



 **Smiths Briten**
a fresh approach to beautiful bathrooms

2021

Book of Brands



Retail prices exclusive of VAT





Smiths Briten *a fresh approach to beautiful bathrooms*

Welcome to the first edition of our new Smiths Briten, Book of Brands

As a market leading bathroom distributor, our product portfolio is extensive and in this new price guide we aim to bring you even more choice from your favourite bathroom and plumbing brands. Furthermore, with over 40 years of industry experience, more than 10,000 core stocked products and a dedicated distribution fleet, you can be assured of industry leading customer service and support from our experienced team.

In this edition you will notice that we have made a few changes to our product portfolio. We have re-branded our Pure Bathroom Collection to Aquaedition – still the same quality products, offering a wide choice of styles to suit both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings, now under the Aquaedition own brand. This brochure is also still packed with your favourite brands, such as Burlington, April, Roca, Rak and Tavistock to name a few leading brands within our extensive portfolio.

With so many stylish, yet affordable products, from furniture to brassware, radiators to shower enclosures, we have everything you need to help you and your customers make the right choices for any bathroom.

Smiths Briten – Book of Brands, the biggest choice for the smallest room



Delivering Quality & Service Every Time

Service

As one of the key distributors of bathroom products we aim to deliver quality and service every time, as our guarantee to our customers.

Distribution

Our fleet of 45 vans can deliver next day to all major conurbations. Courier services cover out of area addresses

Warehouse

We stock over £3 million of stock in our 80,000 sq. ft., 7,500 pallet space warehouse at our Bolton site alone.



Products

We work with some of the best suppliers available to bring you top quality

Sales

Our Area Sales Managers and Sales Office Teams collectively have over 200 years experience and are happy to share this to help your business succeed.

People

We have 65 staff across our sites including our head office in Bolton.

Stock

The majority of our 10,000 product lines are in stock for next day delivery for your convenience.

Depots

We have distribution facilities in Bolton, Slough, Scotland & Kidderminster to enable us to get our products to you when you need them.



Our people...

From our drivers and warehouse staff, to our sales team and across all our departments, we are aware that our business success is dependant on our customers success and we strive to make their experience with us one of the best in the industry.

Accounts - Setting up an account with us is fast and easy

Customer Service - If you do have a problem we are here to help

Purchasing - Making sure we have enough stock to keep our customers satisfied

Transport - Our vital link to get those products out to you as efficiently as possible

Marketing - Helping to inform you of our latest products, services and offers

Sales Support - For all your sales account queries

Operations/Logistics - Keeping you in the loop with delivery schedules and much more

Warehouse - Keeping our stock in tip top condition and ready for your orders



Did you know...

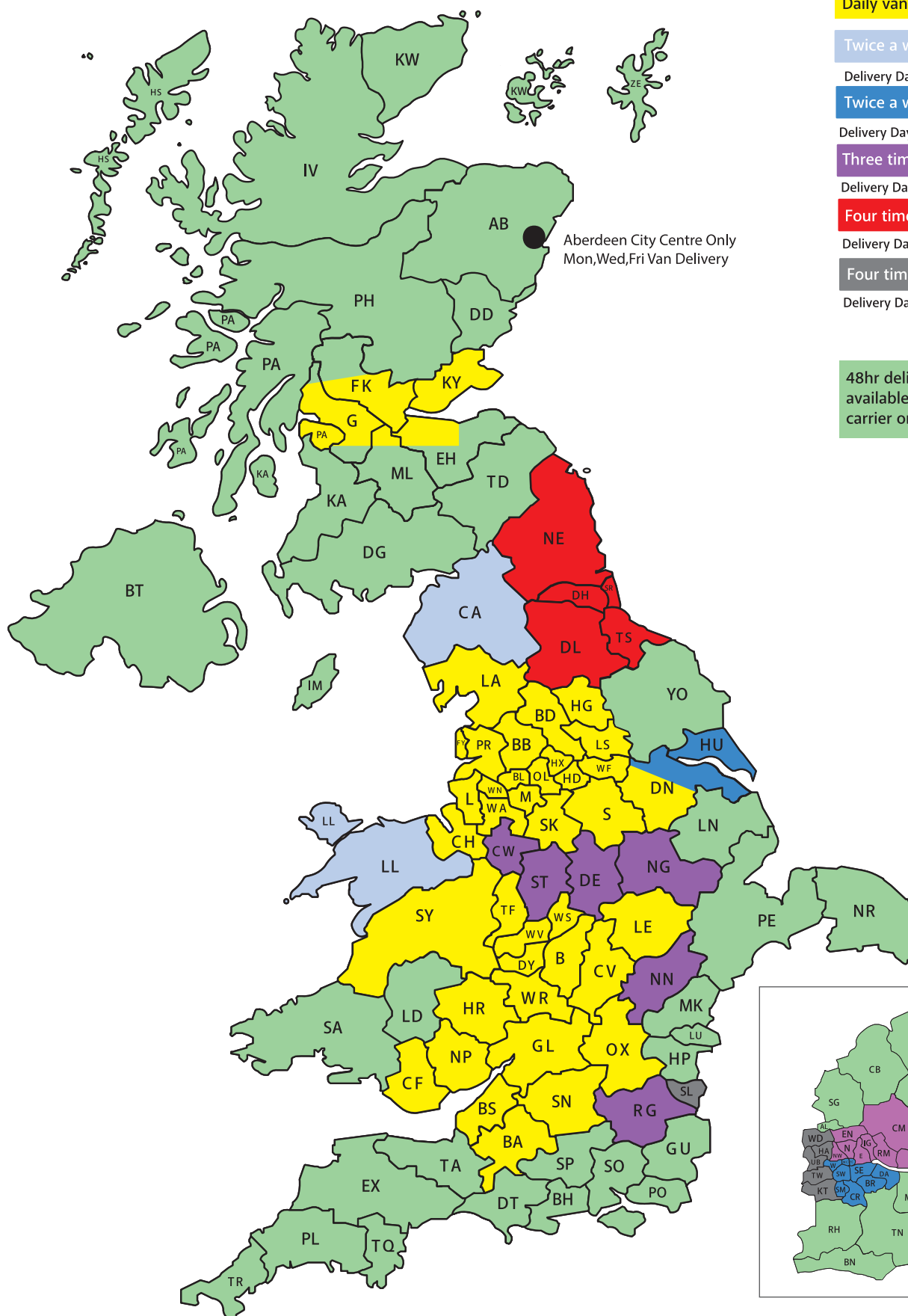
We have a specialist Estimating Team ready to help you?

- Our sales office opens at 7.30am for your convenience
- Cut off time for orders requiring next day delivery is 4pm the day before
- Email sales@smithsbritten.co.uk
- See our delivery map for more information on our delivery schedule in your area

☎ Telephone: 0845 634 4321 ☎ 0800 917 7143
✉ sales@smithsbritten.co.uk

We're always happy to help you.
Call us on 0845 634 4321

Delivery Frequency Information



Daily van delivery Mon - Fri

Twice a week van delivery

Delivery Days: Weds, Fri

Twice a week van delivery

Delivery Days: Tues, Thurs

Three times a week van delivery

Delivery Days: Mon, Tues, Thurs

Four times a week van delivery

Delivery Days: Tues, Weds, Thurs, Fri

Four times a week van delivery

Delivery Days: Mon, Tues, Weds, Fri

48hr delivery available by carrier only

Any deliveries required outside the stated dates for that area will be quoted on application

Useful Contacts

Sales Office

Tel: 0845 634 4321 Email: sales@smithsbriten.co.uk

Sales Support - Andrea Hartley

Tel: 01204 675814 Email: andrea.hartley@smithsbriten.co.uk

Estimating & Contracts - Sab Mangera

Tel: 0845 634 4321 Email: sabbir.mangera@smithsbriten.co.uk

Credit Account Manager - Lynne Speakman

Tel: 01204 675831 Email: lynne.speakman@smithsbriten.co.uk

Purchase Ledger

Tel: 01204 675805 Email: pl@bathroomdistribution.co.uk

Marketing - for brochure requests

Tel: 01204 675804 Email: marketing@smithsbriten.co.uk

For general enquiries or customer service issues, please contact our Sales Team on 0845 634 4321 or email sales@smithsbriten.co.uk and a member of our team will be able to assist.





Smiths Briten

a fresh approach to beautiful bathrooms

We have a comprehensive range of supplier partners bringing you the very best and latest designs in everything from sanitaryware to brassware.

Whilst we have endeavored to feature a majority of our branded partners' product ranges, certain products are available to order only. Please check with our sales office for availability and lead times.



P108



P240



P244



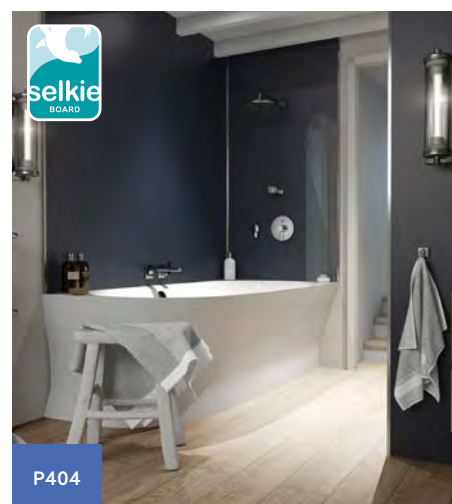
P250



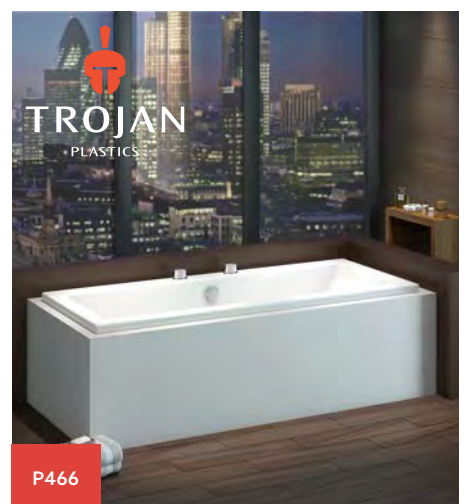
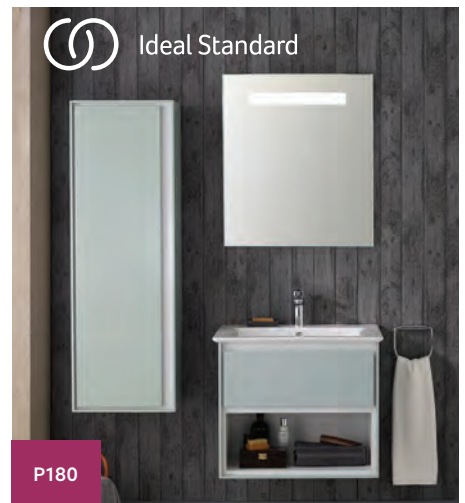
P380

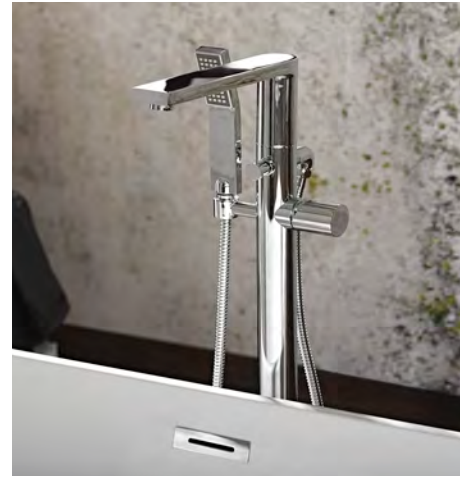


P392



P404





aqua edition

The Aqua Edition Collection is the portfolio created by Smiths-Briten, a leading bathroom and plumbing distributor, based in Bolton, Greater Manchester.

Offering more than 10,000 product lines and with 40 years experience within the industry, Smiths-Briten's product range and service guarantees their stockists choice and reliability, backed by a team of customer service professionals, who are able to offer both product and technical advice.





Aqua - Sanitaryware

Bella



Bella	Code	Price
WC with soft close seat	C6131	£224.17
Wall hung WC with soft close seat	C6133	£170.83
BTW WC with soft close seat	C6132	£170.83
Basin 1th 570	C6116	£75.00
Full pedestal	C6117	£40.00

Piccolo



Piccolo	Code	Price
WC with soft close seat	C6128	£224.17
Wall hung WC with soft close seat	C6130	£170.83
BTW WC with soft close seat	C6129	£170.83
Basin 1th 570	C6107	£75
Full pedestal	C6108	£40



Medici



Medici	Code	Price
Open back WC with soft close seat	C4636	£302.50
fully back to wall WC with soft close seat	C4652	£352.50
BTW WC with soft close seat	C5042	£188.33
Basin 500 x 410 1th	C4532	£114.17
Full pedestal 600	C4533	£70.00

Cubix



Cubix	Code	Price
WC with soft close seat	C5093	£445.83
Wall hung WC with soft close seat	C5094	£215.00
BTW WC with soft close seat	C5037	£205.00
Basin 600 x 410 1th	C4514	£114.17
Full pedestal	C4515	£70.00

Aqua - Sanitaryware

Emme



Emme	Code	Price
WC with soft close seat	C5095	£416.67
Wall hung WC with soft close seat	C5096	£215.00
BTW WC with soft close seat	C5038	£206.67
Basin 560 x 430 1th	C4523	£110.00
Full pedestal	C4524	£70.00

Modo



Modo	Code	Price
WC with soft close seat	C6119	£447.50
Wall hung WC with soft close seat	C6121	£215.00
BTW WC with soft close seat	C6120	£215.00
Basin 550 x 430 1th	C6074	£100.83
Full pedestal	C6075	£70.00
Semi pedestal	C6081	£65.83



Holborn



Holborn WC's	Grey Seat	Oak Seat	Price
High level WC with soft close seat	Y2074	Y2075	£594.13
Low level WC with soft close seat	Y2071	Y2072	£358.33
Standard WC with soft close seat	Y2068	Y2069	£283.33
BTW WC with soft close seat	Y2077	Y2078	£192.50

Holborn Basins	Code	Price
Basin 500 x 310 wall mounted 2th	C6140	£75.00
Basin 560 1th	C6141	£83.33
Basin 560 2th	C6142	£83.33
Basin 610 2th	C6144	£92.50
Full pedestal	C6145	£48.33
Semi recessed basin 550 x 193 x 442 1th	C6153	£83.33
Semi recessed basin 550 x 193 x 442 2th	C6154	£83.33
Heated washstand 500 x 970 x 310 (excludes basin)	R968	£227.50
Console Basin 845 x 870 x 575 1th	C6155	£495.00
Ceramic legs	C6156	£122.50



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Aqua - Counter Top Basins



Nomia	Code	Price
500 x 400 x 130	F5687	£115.00



Compact Nova	Code	Price	Luca	Code	Price	Terca	Code	Price
410 x 410	F4631	£170.83	550 x 400	F4634	£249.00	450 diameter	F4635	£215.00



Tondo White	Code	Price	Tondo Black	Code	Price
355 diameter	F4644	£199.99	355 diameter	F4645	£199.99

Purity Plus



Quadrant 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
800 x 800, H 1950mm	S5300	£287.50
900 x 900, H 1950mm	S5301	£287.50

Offset Quadrant 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
900 x 760, H 1950mm	S5302	£299.99
1000 x 800, H 1950mm	S5503	£320.83
1200 x 800, H 1950mm	S5304	£370.83
1200 x 900, H 1950mm	S5305	£370.83

Drift Quadrant



Quadrant 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
800 x 800, H1950mm	S5573	£612.50
900 x 900, H1950mm	S5574	£616.67
1000 x 1000, H1950mm	S5575	£654.17

Offset Quadrant 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
900 x 760, H 1950mm	S5576	£659.20
1000 x 800, H 1950mm	S5577	£670.83
1200 x 800, H 1950mm	S5578	£695.83
1200 x 900, H 1950mm	S5579	£712.50

Elegance Frameless Single Door Quadrant



Quadrant 8mm Clear Glass 1 Door	Code	Price
800 x 800, H 1950mm	S4722	£695.83
900 x 900, H 1950mm	S4723	£745.83
1000 x 1000, H 1950mm	S4724	£812.50

Offset Quadrant 8mm Clear Glass 1 Door	Code	Price
1000 x 800 LH/RH, H 1950mm	S4725/6	£745.83
1200 x 800 LH/RH, H 1950mm	S4727/8	£779.17
1200 x 900 LH/RH, H 1950mm	S4729/30	£812.50

Aqua - Shower Enclosures

Sphere Quadrant Clear Glass



Quadrant 8mm Chrome/Clear Glass	Code	Price
800 x 800, H 2000mm	S6221	£654.17
900 x 900, H 2000mm	S6224	£704.17
1000 x 1000, H 2000mm	S6227	£702.50
1000 x 800 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6230/1	£704.17
1200 x 800 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6236/7	£737.50
1200 x 900 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6242/3	£770.83

Quadrant 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price
800 x 800, H 2000mm	S6222	£654.17
900 x 900, H 2000mm	S6225	£704.17
1000 x 1000, H 2000mm	S6228	£762.50

Offset Quadrant 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price
1000 x 800 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6232/3	£704.17
1200 x 800 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6238/9	£737.50
1200 x 900 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6244/5	£770.83

Quadrant 8mm Black/Smoked Glass	Code	Price
800 x 800, H 2000mm	S6223	£654.17
900 x 900, H 2000mm	S6226	£704.17
1000 x 1000, H 2000mm	S6229	£762.50
1000 x 800 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6234/5	£704.17
1200 x 800 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6240/1	£737.50
1200 x 900 LH/RH, H 2000mm	S6246/7	£770.83

Sphere Quadrant Smoked Glass



Elevation Single Door Quadrant



Quadrant 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
800, 780 - 800, H 1950mm	S6659	£630.00
900, 880 - 900, H 1950mm	S6660	£660.00

D Shaped Quadrant



D Shaped Quadrant 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
900 x 770, H 1950mm	Y1017	£720.83
Complete with tray and waste		

D Shaped Quadrant 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
993 x 850, H 1950mm	Y1018	£812.50
Complete with tray and waste		

Straight Walk in



Straight Walk in 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
700 Front panel & 300 return panel, H 1950mm	S5264	£421.67
800 Front panel & 300 return panel, H 1950mm	S5265	£430.83
1000 Front panel & 300 return panel, H 1950mm	S5267	£458.33
1100 Front panel & 300 return panel, H 1950mm	S5268	£485.83

Side panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
700, H 1950mm	S5261	£217.50
760, H 1950mm	S5262	£226.60
800, H 1950mm	S5259	£235.83
900, H 1950mm	S5260	£240.83

Elegance Walk in



Straight Walk in 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
850 Front Panel (suits 1400 tray), H 1950mm	S5273	£411.67
950 Front Panel (suits 14500 tray), H 1950mm	S5274	£421.67
1150 Front Panel (suits 1700 tray), H 1950mm	S4747	£440.00
Side panels can only be used with these front panels		

Side panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
700, H 1950mm	S5269	£328.33
760, H 1950mm	S5270	£328.33
800, H 1950mm	S5271	£291.67
900, H 1950mm	S5272	£310.00

Aqua - Shower Enclosures

Freedom Black Walk in



Walk in 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price	Walk in 8mm Black/Smoked Glass	Code	Price
600, H 2000mm	S6267	£404.85	600, H 2000mm	S6278	£439.57
700, H 2000mm	S6268	£412.48	700, H 2000mm	S6279	£447.20
800, H 2000mm	S6269	£420.82	800, H 2000mm	S6280	£455.53
900, H 2000mm	S6270	£428.45	900, H 2000mm	S6281	£463.18
1000, H 2000mm	S6271	£447.20	1000, H 2000mm	S6282	£481.93
1200, H 2000mm	S6272	£451.37	1200, H 2000mm	S6283	£486.10
1400, H 2000mm	S6273	£451.37	1400, H 2000mm	S6284	£503.45

Side Panel 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price	Side Panel 8mm Black/Smoked Glass	Code	Price
700, H 2000mm	S6274	£291.66	700, H 2000mm	S6285	£326.37
760, H 2000mm	S6275	£291.66	760, H 2000mm	S6286	£326.37
800, H 2000mm	S6276	£304.85	800, H 2000mm	S6287	£339.57
900, H 2000mm	S6277	£316.65	900, H 2000mm	S6288	£351.37

Purity Sliding Door



Sliding Door 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
1000 H 1950mm	S5309	£370.83
1100 H 1950mm	S5310	£287.50
1200 H 1950mm	S5311	£395.83
1400 H 1950mm	S5312	£412.50
1500 H 1950mm	S5313	£420.83
1600 H 1950mm	S5314	£437.50
1700H 1950mm	S5315	£454.17
Side Panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
760 H 1950mm	S5330	£212.50
800 H 1950mm	S5331	£212.50
900 H 1950mm	S5332	£212.50

Drift Sliding Door



Sliding Door 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200 H 1950mm	S5580	£512.50
1400 H 1950mm	S5581	£529.17
1600 H 1950mm	S5582	£545.83
1700 H 1950mm	S5583	£566.66
Side Panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
700 H 1950mm	S5584	£275.00
760 H 1950mm	S5585	£279.17
800 H 1950mm	S5586	£287.50
900 H 1950mm	S5587	£299.95

Frameless Sliding Door



Frameless Sliding Door 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200 H 1950mm	S4708	£545.83
1400 H 1950mm	S4709	£554.17
1600 H 1950mm	S4710	£570.83
1700 H 1950mm	S4711	£604.17
Side Panel 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price
700 H 1950mm	S4716	£295.83
760 H 1950mm	S4717	£295.83
800 H 1950mm	S4718	£300.00
900 H 1950mm	S4719	£312.50

Aqua - Shower Enclosures

Elevation Sliding Door



Frameless Sliding Door 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price	Side Panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200 H 1950mm	S6661	£520.00	760 H 1950mm	S6663	£298.00
1400 H 1950mm	S6662	£598.00	800 H 1950mm	S6664	£310.00
			900 H 1950mm	S6665	£330.00

Luxury Pivot Door



Pivot Door 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price	Side Panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
760 H 1950mm	S5317	£312.50	760 H 1950mm	S5330	£212.50
800 H 1950mm	S5318	£320.83	800 H 1950mm	S5331	£212.50
900 H 1950mm	S5319	£341.67	900 H 1950mm	S5532	£212.50

Sphere Sliding Door



Sliding Door 8mm Chrome/Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200, H 2000mm	S6249	£529.17
1400, H 2000mm	S6252	£570.83
1600, H 2000mm	S6255	£620.83

Sliding Door 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200, H 2000mm	S6250	£530.83
1400, H 2000mm	S6253	£604.17
1600, H 2000mm	S6256	£634.22

Sliding Door 8mm Black/Smoked Glass	Code	Price
1200, H 2000mm	S6251	£637.50
1400, H 2000mm	S6254	£645.83
1600, H 2000mm	S6257	£662.50

Side Panel 8mm Chrome/Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200, H 2000mm	S6258	£295.83
1400, H 2000mm	S6261	£300.00
1600, H 2000mm	S6264	£304.17

Side Panel 8mm Black/Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200, H 2000mm	S6259	£299.17
1400, H 2000mm	S6262	£312.50
1600, H 2000mm	S6265	£324.17

Side Panel 8mm Black/Smoked Glass	Code	Price
1200, H 2000mm	S6260	£312.50
1400, H 2000mm	S6263	£320.83
1600, H 2000mm	S6257	£337.50

Aqua - Shower Enclosures

Precision Hinged Door



Hinged Door 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price	Side Panel 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
1200 LH, 1175 - 1200, H 1950mm	S6666	£666.00	800, 770 - 790, H 1950mm	S6670	£270.00
1200 RH, 1175 - 1200, H 1950mm	S6667	£666.00	900, 870 - 890, H 1950mm	S6671	£280.00
1400 LH, 1375 - 1400, H 1950mm	S6668	£699.00			
1400 RH, 1375 - 1400, H 1950mm	S6669	£699.00			

Purity Bifold Door



Hinged Door 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price	Side Panel 6mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
760, 724 - 760, H 1950mm	S5321	£412.50	760, 730 - 750, H 1950mm	S5330	£212.50
800, 764 - 800, H 1950mm	S5322	£429.17	800, 770 - 790, H 1950mm	S5331	£212.50
900, 860 - 900, H 1950mm	S5323	£429.17	900, 870 - 900, H 1950mm	S5332	£212.50

Mono Shower Wall Panel

Shower Wall Panel 8mm Clear Glass	Code	Price
800, 790 - 800, H 1850mm	S4703	£273.33
900, 890 - 900, H 1850mm	S4704	£300.83
1000, 990 - 1000, H 1850mm	S4705	£319.17
1200, 1190 - 1200, H 1850mm	S4706	£347.50
1400, 1390 - 1400, H 1850mm	S4707	£393.33



Shower Trays



Square	Code	Price	Rectangles	Code	Price	Rectangles	Code	Price
700 x 700	S6419	£141.67	1000 x 760	S6388	£252.50	1500 x 900	S6410	£397.50
760 x 760	S6420	£141.67	1000 x 800	S6391	£260.83	1600 x 700	S6411	£410.83
800 x 800	S6423	£159.17	1000 x 900	S6392	£260.83	1600 x 760	S6412	£410.83
900 x 900	S6430	£159.17	1100 x 760	S6393	£256.67	1600 x 800	S6413	£410.83
1000 x 1000	S6386	£252.56	1100 x 800	S6394	£256.67	1600 x 900	S6414	£433.33
Quadrants	Code	Price	1100 x 900	S6395	£260.83	1700 x 700	S6415	£446.67
800	S6421	£234.17	1200 x 700	S6396	£260.83	1700 x 760	S6416	£420.00
900	S6424	£234.17	1200 x 760	S6397	£252.50	1700 x 800	S6417	£455.00
1000	S6385	£239.17	1200 x 800	S6400	£256.67	1700 x 900	S6418	£464.17
900 x 760 L/R	S6426/7	£256.67	1200 x 900	S6403	£274.17	1800 x 800	S6436	£485.33
1200 x 800 L/R	S6398/9	£358.33	1300 x 800	S6437	£348.92	90mm Shower Waste	M1520	£16.67
1200 x 900 L/R	S6401/2	£358.33	1400 x 700	S6404	£375.83	Rectangles	Code	Price
Rectangles	Code	Price	1400 x 800	S6405	£393.33	1000 Quad leg and panel kit - pack 1	S6434	£73.92
800 x 700	S6422	£216.67	1400 x 900	S6406	£393.33	Offset quad and panel kit - pack 2	S6435	£94.71
900 x 700	S6425	£216.67	1500 x 700	S6407	£385.00	1200 leg and panel kit - pack 3	S6432	£51.97
900 x 760	S6428	£234.17	1500 x 760	S6408	£393.33	760 leg and panel kit - pack 5	S6431	£46.20
900 x 800	S6429	£234.17	1500 x 800	S6409	£393.33	1800 leg and panel kit - pack 6	S6433	£77.39
1000 x 700	S6387	£275.00						

Aqua - Freestanding Baths

Summit



Summit	Code	Price
1480 x 750 Petite	B2236	£1203.33
1600 x 750 Medio	B2235	£1370.13
1680 x 800 Grande	B2234	£1373.33

Graphite Summit



Graphite Summit	Code	Price
1680 x 800 Grande	B2237	£1525.83

Bow



Bow	Code	Price
1800 x 800	B2239	£1270.83

Ion



Ion	Code	Price
1700 x 800	B2240	£1067.50

Pano



Pano	Code	Price
1700 x 750	B2242	£1398.33

Modern



Modern	Code	Price
1650 x 700	B2248	£841.00

Sleek



Sleek	Code	Price
1685 x 800	B2244	£841.00

Eco



Eco	Code	Price
1650 x 700	B2245	£1084.17

Minimal



Minimal	Code	Price
1700 x 800	B2246	£849.00

Mono



Mono	Code	Price
1700 x 800	B2250	£1228.33

Aqua - Baths

Atlanta



Atlanta Single Ended	Code	Price
5mm 1500 x 700	B1926	£225.83
5mm 1600 x 700	B1927	£225.83
5mm 1700 x 700	B1928	£208.33

Duo



Duo Double Ended	Code	Price
5mm 1700 x 700	B1931	£225.83
5mm 1800 x 800	B1932	£280.83

Legend



Legend Double Ended	Code	Price
5mm 1700 x 750	B1933	£302.50
5mm 1800 x 800	B1934	£391.67

Carrara



Carrara Double Ended	Code	Price
5mm 1700 x 700	B1935	£225.83
5mm 1800 x 800	B1936	£260.00

Cayman



Cayman Single Ended	Code	Price
5mm 1600 x 700	B2237	£260.00
5mm 1700 x 700	B1925	£200.00

Oporto



Oporto Double Ended	Code	Price
5mm 1700 x 700	B1937	£302.50
5mm 1800 x 700	B1938	£382.50

P Shaped Shower Bath



P Shaped Shower Bath	Code	Price
1500 x 700-800 RH/LH	Y1842/3	£633.25
1700 x 700-850 RH/LH	Y1844/5	£633.25

L Shaped Shower Bath



L Shaped Shower Bath	Code	Price
1700 x 700-850 RH	Y1851	£701.25
1700 x 700-850 LH	Y1850	£777.75

Aqua - Bath Screens and Panels

Arched Bath Screen



Arched	Code	Price
1400 x 800 arched screen with towel rail, clear glass 6mm	S4671	£175.00
1400 x 800 arched screen with out towel rail, clear glass 6mm	S4672	£124.10

Square Bath Screen



Square	Code	Price
1400 x 800 square screen with towel rail, 180° opening, clear glass 6mm	S4673	£187.50
1400 x 800 square screen without towel rail, 180° opening, clear glass 6mm	S4674	£121.67

Curved Bath Screen



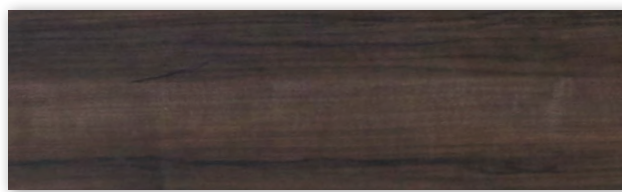
Curved	Code	Price
1450 - 500 radius with towel rail & Pureshield glass coating	S5030	£216.67

4 Panel Bath Screen



4 Panel	Code	Price
4 panel bath screen with Pureshield glass coating	S5031/71	£338.33

Bath Panels



Universal 2mm Acrylic Panel White

	Code	Price
1700 front panel	B640	£32
1600 front panel	B6478	£32
1500 front panel	B6487	£32
750 end panel	B1257	£23
800 end panel white	B398	£23

Universal 3mm Acrylic Panel White

	Code	Price
1700 front panel	B1202	£45
1800 front panel	B397	£82
700 end panel	B1203	£27
800 end panel	B966	£32

Fusion Seville Front Panel

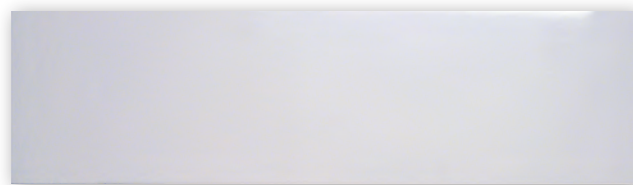
	Code	Price
1700 pacific walnut	F3762	£95.00
1700 molina ash	F4050	£95.00
1800 pacific walnut	F3770	£105.00
1800 molina ash	F4052	£105.00

End Panel

	Code	Price
700 pacific walnut	F3766	£38.00
700 molina ash	F4051	£38.00
750 pacific walnut	F3778	£38.00
750 molina ash	F4054	£38.00
800 pacific walnut	F3774	£38.00
800 molina ash	F3775	£38.00



Reinforced backing for extra rigidity



Universal 3mm Acrylic Panel

	Code	Price
1700 front panel	B1849	£65
800 end panel	B1850	£44

Gloss Vinyl Wood Panel

	Code	Price
1500 front panel	B1842	£125.00
1600 front panel	B1843	£125.00
1700 front panel	B1844	£115.00
1800 front panel	B1845	£128.00



Gloss Vinyl End Panel

	Code	Price
700 end panel	B1846	£70.00
750 end panel	B1847	£75.00
800 end panel	B1848	£80.00

Holborn Wooden Panel

	Grey	Crema	Price
1700 front panel	F4781	F4780	£135.83
700 end panel	F4783	F4782	£87.50
750 end panel	F4785	F4784	£87.50

Aqua - Furniture

Oslo



2 Drawer Unit with Frame & Basin

Code	Price
795 x 471 x 854 Gloss white/copper	Y2063 £469.41
995 x 471 x 854 Gloss white/copper	Y2065 £581.18
795 x 471 x 854 Elm/graphite	Y2064 £469.41
995 x 471 x 854 Elm/graphite	Y2066 £581.18



Tall Wall 1 Door Unit LH/RH

Code	Price
330 x 1100 x 250 Gloss white/copper	F4730 £215.10
330 x 1100 x 250 Elm/graphite	F4731 £215.10

Mirror, Shelf & Light

Code	Price
800 x 700	F4709 £145.82
Copper Shelf	F4732 £54.81
Graphite Shelf	F4733 £54.81
Light Graphite only	F4787 £72.92

Mirror

Code	Price
800 x 600 Copper	F4736 £134.88

Darcy



Darcy is available in the following colours



Gloss White



Silver Birch



1000 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
990 x 450 x 550 Silver birch	Y2038	£630.71
990 x 450 x 550 Gloss white	Y2037	£630.71

Wall Unit	Code	Price
345 x 270 x 700 Silver birch	F4681	£251.55
345 x 270 x 700 Gloss white	F4678	£251.55

Mirror	Code	Price
1000 x 700	F4677	£175.00

Aqua - Furniture

Sunne



600 Unit & Basin

600 x 432 x 500 Single drawer unit with curved, solid surface basin. White/oak

Code

Y2051

Price

£692.69

800 Unit & Basin

800 x 432 x 500 Single drawer unit with curved, solid surface basin. White/oak

Code

Y2052

Price

£863.73

Wall Unit

320 x 1200 x 240 White/oak RH/LH

Code

F4718/9

Price

£314.41

Mirror

600 x 800

Code

F3967

Price

£232.32

800 x 800

F3968

£263.88

Dallas



Grey



Elm



Gloss White

800 Unit & Basin

	Code	Price
795 x 840 x 450 3 drawer unit & basin. Grey	Y2047	£448.42
795 x 840 x 450 3 drawer unit & basin. Elm	Y2046	£448.42
795 x 840 x 450 3 drawer unit & basin. Gloss white	Y2045	£448.42

Mirror

	Code	Price
600 x 800	F4695	£193.23

Aqua - Furniture

City



Fusion is available in the following colours



Gloss White



Bardolino Oak



Anthracite



Mirrored Cabinet & Light	Code	Price
600 x 700 x 130 double door cabinet		
Gloss white	F3356	£240.62
Bardolino oak	F3931	£240.62
Anthracite	F4387	£240.62

Mirrored Cabinet & Light	Code	Price
800 x 700 x 130 double door cabinet		
Gloss white	F3360	£267.34
Bardolino oak	F3932	£267.34
Anthracite	F4388	£267.34



600 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
594 x 500 x 455 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1829	£445.23
Bardolino oak	Y1828	£445.23
Anthracite	Y1933	£445.23

800 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
794 x 500 x 455 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1832	£504.92
Bardolino oak	Y1831	£504.92
Anthracite	Y1932	£504.92

Tall Wall Unit	Code	Price
354 x 1600 x 350 2 door unit		
Gloss white	F3947	£182.56
Bardolino oak	F3946	£182.56
Anthracite	F4386	£182.56

City Floor Standing



800 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
794 x 830 x 445 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1838	£496.50
Bardolino oak	Y1837	£496.50
Anthracite	Y1935	£496.50

600 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
594 x 830 x 445 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1835	£416.30
Bardolino oak	Y1834	£416.30
Anthracite	Y1934	£416.30

Aqua - Furniture

Amber



Tall Wall Unit	Code	Price
354 x 1600 x 350 2 door unit		
Matt white LH	F4589	£185.00
Matt white RH	F4590	£185.00

600 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
594 x 500 x 455		
Matt white	Y2034	£310.00

800 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
794 x 500 x 455		
Matt white	Y2035	£382.79

1000 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
994 x 500 x 455		
Matt white	Y2036	£477.40

Jenson

800 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
795 x 450 x 550 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y2039	£349.95
Elm	Y2040	£349.95
Silver birch	Y2041	£349.95

1000 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
995 x 450 x 550 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y2042	£415.25
Elm	Y2043	£415.25
Silver birch	Y2044	£415.25

Mirror with Light	Code	Price
800 x 700	F4684	£220.15
1000 x 700	F4677	£240.32



Fusion L



Fusion L is available in the following colours



Gloss White Avora Grey

L Shaped Vanity Unit	Code	Price
1070 x 482 x 820 Basin, unit & WC unit RH/LH		
Gloss white	Y1261/58	£565.95
Avola grey	Y1263/60	£565.95



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Aqua - Furniture

Seville



Fusion is available in the following colours



Gloss White



Pacific Walnut



Molina Ash



Mirrored Cabinet & Light

Code

Price

600 x 700 x 130 double door cabinet

Gloss white F3356 £260.61

Pacific Walnut F3355 £260.61

Molina Ash F4039 £260.61

Mirrored Cabinet & Light

Code

Price

800 x 700 x 130 double door cabinet

Gloss white F3360 £267.34

Pacific Walnut F3359 £267.34

Molina Ash F4040 £267.34



600 Unit & Basin

Code

Price

590 x 500 x 455 2 drawer unit & basin

Gloss white Y1572 £443.05

Pacific Walnut Y1571 £443.05

Molina Ash Y1570 £443.05

800 Unit & Basin

Code

Price

790 x 500 x 455 2 drawer unit & basin

Gloss white Y1576 £519.45

Pacific Walnut Y1575 £519.45

Molina Ash Y1574 £519.45

Tall Wall Unit

Code

Price

350 x 1600 x 350 2 door unit

Gloss white F3324 £355.19

Pacific Walnut F3323 £355.19

Molina Ash F4035 £355.19

Seville Floor Standing



500 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
490 x 830 x 380 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1805	£450.00
Pacific Walnut	Y1804	£450.00
Molina Ash	Y1807	£450.00

500 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
490 x 830 x 380 2 door unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1868	£328.35
Pacific Walnut	Y1867	£328.35
Molina Ash	Y1870	£328.35



WC Unit	Code	Price
501 x 835 x 252		
Gloss white	F3731	£118.39
Pacific Walnut	F3730	£118.39
Molina Ash	F4042	£118.39
Lugano BTW WC & soft close seat	C5038	£181.55
Concealed cistern	C3261	£86.67

600 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
590 x 830 x 380 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1809	£430.19
Pacific Walnut	Y1808	£430.19
Molina Ash	Y1811	£430.19

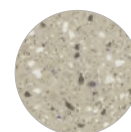
800 Unit & Basin	Code	Price
790 x 830 x 445 2 drawer unit & basin		
Gloss white	Y1813	£515.00
Pacific Walnut	Y1812	£515.00
Molina Ash	Y1815	£515.00

Aqua - Furniture

Holborn Fitted Furniture



Polar



Sand Dune

Worktops and options	Code	Price
----------------------	------	-------

Solid surface worktop 1680 x 345 x 25

Polar	F3194	£367.50
Sand Dune	F3193	£367.50

2000 plinth	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Dust grey F3191 £51.00

Traditional leg /end panel	Code	Price
----------------------------	------	-------

Dust grey F3189 £51.00



White gloss



Blocked walnut



Black granite

300 Unit	Code	Price
300 x 334 x 800		
Dust Grey	F3185	£174.00
Excludes handles & work top		

600 Unit	Code	Price
600 x 334 x 800 with 1th basin		
Dust Grey	Y1523	£503.00
Excludes handles & work top		

Laminate Work Tops	Code	Price
White gloss	F2599	£97.00
Blocked walnut	F2598	£97.00
Black granite	F2597	£97.00



WC Unit	Code	Price
With WC, standard seat & concealed cistern		
Dust Grey	Y1525	£455.00

Mirrored Cabinet	Code	Price
640 x 150 x 630		
Dust Grey	F3187	£251.00

Handles	Code	Price
Ceramic	F3195	£7.00
Chrome	F3197	£7.00
Crackle glaze	F3196	£7.00

Holborn Curved



Jet



Ice White



Carrera

Worktops and options

Code

Price

900 solid surface worktop LH/RH

Jet F4773/70 £328.00

Ice White F4771/68 £328.00

Carrera F4772/69 £328.00

900 solid surface work top upstand

Jet F4756 £53.00

Ice White F4754 £53.00

Carrera F4755 £53.00

Worktops and options

Code

Price

1200 solid surface worktop LH/RH

Jet F4774 £482.00

Ice White F4776 £482.00

Carrera F4775 £482.00

1200 solid surface work top upstand

Jet F4778 £110.00

Ice White F4777 £110.00

Carrera F4779 £110.00



900 Floor Standing Curved Unit

Code

Price

3 door unit dust grey Y2092 £822.50

Under counter basin F4744 £79.00

Excludes work top

1200 Floor Standing Curved Unit

Code

Price

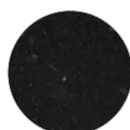
4 door unit dust grey Y2094 £1344.00

Under counter basin F4744 £79.00

Excludes work top

Aqua - Furniture

Holborn Freestanding Furniture



Jet



Ice White



Carrera

600 Floorstanding Unit	Code	Price
590 x 860 x 453 2 door unit		
Dust Grey	Y2096	£350.00
600 standard basin	F4743	£136.00



600 Wall Hung Unit	Code	Price
590 x 400 x 453 1 drawer unit		
Dust Grey	F4740	£302.00
Under counter basin	F4744	£79.00
600 standard basin	F4743	£136.00

Excludes work top



900 Floorstanding Unit	Code	Price
890 x 860 x 453 3 drawer, 2 door unit		
Dust Grey	F4742	£503.00
Under counter basin	F4744	£79.00
Excludes work top		

Tall Unit	Code	Price
346 x 1436 x 355 1 door unit		
Dust Grey	F4758	£359.00

Worktops and options	Code	Price
600 solid surface worktop LH/RH		
Jet	F4747	£254.00
Ice White	F4745	£254.00
Carrera	F4746	£254.00

900 solid surface work top upstand		
Jet	F4750	£40.00
Ice White	F4748	£40.00
Carrera	F4749	£40.00

Worktops and options	Code	Price
900 solid surface worktop LH/RH		
Jet	F4753	£328.00
Ice White	F4751	£328.00
Carrera	F4752	£328.00

900 solid surface work top upstand		
Jet	F4756	£53.00
Ice White	F4754	£53.00
Carrera	F4755	£53.00

LED Mirrors



Ballina **Code** **Price**

LED bevel edged mirror with demister* pad, shaver socket & on/off rocker switch

400 x 600	F3633	£212.50
500 x 700*	F3634	£233.33
600 x 800*	F3635	£245.83



Alpha **Code** **Price**

LED mirror with 60 lights, shaver socket, demister pad and on/off rocker switch

500 x 700	F3637	£212.50
-----------	-------	---------



Ceta **Code** **Price**

LED mirror with 60 lights, shaver socket, demister pad and on/off rocker switch

500 x 700	F3638	£212.50
-----------	-------	---------



Ashbourne **Code** **Price**

Mirror with LED frosted side lights, demister & on/off sensor switch

500 x 700*	F3642	£212.50
600 x 800*	F3643	£245.83



Kinsale **Code** **Price**

Backlit mirror with demister pad and on/off switch

500 x 700	F3646	£304.17
-----------	-------	---------



Weeton **Code** **Price**

Mirror with LED side lights, demister pad and on/off sensor switch

500 x 700	F3641	£229.17
-----------	-------	---------

Aqua - LED Mirrors

LED Mirrors



Bright **Code** **Price**

LED mirror with demister pad and on/off sensor switch

600 diameter F4425 £232.50



Opel **Code** **Price**

Rounded LED mirror with demister pad & on/off sensor switch

700 x 700 F4424 £329.17



Sleek **Code** **Price**

LED mirror with demister and on/off sensor switch

800 x 600 F4423 £304.17



Luminere **Code** **Price**

LED backlit mirror with demister pad & on/off switch, reversible

700 x 500 F3645 £312.50



Westbury **Code** **Price**

demister, glass shelf kit & on/off sensor switch

850 x 450 F3644 £312.50



Kilmore **Code** **Price**

Mirror with square LED side lights, demister, 3 x magnifying mirror and on/off switch

500 x 775 F3639 £287.50



Quay **Code** **Price**

LED bevel edged mirror with digital clock, shaver socket, demister and on/off switch

800 x 600 F3636 £312.50

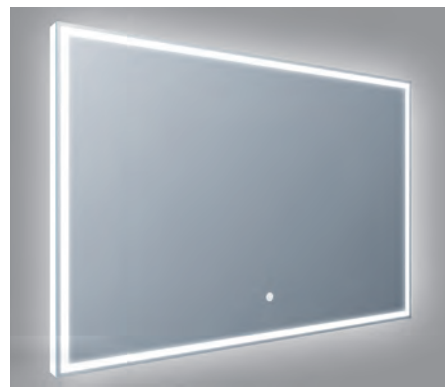


Lumin **Code** **Price**

LED mirror with demister & on/off sensor switch

900 x 600 F4429 £247.92

800 x 600 F4482 £329.17



Luxe **Code** **Price**

LED mirror with demister pad & on/off switch

800 x 600 F4422 £329.17


Edge

Mirror with LED top light plate, demister pad and on/off sensor switch

600 x 800 F4430 £247.92


Style

LED mirror with demister pad and on/off sensor switch

800 x 600 F4427 £243.25


Maxim

Mirror with LED top light plate, demister and on/off sensor switch

800 x 600 F4431 £253.75

Mirrored Cabinets


Tide

Curved doors 600 x 700 x 120

Code

F3631

Price

£170.83


Bramham

Single, curved edge door 460 x 660 x 120

Code

F3625

Price

£112.50

Double, curved edge doors 800 x 600 x 120

Code

F3627

Price

£162.50


Scholes

Single curved, sliding door 500 x 700 x 120

Code

F3632

Price

£141.67


Fulford

Single, square edge door 400 x 600 x 120

Code

F3628

Price

£104.17

Double, square edge door 600 x 680 x 120

Code

F3629

Price

£145.83

Aqua - Brassware



Onyx



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Onyx Basin Mono	W2416	£105.00	Onyx Bath Filler	W2419	£180.00
Onyx Mini Basin Mono	W2417	£96.67	Onyx Deck Bath Shower Mixer	W2415	£205.83
Onyx Tall Basin Mono	W2418	£153.33			

Vido



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Vido basin mono Chrome	W2263	£135.83	Vido basin mixer 3th Chrome	W2268	£214.38
Vido basin mono Black	W2264	£135.83	Vido bath mixer 3th Chrome	W2269	£278.44
Vido tall basin mono with click waste Chrome	W2265	£205.62	Vido bath shower mixer 3th Chrome	W2271	£303.90
Vido wall mounted basin mixer single handle Chrome	W2266	£188.13	Vido bath shower mixer 4th Chrome	W2270	£328.13
Vido wall mounted basin mixer 2 handle with click waste Chrome	W2267	£205.62	Vido bath filler Chrome	W2272	£214.37
			Vido bath shower mixer with hose & handset Chrome	W2273	£284.37

Basque



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Basque basin mono Chrome	W2298	£144.38	Basque 3th bath shower mixer Chrome	W2312	£312.50
Basque basin mono Black	W2299	£144.38	Basque 4th bath shower mixer Chrome	W2313	£320.83
Basque basin mono Chrome/White	W2300	£144.38	Basque basin mixer 3th Chrome	W2304	£214.38
Basque basin mono White	W2301	£144.38	Basque bath mixer 3th Chrome	W2311	£258.13
Basque basin mono medium	W2302	£179.28	Basque bath filler Chrome	W2307	£258.13
Basque basin mono tall	W2303	£208.16	Basque bath shower mixer with hose & handset Chrome	W2308	£275.63
Basque wall mounted basin mono Chrome	W2305	£205.62	Basque bath filler with lever handles Chrome	W2309	£258.12

Sabre



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Sabre basin mono Chrome	W2278	£144.38	Sabre basin mixer 3th Chrome	W2285	£214.38
Sabre basin mono Chrome/White	W2280	£144.38	Sabre bath mixer 3th Chrome	W2293	£284.37
Sabre basin mono White	W2281	£144.38	Sabre bath shower mixer 4th with hose & handset Chrome	W2295	£345.63
Sabre basin mono Black	W2279	£144.38	Sabre bath filler Chrome	W2290	£284.37
Sabre basin mono medium Chrome	W2283	£157.20	Sabre bath shower mixer with hose & handset	W2291	£310.62
Sabre basin mono tall Chrome	W2284	£196.88	Sabre wall mounted spout Chrome	W2292	£109.38
Sabre wall mounted basin mono Chrome	W2286	£214.37			

Aqua - Brassware

Espada



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Espada basin mono Chrome	W2316	£170.83	Espada bath shower mixer 4th Chrome	W2321	£310.62
Espada medium basin mono Chrome	W2317	£175.00	Espada wall mounted basin mixer Chrome	W2322	£188.13
Espada tall basin mono Chrome	W2318	£188.13	Espada bath shower mixer with hose & handset Chrome	W2323	£231.87
Espada basin mixer 3th Chrome	W2319	£205.62			
Espada bath shower mixer 3th Chrome	W2320	£310.62			

Sash



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Sash basin mono Chrome	W2324	£153.50	Sash 4th bath shower mixer Chrome	W2329	£247.28
Sash basin mono medium Chrome	W2325	£166.24	Sash wall mounted basin mixer Chrome	W2331	£240.63
Sash basin mono tall Chrome	W2326	£188.13	Sash bath filler Chrome	W2334	£249.38
Sash sink mono Chrome	W2327	£158.24	Sash bath shower mixer with hose & handset Chrome	W2335	£275.62
Sash basin mixer 3th Chrome	W2328	£206.58			

Solito



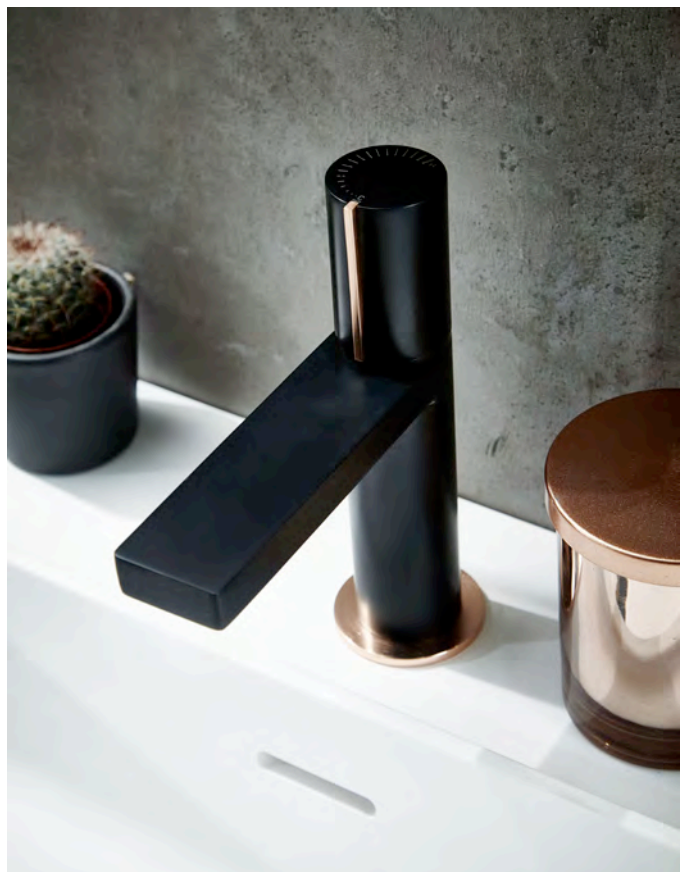
Description	Code	Price
Solito basin mono Brushed Steel	W2336	£110.00
Solito basin mono medium Brushed Steel	W2337	£116.67
Solito basin mono tall Brushed Steel	W2338	£125.00
Solito basin 3th mixer Brushed Steel	W2339	£170.83
Solito 4th bath shower mixer Brushed Steel	W2340	£225.00

Description	Code	Price
Solito bath 3th mixer Brushed Steel	W2341	£208.33
Solito wall mounted basin mixer single lever Brushed Steel	W2344	£145.00
Solito wall mounted basin mixer double lever Brushed Steel	W2345	£188.33
Solito bath filler Brushed Steel	W2349	£215.00
Solito bath shower mixer with hose & handset	W2350	£293.00

Velar



Description	Code	Price
Velar basin mono Black/Gold	W2375	£153.12
Velar tall basin mono Black/Gold	W2376	£197.50
Velar 3th basin mixer Black/Gold	W2378	£222.38
Velar 4th bath shower mixer Black/Gold	W2379	£314.54
Velar wall mounted basin mixer Black/Gold	W2377	£197.50
Velar bath filler Black/Gold	W2383	£215.09
Velar bath shower mixer with hose & handset Black/Gold	W2382	£247.90



Aqua - Brassware

Strand



Description	Code	Price
Strand basin mono Chrome	W2358	£170.83
Strand basin mono medium Chrome	W2359	£166.67
Strand basin mono tall Chrome	W2360	£197.50
Strand 3th basin mixer Chrome	W2362	£240.83
Strand 3th bath mixer Chrome	W2364	£250.00
Strand 4th bath shower mixer Chrome	W2363	£299.85

Description	Code	Price
Strand wall mounted 2th basin mixer Chrome	W2366	£205.83
Strand wall mounted 3th basin mixer Chrome	W2367	£240.83
Strand bath filler Chrome	W2371	£250.00
Strand bath shower mixer with hose & handset Chrome	W2372	£275.00

Vogue



Description	Code	Price
Vogue basin mono Brushed Chrome	W2351	£111.10
Vogue medium basin mono Brushed Chrome	W2352	£118.05
Vogue 3th basin mixer Brushed Chrome	W2353	£148.00
Vogue 4th bath shower mixer Brushed Chrome	W2354	£225.00
Vogue wall mounted basin mixer Brushed Chrome	W2357	£187.50
Vogue 3th bath filler Brushed Chrome	W2355	£209.15

Flo

Description	Code	Price
Flo Basin mono with click waste	W1740	£110.00
Flo Bath filler	W1741	£153.33
Flo Bath shower mixer	W1739	£170.83



F60

Description	Code	Price
F60 basin mono with click waster	W1957	£110.00
F60 bath filler	W1958	£162.50
F60 bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1956	£188.33



Pure



Description	Code	Price
Pure basin mono with click waste	W1758	£110.00
Pure tall basin mono with click waste	W1759	£129.17

Description	Code	Price
Pure bath filler	W1757	£188.33
Pure bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1756	£215.00

Estrada



Description	Code	Price
Estrada basin mono with click waste	W1960	£110.00
Estrada bath filler	W1961	£153.33
Estrada bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1959	£170.83

Description	Code	Price
Estrada 3th bath mixer, deck mounted	W1962	£188.33
Estrada 5th bath shower mixer, deck mounted, complete with hose & handset	W1963	£223.33

Aqua - Brassware



Luna



Description	Code	Price
Luna basin mono with click waster	W1601	£110.00
Luna bath filler	W1600	£145.00
Luna bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1599	£188.33

Ixos



Description	Code	Price
Ixos basin mono with pop up waste IP2	W1327	£110.00
Ixos bath filler	W1326	£153.33
Ixos bath shower mixer	W1325	£201.67

Petite



Description	Code	Price
Petite basin taps (pair) IP3	W1321	£66.67
Petite bath taps (pair)	W1322	£70.83
Petite basin mono IP3	W1674	£111.67

Description	Code	Price
Petite bath filler	W1320	£135.83
Petite bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1319	£180.00

Sabrina



Description	Code	Price
Sabrina Basin Mono	W2995	£38.33
Sabrina Bath Filler	W2994	£40.00
Sabrina Bath Shower mixer	W2993	£54.16

Description	Code	Price
Sabrina Basin Taps	W2996	£21.66
Sabrina Bath Taps	W2997	£25.83

Whiston



Description	Code	Price
Whiston Basin Mono	W2990	£61.66
Whiston Bath Shower Mixer	W2988	£104.16
Whiston Bath Filler	W2989	£84.16

Description	Code	Price
Whiston Basin Taps	W2991	£41.66
Whiston Bath taps	W2992	£45.83

Mille



Description	Code	Price
Mille Basin Mono	W1258	£57.00
Mille Bath Filler	W1257	£68.00
Mille Bath Shower mixer	W2989	£80.00

Aqua - Brassware



Compact



Description	Code	Price
Compact basin taps (pair) LP3	W1304	£48.33
Compact bath taps (pair)	W1305	£57.50
Compact basin mono with pop up waste	W1307	£65.83

Description	Code	Price
Compact bath filler	W1303	£92.50
Compact bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1302	£127.50

Stream



Description	Code	Price
Stream basin mono with click waste	W1969	£145.50
Stream mini basin mono with click waste	W1974	£110.00
Stream tall basin mono with click waste	W1975	£158.33

Description	Code	Price
Stream bath filler	W1970	£170.83
Stream bath shower mixer complete with hose and handset	W1968	£188.33

Holborn



Description	Code	Price
Holborn basin mono with click waste	W1984	£118.33
Holborn basin taps (pair)	W1986	£88.33
Holborn bath taps (pair)	W1987	£92.50
Holborn bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1983	£223.33

Edwardian



Description	Code	Price
Edwardian basin mono with click waste LP1	W1750	£118.33
Edwardian basin taps	W1751	£83.33
Edwardian bath taps	W1752	£92.50
Edwardian bath filler	W1749	£145.00
Edwardian bath shower mixer complete with hose & handset	W1748	£223.33



Aqua - Brassware

Freestanding Bath Mixer Taps



Pano



Vido



Stream



Velar



Strand



Solito



Solito curved



Pano



Pano



Pano

Description

Code

Price

Stream bath shower mixer, freestanding, complete with hose & handset

W1971

£379.17

Vido freestanding bath shower mixer Chrome

W2274

£713.33

Solito freestanding bath shower mixer Brushed Steel

W2342

£716.67

Solito freestanding curved bath shower mixer Brushed Steel

W2343

£695.83

Sash freestanding bath shower mixer

W2330

£783.33

Description

Code

Price

Velar freestanding bath shower mixer Black/Gold

W2392

£625.83

Strand freestanding bath shower mixer Chrome

W2365

£783.33

Pano bath shower mixer - freestanding

W1619

£450.83

Holborn bath shower mixer, freestanding, complete with hose & handset

W1985

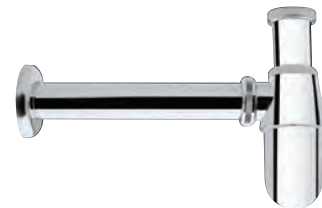
£552.50

Vogue freestanding bath shower mixer Brushed Chrome

W2356

£766.67

Wastes & Traps



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom basin waste 1 1/4" click waste slotted	M1137	£28.25
Mushroom basin waste 1 1/4" click waste solid	M1138	£28.25
Easy clean basin waste 1 1/4" click waste, ideal for hard water areas - slotted only	S4214	£28.25
Free flow basin waste 1 1/4" solid with cover	M933	£16.67
Standard basin waste 1 1/4" with metal plug slotted	M50	£8.75
Easy clean bath waste 1 1/2" click waste, ideal for hard water areas - slotted only	S4213	£27.32
Standard bath waste 1 1/2" with metal plug	M55	£18.33
Standard bath waste 1 1/2" with parking plug	M60	£16.72
Fenflow pop up waste with flexible overflow	M102	£32.50
Freestanding bath waste Chrome	S4931	£245.83
Cromflow waste with rigid overflow	M95	£37.50
Cromflow waste - extended for large baths with central waste outlet	Z81	£37.50
Bottle trap 1 1/4" with 75mm seal, extension tube & flange	M1498	£35.83
Black Click Bath Waste	M2375	£29.20

Aqua - Brassware

Exposed Shower Columns



Description	Code	Price
Sphere round thermostatic bar shower valve with round fixed head, handset & 1.5m shower hose	W1675	£162.50
Plaza square thermostatic bar shower valve with square fixed head, handset & 1.5m shower hose	W1676	£212.50
Flow with round fixed head, handset and telescopic rail kit	S4755	£279.17
Flow Square with square fixed head, handset and slide rail kit	S4759	£370.83
Fusion shower column with diverter and round 200 Chrome fixed head	S4928	£427.50
Elate square shower column with diverter and square Chrome fixed head	S4750	£687.50
Monica square shower column with diverter and minimal 250 square Chrome fixed head	S4754	£478.33
Eula shower column with diverter and minimal 305 Chrome fixed head	S4752	£789.17
Ebony square thermostatic bar valve c/w square head and handset	S6303	£545.00
Ebony lever thermostatic single lever valve c/w square head and handset	S6304	£545.00
Ebony round thermostatic round bar shower c/w round head and handset	S6305	£545.00

Concealed Shower Packs



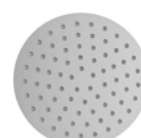
Description	Code	Price
Laurel round plate concealed thermostatic shower valve with round fixed shower head	W1681	£232.50
Albion triple concealed thermostatic shower valve with diverter, includes riser rail, handset and round fixed overhead shower	W1688	£282.50
Keila dual concealed thermostatic shower valve with diverter. Includes riser rail, square handset and square fixed overhead shower	W1689	£284.17
Loki dual concealed thermostatic shower valve with diverter. Includes riser rail, handset and round fixed overhead shower	W1687	£249.17
Sumatra triple concealed thermostatic shower valve with diverter. Includes riser rail, square handset and square fixed overhead shower	W1690	£324.17
Keoni dual concealed thermostatic shower valve with diverter. Includes riser rail, square handset and square fixed overhead shower	W1683	£370.00

Showers

Description	Code	Price
Tulla rectangular shower head	S4982	£117.50
Tulla rectangular shower head	S4983	£188.33
Tulla rectangular shower head	S4984	£234.17
Pedra round shower head	S4985	£147.50
Pedra round shower head	S4986	£178.33
Zephyr square shower head	S4987	£147.50
Zephyr square shower head	S4988	£178.33
Alberta fixed head	S4996	£356.67
Acton fixed head	S4997	£356.67
Ultra slim fixed head	S4999	£366.67
Grove fixed head	S5000	£295.00
Curved shower arm Chromed brass 325	S5004	£50.83
Ceiling arm Chromed brass 200	S5001	£62.50
Straight shower arm Chromed brass 390	S5002	£71.67
Square shower arm Chromed brass 360	S5003	£76.67



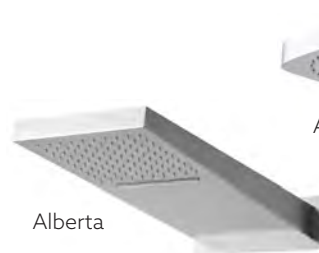
Tulla



Pedra



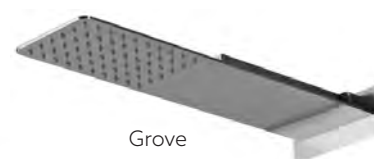
Zephyr



Alberta



Acton


Ultra
slim


Grove

Aqua - Radiators

Modern Radiators



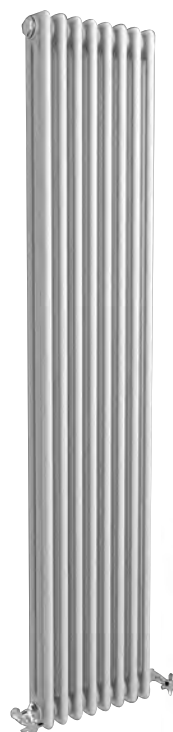
Description	Code	Price
Straight radiator, 14 pipes W450 H700, BTU 747	R719	£92.50
Straight radiator, 20 pipes, W450 H1100, BTU 1103	R720	£135.83
Straight radiator, 14 pipes, W500 H700, BTU 816	R721	£113.75
Straight radiator, 20 pipes, W500 H1100, BTU 1201	R722	£165.38
Straight radiator, 27 pipes, W500 H1500, BTU 1627	R723	£273.00
Straight radiator, 32 pipes, W500 H1700, BTU 1901,	R724	£285.00
Straight radiator, 14 pipes, W600 H700, BTU 953,	R725	£118.33
Straight radiator, 20 pipes, W600 H1100, BTU 1398	R726	£127.50
Straight radiator, 27 pipes, W600 H1500, BTU 1892	R727	£240.83
Straight radiator, 32 pipes, W600 H1700, BTU 2215	R728	£302.50

Description	Code	Price
Curved radiator, 14 pipes, W450 H700, BTU 747	R729	£79.17
Curved radiator, 25 pipes, W450 H1350, BTU 1370	R730	£256.38
Curved radiator, 14 pipes, W500 H700, BTU 816	R731	£83.33
Curved radiator, 25 pipes, W500 H1350, BTU 1493	R732	£215.00
Curved radiator, 14 pipes, W600 H700 , BTU 953	R733	£83.33
Curved radiator, 25 pipes, W600 H1350, BTU 1738	R734	£223.33

Modern Radiators



Code	Description	Price
R1024	Onyx Black Nickel, W500 H800, BTU 588	£215.00
R1025	Onyx Black Nickel, W500 H1200, BTU 882	£302.50
R1026	Onyx Black Nickel, W500 H1600, BTU 1776	£363.33
R854	Olympus W450, H900, BTU 1010, Chrome	£320.00
R857	Mariella radiator, W450 H1200, BTU 1288, Chrome	£315.87
R858	Mariella radiator, W550 H1200, BTU 1488, Chrome	£352.62
R859	Mariella radiator, W600 H1200, BTU 1589, Chrome	£390.25
R850	Karla radiator, W500 H800, BTU 1032, Chrome	£302.50
R851	Karla radiator, W500 H1100, BTU 1386, Chrome	£328.33
R848	Piazza radiator, W500 H745, BTU 899, Chrome	£275.83
R849	Piazza radiator, W500 H1150, BTU 1047, Chrome	£320.00
R852	Harrow radiator, W450 H1200, BTU 802, Chrome	£275.83
R853	Harrow radiator, W600 H1200, BTU 932, Chrome	£302.50
R855	Riva radiator, W500 H950, BTU 1022, Chrome	£275.83
R856	Riva radiator, W500 H1300, BTU 1455, Chrome	£297.50
R867	Rome radiator, W287 H1800, BTU 4841 White	£275.83
R868	Rome radiator, W376 H1800, BTU 6454 White	£363.33
R863	Zenith radiator, W450 H1800, BTU 2188, Chrome	£425.00
R862	Zenith radiator, W287 H1800, BTU 3253 Anthracite	£337.50
R866	Shino radiator, W400 H1800, BTU 1553, Chrome	£398.33



Rome



Karla



Piazza



Mariella



Harrow

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Aqua - Radiators

Modern Radiators



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Contour W450, H1775, BTU 2436 Anthracite	R925	£258.33	Garda W550 H1080, BTU 1273	R870	£337.50
Muse W500 H1800, BTU 3032, Anthracite with mirror	R944	£232.50	Bellisi W604 H500, BTU 1105	R875	£285.00
Isabella radiator, BTU 944 Black Nickel	R961	£310.62	Bellisi W984 H600, BTU 1796	R876	£372.50
Isabella radiator, BTU 1298 Black Nickel	R962	£406.87	Bordeaux W500 H1800, BTU 3031 White with mirror	R848	£285.00
Isabella radiator, BTU 1888 Black Nickel	R963	£559.99	Sleek W500 H800, BTU 1068	R907	£240.83

Period Radiators

Description	Code	Price
Coda W600 H615, BTU 2912 Raw Metal	R955	£258.33
Coda W600 H853, BTU 4786 Raw Metal	R956	£361.67
Coda W600 H032 BTU 4950 Raw Metal	R957	£425.00
Forge radiator, W600 H592 BTU 1801 Raw Metal	R951	£262.50
Forge radiator W600 H988, BTU 2701 Raw Metal	R952	£376.24
Forge radiator W600 H1340, BTU 3302 Raw Metal	R953	£503.13



Period Radiators



Description	Code	Price
Academy W673 H963, BTU 3520	R841	£320.00
Radley W493 H963, BTU 1688	R840	£345.83
Charter W673 H966, BTU 845	R842	£345.83
Empire W673 H963, BTU1985	R843	£372.50
State W693 H778, BTU 1835	R844	£415.83

Description	Code	Price
Victorian W553 H1130, BTU 3275	R845	£477.50
Statton W673 H963, BTU 1211	R846	£328.33
Edwardian W741 H491, BTU 1945	R847	£285.00
Wentworth W673 H963, BTU 3410 Black Nickel	R964	£495.00
Valeria W673 H963, BTU 863	R967	£364.57

Valves & Elements

Description	Code	Price
Angled valve Black Nickel	R965	£41.67
Straight valve Black Nickel	R966	£41.67
Angled valve Chrome	R238	£37.50
Straight valve Chrome	R239	£37.50
Traditional angled Chrome valve	R610	£41.67

Description	Code	Price
Traditional straight Chrome valve	R618	£41.67
Element 200w 1/2" BSP HEP200	R945	£30.83
Element 400w 1/2" BSP HEP400	R946	£33.33
Element 600w 1/2" BSP HEP600	R947	£35.83



An effortless mix of style, quality and value positions April as one of the UK's top brands for shower enclosures and trays. A British company with over 100 years of experience in producing bathroom products.

April create showering solutions with a difference, mixing striking good looks with the ability to deliver a truly enjoyable showering experience. Integral to the success of the company and its products is an exacting attention to detail throughout the phases of design and manufacture. The finish of an April product is exceptional in every way. The flexibility of the product range has also been carefully thought out to ensure that for every space, we have an enclosure that will complement the setting.



Prestige



Prestige Bathscreens 6mm - 1500 x 965

	Adjustment	Code	Price
Frameless 4 Fold Bath screen - Left Hand - 15mm	15mm	AP9501LS	£362.50
Frameless 4 Fold Bath screen - Right Hand - 15mm	15mm	AP9501RS	£362.50

Prestige Frameless Enclosures 8mm

	Adjustment	Code	Price
Single Door Quadrant Left Hand - 800	765 - 790	AP8920L	£832.50
Single Door Quadrant Right Hand - 800	765 - 790	AP8920R	£832.50
Single Door Quadrant Left Hand - 900	865 - 890	AP8921L	£832.50
Single Door Quadrant Right Hand - 900	865 - 890	AP8921R	£832.50

Prestige Frameless Enclosures 8mm

	Adjustment		Code	Price
Single Door Offset Quadrant Left Hand - 900 x 760	865 - 890	725 - 750	AP8923L	£832.50
Single Door Offset Quadrant Right Hand - 900 x 760	865 - 890	725 - 750	AP8923R	£832.50
Single Door Offset Quadrant Left Hand - 1000 x 800	965 - 990	765 - 790	AP8924L	£1,065.83
Single Door Offset Quadrant Right Hand - 1000 x 800	965 - 990	765 - 790	AP8924R	£1,065.83
Single Door Offset Quadrant Left Hand - 1200 x 800	1165 - 1190	765 - 790	AP8925L	£1,082.50
Single Door Offset Quadrant Right Hand - 1200 x 800	1165 - 1190	765 - 790	AP8925R	£1,082.50
Single Door Offset Quadrant Left Hand - 1200 x 900	1165 - 1190	865 - 890	AP8926L	£1,082.50
Single Door Offset Quadrant Right Hand - 1200 x 900	1165 - 1190	865 - 890	AP8926R	£1,082.50

Prestige



Prestige Frameless Enclosures 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
Hinge Door Left Hand - 900	865 - 915	AP8900L	£549.17
Hinge Door Right Hand - 900	865 - 915	AP8900R	£549.17
Hinge Door Left Hand - 1000	965 - 1015	AP8910L	£570.83
Hinge Door Right Hand - 1000	965 - 1015	AP8910R	£570.83
Hinge Door Left Hand - 1200	1165 - 1215	AP8912L	£615.83
Hinge Door Right Hand - 1200	1165 - 1215	AP8912R	£615.83
Hinge Door Left Hand - 1400	1365 - 1415	AP8913L	£650.00
Hinge Door Right Hand - 1400	1365 - 1415	AP8913R	£650.00

Prestige Frameless Enclosures 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
Side Panel - 700	665 - 690	AP8905	£200.00
Side Panel - 760	725 - 750	AP8906	£208.33
Side Panel - 800	765 - 790	AP8907	£216.67
Side Panel - 900	865 - 890	AP8908	£233.33



Prestige 2 Frameless Sliding Silver Profiles, 8mm Clear Glass	Adjustment	Code	Price
1200mm Sliding Door Left Hand	1170 - 1190	AP8802SL	£604.17
1200mm Sliding Door Right Hand	1170 - 1190	AP8802SR	£604.17
1400mm Sliding Door Left Hand	1370 - 1390	AP8804SL	£645.83
1400mm Sliding Door Right Hand	1370 - 1390	AP8804SR	£645.83
1500mm Sliding Door Left Hand	1470 - 1490	AP8805SL	£665.83
1500mm Sliding Door Right Hand	1470 - 1490	AP8805SR	£665.83
1600mm Sliding Door Left Hand	1570 - 1590	AP8806SL	£691.67
1600mm Sliding Door Right Hand	1570 - 1590	AP8806SR	£691.67
1700mm Sliding Door Left Hand	1670 - 1690	AP8807SL	£715.83
1700mm Sliding Door Right Hand	1670 - 1690	AP8807SR	£715.83



Prestige2 Frameless Sliding Black Profiles 8mm Clear glass	Adjustment	Code	Price
1200 Sliding Door Left Hand	1170 - 1190	AP8832LBLK	£665.83
1200 Sliding Door Right Hand	1170 - 1190	AP8832RBLK	£665.83
1400 Sliding Door Left Hand	1370 - 1390	AP8834LBLK	£710.00
1400 Sliding Door Right Hand	1370 - 1390	AP8834RBLK	£710.00

Prestige2 Frameless Sliding Black Profiles Smoked Glass 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
1200 Sliding Door Left Hand	1170 - 1190	AP8832LBLK-SMK	£731.67
1200 Sliding Door Right Hand	1170 - 1190	AP8832RBLK-SMK	£731.67
1400 Sliding Door Left Hand	1370 - 1390	AP8834LBLK-SMK	£780.83
1400 Sliding Door Right Hand	1370 - 1390	AP8834RBLK-SMK	£780.83

Prestige

760mm Prestige2 Sliding Side Panel **AP8811S £208.33**

800mm Prestige2 Sliding Side Panel	AP8812S	£216.67
900mm Prestige2 Sliding Side Panel	AP8814S	£233.33
300 Hinged Return Panel Clear/Black 300	AP8405-BLK	£229.17
300 Hinged Return Panel Smoked/Black 300	AP8405BLK-SM	£245.83

Prestige2 Frameless Sliding Silver Profiles Smoked Glass **AP8811S £208.33**

PR2 Sliding Door Smoked 1200 Left Hand	AP8802L-SMK	£665.83
PR2 Sliding Door Smoked 1200 Right Hand	AP8802R-SMK	£665.83
PR2 Sliding Door Smoked 1400 Left Hand	AP8804L-SMK	£710.00
PR2 Sliding Door Smoked 1400 Right Hand	AP8804R-SMK	£710.00
PR2 Slider Door Smoked Side Panel 760	AP8811-SMK	£229.17
PR2 Slider Door Smoked Side Panel 800	AP8812-SMK	£245.83
PR2 Slider Door Smoked Side Panel 900	AP8814-SMK	£262.50

Prestige2 Frameless Side Panels **AP8811S £208.33**

PR2 Side Panel CLEAR 760 Black	AP8841BLK	£229.17
PR2 Side Panel CLEAR 800 Black	AP8842BLK	£237.50
PR2 Side Panel CLEAR 900 Black	AP8843BLK	£257.50
PR2 Side Panel SMOKED 760 Black	AP8841BLK-SMK	£258.33
PR2 Side Panel SMOKED 800 Black	AP8842BLK-SMK	£266.67
PR2 Side Panel SMOKED 900 Black	AP8843BLK-SMK	£282.50
PR2 Slider Door Smoked Side Panel 900	AP8814-SMK	£262.50



Prestige 10mm Wetroom Panels Clear 10mm	Adjustment	Code	Price	Prestige 10mm Wetroom Panels Smoked 10mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
700 Wetroom Glass Panel	680 - 690	AP8410S	£225.00	700 Wetroom Glass Panel	680 - 690	AP8410-SM	£258.33
800 Wetroom Glass Panel	780 - 790	AP8412S	£237.50	800 Wetroom Glass Panel	780 - 790	AP8412-SM	£279.17
900 Wetroom Glass Panel	880 - 890	AP8413S	£249.17	900 Wetroom Glass Panel	880 - 890	AP8413-SM	£312.50
1000 Wetroom Glass Panel	980 - 990	AP8414S	£257.50	1000 Wetroom Glass Panel	980 - 990	AP8414-SM	£345.83
1100 Wetroom Glass Panel	1080 - 1090	AP8415S	£275.00	1100 Wetroom Glass Panel	1080 - 1090	AP8415-SM	£379.17
1200 Wetroom Glass Panel	1180 - 1190	AP8416S	£294.17	1200 Wetroom Glass Panel	1180 - 1190	AP8416-SM	£404.17
1400 Wetroom Glass Panel	1380 - 1390	AP8417S	£312.50	1400 Wetroom Glass Panel	1380 - 1390	AP8417-SM	£429.17
1600 Wetroom Glass Panel	1580 - 1590	AP8418S	£337.50	1600 Wetroom Glass Panel	1580 - 1590	AP8418-SM	£445.83

Wetroom Profile Pack - includes wall profile, support arm & floor channel	Code	Price
Profile Pack Silver	AP2050S	£100.00
Profile Pack Matt Black	AP2050K	£116.67

Hinged Return Panel, 10mm	Code	Price
300 Hinged Return Panel Clear/Silver 300	AP8405S	£212.50
300 Hinged Return Panel Smoked/Silver 300	AP8405-SM	£229.17
300 Hinged Return Panel Clear/Black 300	AP8405-BLK	£229.17
300 Hinged Return Panel Smoked/Black 300	AP8405BLK-SM	£245.83

Identiti



Identiti 8 Wetroom Panels 8mm Clear Glass	Adjustment	Code	Price
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 500	475 - 490	AP8650	£194.20
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 700	675 - 690	AP8651	£211.70
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 760	735 - 750	AP8652	£215.80
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 800	775 - 790	AP8653	£220.80
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 900	875 - 890	AP8654	£230.00
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 1000	975 - 990	AP8655	£239.20
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 1100	1075 - 1090	AP8656	£257.50
Identiti 8 Wetroom Glass Panel 1200	1175 - 1190	AP8657	£266.70

Matrix 8mm Wetroom Panels	Adjustment	Code	Price
Identiti 8 Black Matrix 900	875 - 890	AP8654CR	£241.70
Identiti 8 Black Matrix 1000	975 - 990	AP8655CR	£258.30
Identiti 8 Black Matrix 1100	1075 - 1090	AP8656CR	£266.70
Identiti 8 Black Matrix 1200	1175 - 1190	AP8657CR	£275.00



Flipper Panels 8mm	Code	Price
Identiti 8 Wetroom Flipper Panel 300 Clear Glass - Silver Fittings	AP8660S	£183.30
Identiti 8 Wetroom Flipper Panel 300 Black Clear Glass - Black Fittings	AP8660BLK	£200.00
Identiti 8 Wetroom Flipper Panel 300 Black Matrix Glass LH - Black Fittings	AP8660LCR	£200.00
Identiti 8 Wetroom Flipper Panel 300 Black Matrix Glass RH - Black Fittings	AP8660RCR	£200.00

Profile Packs - compromises of wall profile, front support arm	Code	Price
Identiti 8 Wetroom Profile Pack Silver	AP8661	£83.30
Identiti 8 Wetroom Profile Pack Black	AP8661BLK	£100.00
Identiti 8 Wetroom Floor Channel Silver 1600	AP8281S	£30.00
Identiti 8 Wetroom Floor Channel Black 1600	AP8281BLK	£33.30



Identiti 2 BiFold Enclosures 6mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Bifold Door 700/760	690 - 740	AP9450S	£369.17
ID2 Bifold Door 760/800	735 - 785	AP9451S	£382.50
ID2 Bifold Door 900	840 - 890	AP9452S	£410.83
ID2 Extended Bifold Door 1000	940 - 990	AP9453S	£549.17
ID2 Extended Bifold Door 1200	1140 - 1190	AP9454S	£611.67

Identiti Pivot Enclosures	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Pivot Door 700	640 - 690	AP9465S	£310.83
ID2 Pivot Door 760	690 - 740	AP9470S	£310.83
ID2 Pivot Door 800	740 - 790	AP9471S	£319.17
ID2 Pivot Door 900	840 - 890	AP9472S	£341.67

Identiti

Identiti Sliding Enclosures 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Slider Door 1000	940 - 990	AP9477S	£374.17
ID2 Slider Door 1100	1040 - 1090	AP9478S	£382.50
ID2 Slider Door 1200	1140 - 1190	AP9479S	£395.83
ID2 Slider Door 1400	1340 - 1390	AP9480S	£424.17
ID2 Slider Door 1500	1440 - 1490	AP9481S	£454.17
ID2 Slider Door 1600	1540 - 1590	AP9482S	£479.17
ID2 Slider Door 1700	1640 - 1690	AP9483S	£490.83

Identiti Hinge Enclosures 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Hinge Door Semi Frameless 700	640 - 690	AP9363	£415.83
ID2 Hinge Door Semi Frameless 760	700 - 750	AP9360S	£445.83
ID2 Hinge Door Semi Frameless 800	740 - 790	AP9361S	£445.83
ID2 Hinge Door Semi Frameless 900	840 - 890	AP9362S	£462.50
ID2 Hinge Door Semi Frameless 1000	940 - 990	AP9364	£479.17
200 Inline Panel - Can be used with Hinge, Pivot and Bi-fold enclosures		AP9365S	£190.00

Side Panelss 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Side Panel 700	665 - 690	AP9466S	£212.50
ID2 Side Panel 760	725 - 750	AP9473S	£212.50
ID2 Side Panel 800	765 - 790	AP9474S	£212.50
ID2 Side Panel 900	865 - 890	AP9475S	£249.17
ID2 Side Panel 1000	965 - 990	AP9484S	£265.83
ID2 Extention Wall Profile Silver	adds 25mm in width	AP9476S	£86.67

Identiti Quadrant Enclosure 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 800	765 - 790	AP9440S	£525.00
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 900	865 - 890	AP9441S	£577.00
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 1000	965 - 990	AP9442S	£630.00
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 900 x 760	865 - 890 725 - 750	AP9443S	£577.00
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 1000 x 800	965 - 990 765 - 790	AP9444S	£630.00
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 1200 x 800	1165 - 1190 765 - 790	AP9445S	£684.17
ID2 Single Quadrant Enclosure 1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 865 - 890	AP9446S	£684.17

Identiti Quadrant Enclosure 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 800	765 - 790	AP9584S	£334.17
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 900	865 - 890	AP9583S	£334.17
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 1000	965 - 990	AP9582S	£550.83



Identiti



Identiti Quadrant Enclosure 8mm	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 900 x 760	865 - 890 725 - 750	AP9587S	£352.50
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 1000 x 800	965 - 990 765 - 790	AP9585S	£504.17
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 1200 x 800	1165 - 1190 765 - 790	AP9588S	£504.17
ID2 Double Door Quadrant 1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 865 - 890	AP9586S	£504.17
ID2 U Shaped Quadrant 915 x 1030	25mm biwall channel	AP9589S	£576.67
ID2 U Shaped Quadrant Tray (Dedicated) 915 x 1030		TR9-USHAPE	£253.33

Identiti2 Bathscreens	Adjustment	Code	Price
ID2 Single Bath Screen 6mm 1400 x 800	20mm	AP9575S	£158.33
ID2 Single Bath Screen 8mm 1400 x 800	20mm	AP6000	£200.00
ID2 Hinged Bath Screen 8mm 1400 x 800	10mm	AP6002	£315.83
ID2 Hinged Bath Screen Black 8mm 1400 x 800	10mm	AP6002-BLK	£349.17
ID2 Square Single Bath Screen Towel Rail 1400 x 800	20mm	AP9580S	£179.17
ID2 Fixed Panel Bath Screen 6mm 1400 x 900	20mm	AP9577S	£232.50
ID2 Square Fixed Panel Bath Screen Towel Rail 1400 x 900	20mm	AP9581S	£249.17
ID2 Two Panel Infold Silver 6mm 1500 x 900	25mm	AP6003 L/R	£266.67
ID2 Two Panel Infold Black 6mm 1500 x 900	25mm	AP6003 L/R-BLK	£287.50
ID2 Mini Bath Screen 6mm 1400 x 300	10mm	AP9574S	£140.00
ID2 4 Fold Swiftseal Bath Screen 6mm 1400 x 800	10mm	AP9358S	£249.17
ID2 Swiftseal 4 Fold Semi Frameless Bath Screen Left Hand 1400 x 800	10mm	AP9357LS	£295.00
ID2 Swiftseal 4 Fold Semi Frameless Bath Screen Right Hand 1400 x 800	10mm	AP9357RS	£295.00

April Waifer Trays



April Waifer Trays	White	Black	Price
800 x 800 Quad	585/000	585/999	£264.60
900 x 900 Quad	586/000	586/999	£288.23
1000 x 800	550/000	550/999	£333.72
1000 x 900	551/000	551/999	£356.48
1100 x 800	555/000	555/999	£356.48
1100 x 900	556/000	556/999	£361.73
1200 x 700	557/000	557/999	£361.73
1200 x 760	558/000	558/999	£361.73
1200 x 800	559/000	559/999	£384.48
1200 x 900	560/000	560/999	£383.60
1400 x 700	561/000	561/999	£383.60
1400 x 760	562/000	562/999	£415.26
1400 x 800	563/000	563/999	£425.61
1400 x 900	564/000	564/999	£426.50
1500 x 700	565/000	565/999	£443.97
1500 x 760	566/000	566/999	£449.26
1500 x 800	567/000	567/999	£465.50
1500 x 900	568/000	568/999	£480.72
1600 x 700	569/000	569/999	£453.60
1600 x 760	570/000	570/999	£460.30
1600 x 800	571/000	571/999	£471.98
1600 x 900	572/000	572/999	£499.10
1700 x 700	573/000	573/999	£508.73
1700 x 760	574/000	574/999	£508.73
1700 x 800	575/000	575/999	£527.40
1700 x 900	576/000	576/999	£554.22
Chrome Waifer Grate	530/700		£28.99
Black Waifer Grate	530/999		£28.99
White Waifer Grate	530/000		£28.99

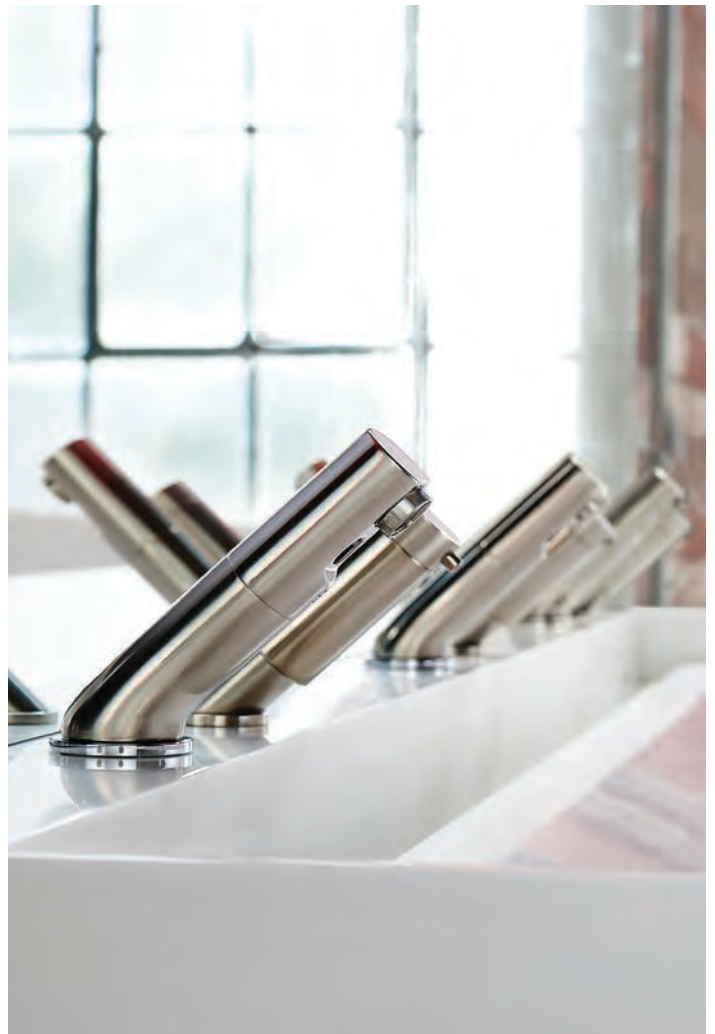


Armitage Shanks

Armitage Shanks is the professionals' choice for non residential bathrooms across Europe, Middle East and Africa, and the most widely recognised sanitary ware brand in UK for almost two centuries, since 1817.

Holding a long history of innovation and tradition of product development specialises in sanitary ware products, to meet the rigorous demands of today's commercial installations in the MENA region.





Bishopsgate & Cherwell 21



Bishopsgate	Code	Price
Bishopsgate 45cm under-countertop basin with one left hand taphole and right hand soap dispenser	S067601	£212.88

Cherwell 21	Code	Price
Cherwell 21 Round 48cm under-countertop basin - no tapholes	S268801	£197.74
Cherwell 21 Round 38cm under-countertop basin - no tapholes	S268701	£176.58

Contour 21+



Contour 21+	Code	Price
Contour 21+ 50cm back outlet basin - one left hand taphole - smartguard+ glaze	S0431HY	£196.32
Contour 21+ 50cm back outlet basin - one right hand taphole - smartguard+ glaze	S0432HY	£196.32
Contour 21+ waste and trap for tap deck basins	S038767	£138.45
Contour 21+ 40cm back outlet basin - one left hand taphole - smartguard+ glaze	S0433HY	£148.89
Contour 21+ 40cm back outlet basin - one right hand taphole - smartguard+ glaze	S0435HY	£148.89

Contour 21	Code	Price
Contour 21 60cm basin with back outlet, no overflow or chain hole - no tapholes	S215501	£261.21
Contour 21 50cm basin with back outlet, no overflow or chain hole - no tapholes	S215401	£204.98
Contour 21 50cm upstand basin with back outlet	S214401	£391.28
Contour basin outlet adapter	S875067	£123.90
Contour concealed basin hangers, toggle bolts and clips	S911267	£26.71
Contour 21 37cm hand rinse basin no overflow or chain hole - one right hand taphole	S247401	£105.59
Contour 21 37cm hand rinse basin no overflow or chain hole - one left hand taphole	S247301	£105.59
Contour 21 37cm hand rinse basin no overflow or chain hole - one centre taphole	S212201	£105.59
Concealed Steel Hangers	S911067	£5.05

Contour 21



Contour 21 Accessible Basins	Code	Price
Contour 21 60cm accessible basin - no tapholes	S216701	£446.72
Contour 21 55cm accessible basin - no tapholes	S216401	£419.13
Contour 21 Under-countertop Basins	Code	Price
Contour 21 55cm rectangular under-countertop basin one taphole with overflow and right hand soap dispenser	S269701	£261.31
Contour 21 50cm rectangular under-countertop basin, with overflow	S249601	£215.00
Contour 21 Splash (Schools)	Code	Price
Contour 21 Splash 50cm Schools basin with overflow - one taphole	S269001	£140.57
Contour 21 Splash semi pedestal for 50cm basins	S299401	£72.06
Contour 21 Splash 40cm Schools basin with overflow - one taphole	S263501	£97.79
Contour 21 Splash 40cm Schools basin with overflow - two tapholes	S263601	£97.79
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Contour 21 Splash 40cm short projection semi-countertop basin	S043601	£171.24

Dorex

Dorex	Code	Price
Dorex handrinse basin 45 x 29 - two tapholes	S270701	£95.86
Dorex handrinse basin 35 x 26 - two tapholes	S270801	£84.20

Edit

Edit R	Code	Price
Edit R 50cm wall hung basin - one taphole	S078601	£118.12
Edit R 45cm hand rinse basin - one taphole	S078701	£95.87
Edit R 38cm round on-counter basin - no tapholes	S078801	£187.01
Edit R 38cm inset basin - one taphole	S078901	£173.78
Edit R 48cm inset basin - one taphole	S079001	£193.08
Edit R 38cm inset basin, no tap deck	S079101	£173.78
Edit R 45cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	S079201	£193.47

Edit



Edit L

	Code	Price
Edit L 50cm wall hung basin - one taphole	S081401	£116.07
Edit L 40cm handrinse basin - one taphole	S081501	£96.74
Edit L 40cm on-counter basin - no tapholes	S081601	£185.24
Edit L 50cm semi-countertop basin - one taphole	S081701	£211.03



Edit S

	Code	Price
Edit S countertop / Wall hung basin - one taphole	S079901	£192.91
Edit S countertop / Wall hung basin - no tap hole	S080401	£192.91
Edit S 45cm handrinse basin, left hand tap deck - one taphole	S080501	£119.70
Edit S 45cm handrinse basin, right hand tap deck - one taphole	S080601	£119.70
Edit S 50cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	S080701	£256.03
Edit S 60cm Under-countertop basin - no tapholes	S080801	£228.43
Edit S 50cm inset basin - one taphole	S080901	£208.51
Edit S 42cm inset basin, no tap deck	S081001	£191.26

Edit Assist

	Code	Price
Edit Assist 60cm Accessible basin one taphole	S082201	£305.02
Edit Assist 60cm Accessible basin no tapholes	S082301	£305.02

Leadenhall & Marlow 21



Leadenhall	Code	Price
Leadenhall 55cm washroom basin with back outlet - no tapholes	S205801	£327.14
Contour concealed basin hangers, toggle bolts and clips	S911267	£26.71

Marlow 21	Code	Price
Marlow 21 55cm under-countertop basin with overflow	S268501	£208.35
Marlow 21 48cm under-countertop basin with overflow	S268401	£197.74

Marlow, Planet 21 & Orbit 21



Marlow	Code	Price
Marlow 56cm under countertop basin	S256001	£266.33
Marlow 48cm under countertop basin	S256501	£266.33
Fixing clips (Set of 6)	S911867	£27.03

Planet 21	Code	Price
Planet 21 50cm Countertop basin with overflow and chainhole - two tapholes	S248501	£205.19
Planet 21 50cm Countertop basin with overflow, no chainhole - one taphole	S248401	£205.19



Orbit 21	Code	Price
Orbit 21 55cm Countertop basin with overflow, no chainhole - one taphole	S248601	£214.63
Orbit 21 55cm Countertop basin with overflow and chainhole - two tapholes	S248801	£214.63

Portman 21



Portman 21	Code	Price
Portman 21 60cm basin with overflow and chain hole - two tapholes	S225701	£213.79
Portman 21 60cm basin with overflow, no chain hole - one centre taphole	S225601	£213.79
Portman 21 50cm basin with overflow and chain hole - two tapholes	S230901	£137.05
Portman 21 50cm basin with overflow, no chain hole - two tapholes	S231001	£137.05
Portman 21 50cm basin with overflow, no chain hole - one centre taphole	S231101	£137.05
Portman 21 50cm basin no overflow or chain hole - one centre taphole	S225201	£137.05
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Basin fixing set with bolts for panel or block walls	E006267	£14.59
Portman 21 40cm basin with overflow and chain hole - two tapholes	S231701	£93.02
Portman 21 40cm basin with overflow, no chain hole - one centre taphole	S215701	£93.02
Portman 21 40cm basin no overflow or chain hole - one left hand taphole	S215901	£93.02

Portman 21 Pedestal Basins



Portman 21 Pedestal Basins	Code	Price
Portman 21 55cm Pedestal Basin with overflow - one taphole	S247801	£132.85
Portman 21 50cm Pedestal Basin with overflow - one taphole	S248101	£118.86
Portman 21 50cm Pedestal Basin with overflow and chainhole - two tapholes	S248201	£118.86
Portman 21 pedestal	S298901	£64.82
Portman 21 Semi-pedestal	S299101	£70.01
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59

Profile 21, Salonex



Profile 21	Code	Price
Profile 21 50cm Semi-Countertop basin with overflow - one taphole	S249201	£247.77
Profile 21 50cm Semi-Countertop basin with overflow and chainhole - two tapholes	S249401	£247.77
Profile 21 50cm Semi-Countertop basin no overflow - one taphole	S249301	£247.77
Profile 21 50cm Semi-Countertop basin no overflow - one right hand taphole	S258801	£257.30
Salonex	Code	Price
Salonex 61cm hairdressers basin - two tapholes	S230001	£384.33
Starlite dual control hairdressers basin mixer with flexible hose, handspray and sleeve	S7450AA	£266.26
Basin strainer waste with lift out grid	S8730AA	£94.34
Salonex basin brackets - pair	S917567	£62.92

Sandringham 21, Sandringham Royalex



Portman 21 Pedestal Basins	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole	E894901	£42.45
Sandringham 21 55cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	E895101	£42.45
Sandringham 21 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole with chain hole	E896201	£42.45
Sandringham 21 50cm pedestal basin -one taphole	E894501	£42.45
Sandringham 21 50cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	E894601	£42.45
Sandringham 21 48cm corner pedestal basin - two tapholes	E894201	£101.83
Sandringham 21 48cm corner pedestal basin - one taphole	E894101	£101.83
Sandringham 21 45cm handrinse pedestal basin - two tapholes	E893601	£81.31
Sandringham 21 45cm handrinse pedestal basin - one taphole	E893501	£81.31
Sandringham 21 full pedestal	E897601	£32.92
Sandringham 21 35cm handrinse basin - two tapholes	E893001	£71.48

Sandringham 21, Sandringham Royalex

Sandringham	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 35cm handrinse basin no overflow or chainhole - two tapholes	S815001	£71.48
Sandringham 21 35cm handrinse basin - one right hand taphole	E892801	£71.48
Sandringham 21 35cm handrinse basin - one left hand taphole	E892901	£71.48
Pair steel wall hangers	E501067	£2.27
Sandringham 21 50cm semi-countertop basin - one taphole	E895801	£144.99
Sandringham 21 50cm semi-countertop basin - two tapholes	E895901	£144.99
Sandringham 21 50cm semi-countertop basin, no chainhole - two tapholes	E896101	£144.99
Sandringham 21 50cm Countertop basin - one taphole	E895201	£123.72
Sandringham 21 50cm Countertop basin - two tapholes	E895301	£123.72
Sandringham 21 50cm Countertop basin, no chainhole - two tapholes	E895401	£123.72

Sandringham Royalex	Code	Price
Sandringham Royalex 56cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	S217001	£48.72
Sandringham Royalex 51cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	S218001	£119.97
Ova full pedestal	S295501	£38.75
Concealed Steel Hangers	S911067	£5.05
Basin bracket, central adjustment	S914567	£20.49

Contour 21+



Contour 21+	Code	Price
Contour 21+ Back-to wall rimless WC bowl - raised height - 70cm projection - smartguard+ glaze	S0437HY	£680.51
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern with syphon and long lever - 4.5 or 6 litre flush	S361767	£103.96
Contour 21 40 x 17cm back rest - without cushion	S6481AC	£50.07
Back cushion support & clips	S688467	£108.56
Contour 21+ Back-to wall rimless WC bowl - raised height - 75cm projection - smartguard+ glaze	S0438HY	£680.51
Pneumatic palm push button	S4513MY	£78.89
Contour 21+ Back-to wall rimless WC bowl - standard projection - smartguard+ glaze	S0439HY	£350.73
Conceala 2 universal height, side inlet cistern - pneumatic single flush valve - no push button - 6 litre	S362267	£79.97
Pneumatic finger push button	S4512MY	£78.99
Pneumatic plastic palm push button	S4463AA	£32.97
Contour 21 standard toilet seat and cover - top fixing hinges - White	S406501	£153.71

Contour 21+

Contour 21+	Code	Price
Contour 21 standard toilet seat with retaining buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges - White	S406601	£140.92
Contour 21+ Back-to wall rimless WC bowl - raised height - smartguard+ glaze	S0440HY	£446.68
Pneumatic finger push button	S4512MY	£78.99
Contour 21+ Wall hung rimless WC bowl - standard projection - smartguard+ glaze	S0443HY	£529.40
Contemporary flushplate with Armitage Shanks logo - stainless steel	S4504MY	£104.73
Contour 21 standard toilet seat and cover - top fixing hinges	S406501	£153.71
Commercial wall hung WC bowl support brackets	S913967	£127.22

Contour 21 / 21+ seats	Code	Price
Contour 21 standard toilet seat with retaining buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges - White	S406601	£140.92
Contour 21 standard toilet seat with retaining buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges - Blue	S406636	£140.92
Contour 21 standard toilet seat with retaining buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges - Grey	S4066LJ	£140.92
Contour 21 standard toilet seat with retaining buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges - Charcoal	S4066RN	£140.92
Contour 21 standard toilet seat with retaining buffers - no cover - top fixing hinges - Red	S4066GQ	£140.92
Contour 21 standard toilet seat and cover - top fixing hinges - White	S406501	£153.71
Contour 21 standard toilet seat and cover - top fixing hinges - Blue	S406536	£153.71
Contour 21 standard toilet seat and cover - top fixing hinges - Grey	S4065LJ	£153.71
Contour 21 standard toilet seat and cover - top fixing hinges - Charcoal	S4065RN	£153.71
Contour 21 seat retaining buffers - pair	S406767	£33.21



Contour 21	Code	Price
Contour 21 standard close coupled cistern with syphon - no lever - for use with 75cm projection bowl	S365401	£285.14
Spatula cistern lever	S4420AA	£75.71
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern with syphon and long lever - 4.5 or 6 litre flush	S361767	£103.96
Contour 21 inlet connector for 70cm or 75cm projection back to wall or wall hung w.c. bowls	S430267	£18.14
Contour 21 outlet connector for 70cm or 75cm projection back to wall or wall hung WC bowls	S430367	£13.61
Contour 21 rimless wall hung WC bowl - 75cm projection - requires S430267 constructed flushpipe	S307801	£767.38

Contour 21 Splash (Schools)



Contour 21 Splash (schools)	Code	Price
Contour 21 Splash 355mm Back-to wall rimless WC bowl	S312501	£232.24
Contour 21 Splash Schools Close coupled cistern for 305 / 355 bowls - Lever flush	S326001	£189.47
Contour 21 Splash Schools Close coupled cistern for 305 / 355 bowls - Dual push button	S326101	£220.02
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated	E4463AA	£83.63
Karisma dual flush plate - Satin finish	E4463GN	£91.72
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 355mm bowls - Yellow	S453679	£97.07
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 355mm bowls - Red	S4536GQ	£97.07
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 355mm bowls - Blue	S453636	£97.07
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 355mm bowls - White	S453601	£97.07
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 355mm bowls - Yellow	S454579	£84.93
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 355mm bowls - Red	S4545GQ	£84.93
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 355mm bowls - Blue	S454536	£84.93
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 355mm bowls - White	S454501	£84.93
Contour 21 Splash 305mm Back-to wall rimless WC bowl	S312201	£232.24
Contour 21 Splash Schools Close coupled cistern for 305 / 355 bowls - Lever flush	S326001	£189.47
Contour 21 Splash Schools Close coupled cistern for 305 / 355 bowls - Dual push button	S326101	£220.02
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 305mm bowls - Yellow	S453379	£81.90
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 305mm bowls - Red	S4533GQ	£81.90
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 305mm bowls - Blue	S453336	£81.90
Contour 21 Splash seat and cover for 305mm bowls - White	S453301	£81.90
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 305mm bowls - Yellow	S454279	£69.77
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 305mm bowls - Red	S4542GQ	£69.77
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 305mm bowls - Blue	S454236	£69.77
Contour 21 Splash seat ring only for 305mm bowls - White	S454201	£69.77
Contour 21 Splash 355mm wall hung rimless WC bowl	S312701	£293.36
Contour 21 Schools close coupled cistern with push button flush	S306401	£233.12
Contour 21 Schools close coupled cistern with 4/2.6 Litre flush bottom supply	S369401	£151.52
Contour 21 Schools close coupled cistern with 4.5 litre single flush and spatula lever	S369601	£181.61
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans	E006067	£173.46

Edit

Edit D	Code	Price
Edit D back to wall WC bowl	S078101	£184.26
Edit D wall mounted WC bowl	S078201	£184.26
Edit D toilet seat and cover, slow close	S078401	£68.45
Edit R	Code	Price
Edit R Aquablade back-to wall WC bowl	S079301	£292.08
Edit R Aquablade wall mounted WC bowl	S079401	£330.18
Edit R toilet seat and cover - slow close	S079801	£146.66
Edit R compact back-to wall WC bowl	S079501	£348.01
Edit R compact wall mounted WC bowl	S079601	£351.42
Edit R compact seat and cover - slow close	S079701	£136.03
Edit S	Code	Price
Edit S back-to wall WC bowl	S081101	£219.45
Edit S wall mounted WC bowl	S081201	£273.00
Edit S seat and cover, slow close	S081301	£112.35
Edit L	Code	Price
Edit L Aquablade back-to wall WC bowl	S081801	£281.38
Edit L Aquablade wall mounted WC bowl	S081901	£316.54
Edit L seat & cover - slow close	S082001	£131.30
Edit Assist	Code	Price
Edit Assist elongated wall hung WC bowl (75cm projection)	S082401	£559.70
Edit Assist seat and cover for elongated bowl	E822501	£121.28
Edit Assist seat ring only for elongated bowl	E822601	£105.74
Edit Assist raised height back-to wall WC bowl	S082501	£391.79
Edit R toilet seat and cover - slow close	S079801	£146.66
Edit Assist / Concept seat, no cover - standard close	K706001	£82.87

Profile 21

Profile 21	Code	Price
Profile 21 Close Coupled WC bowl - horizontal outlet	S309201	£214.50
Profile 21 Close Coupled Cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	S309301	£170.95
Profile 21 Close Coupled Cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	S309401	£170.95
Profile 21 Seat & cover - soft close	S410201	£166.20
Profile 21 seat & cover - normal close	S410301	£122.85
Profile 21 Back-to-wall Bowl - horizontal outlet	S309501	£268.11
Conceala 2 side inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flush plate - 4 / 2.6 or 4.5/3 litre flush	S364367	£101.98
Contemporary flushplate with Armitage Shanks logo - chrome finish	S4397AA	£53.11
Profile 21 Seat & cover - soft close	S410201	£166.20
Profile 21 seat & cover - normal close	S410301	£122.85

Sandringham 21



Sandringham 21	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 Smooth close coupled WC bowl - Horizontal outlet	E822101	£95.89
Sandringham 21 Smooth close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E899801	£83.90
Sandringham 21 Smooth close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E899901	£83.90
Sandringham WC Close-Coupled Open Back	E291001	£98.30
Sandringham 21 close coupled WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E896301	£81.84
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern with dual flush valve, bottom inlet - 6/4 litre	E896601	£80.10
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern with dual flush valve, bottom inlet - 4/2.6 litre	E896701	£80.10
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern, bottom inlet, 6 or 4 litre (single) lever flush	E896801	£91.95
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern, bottom inlet, 6 or 4 litre lever flush with cover fastener	E876301	£228.71
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern, bottom inlet, 6/4 dual flush valve with cover fastener	E899201	£122.62
Sandringham 21 close coupled cistern, bottom inlet with spatula lever 6 or 4 single flush (reversible) (old code E898901)	E900201	£116.16
Sandringham 21 back to wall WC bowl, horizontal outlet	E897401	£155.64
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Contemporary flushplate with Armitage Shanks logo - chrome finish	S4397AA	£53.11
Sandringham 21 wall hung WC bowl, horizontal outlet	V391001	£213.42
Sandringham 21 raised height WC bowl - Horizontal outlet	E883401	£169.10
Sandringham 21 elongated cistern (to achieve 75cm projection) with spatula lever (6 or 4.5 litre single flush)	E898701	£144.05
Sandringham 21 seat & cover - slow close	S298501	£56.93
Sandringham 21 (UNI) seat & cover with stainless steel hinges - normal close	E131701	£83.33
Sandringham 21 (UNI) seat & cover - normal close	E131601	£32.76
Sandringham 21 (UNI) seat, no cover with stainless steel hinges - normal close	E131901	£68.03
Sandringham 21 Smooth "toilet to go" pack	S298601	£209.94
Sandringham 21 "toilet to go" boxed pack	S049901	£197.56

Sandringham Magnia Low level

Sandringham Magnia Low level	Code	Price
Sandringham Magnia Low level bowl, horizontal outlet	S351001	£66.01
Sandringham 21 Low level cistern, bottom inlet, 6 litre, lever flush	E896901	£98.78
Sandringham 21 Low level cistern, side inlet, 6 litre, lever flush	E897201	£98.78
Sandringham 21 Low level cistern, bottom inlet, 6/4 litre dual flush valve	E876101	£98.78
Gemini toilet seat and cover	S405501	£90.84
Simpla inlet connector	S450567	£1.64

Cisterns



Compact	Code	Price
Compact low level side inlet cistern with syphon	S390001	£118.71
Compact low level bottom inlet cistern with syphon	S390201	£118.71
Compact low level bottom inlet cistern with syphon and cover fastener	S390501	£223.15

Regal	Code	Price
Regal low level side inlet cistern with syphon	S374001	£120.94
Regal low level bottom inlet cistern with syphon	S374201	£138.75
Regal high level side inlet cistern with fittings	S375001	£120.99

Universal	Code	Price
Universal close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - White	S366001	£96.22
Universal close coupled bottom inlet cistern with syphon	S392001	£109.39
Universal close coupled cistern with spatula lever 4 and 2.6 litre flush	S369301	£123.87
Universal close coupled cistern with push button dual flush 4 and 2.6 litre flush	S426601	£95.31
Universal low level close coupled cistern with dual flush valve 6 or 4 litre flush	S372501	£117.59

Concealed Cisterns



Conceala Cisterns	Code	Price
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern with syphon and long lever - 4.5 or 6 litre flush	S361767	£103.96
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern with syphon - no lever - 4.5 or 6 litre flush litre	S362067	£89.18
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern - pneumatic single flush valve - no push button - 6 litre	S362267	£79.97
Conceala 2 cistern with spatula lever, 4.5 litre delay fill	S357967	£152.40
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern, 4/2.6, pneumatic dual flush, no button	S365867	£84.12
Conceala 2 side inlet cistern - pneumatic single flush valve - no flushplate - 4.5 litre	S364067	£79.97
Conceala 2 side inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flush plate - 4 / 2.6 or 4.5/3 litre flush	S364367	£101.98
Conceala 2 high level side inlet cistern with fittings	S362667	£101.98
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern with syphon - no lever - 4.5 or 6 litre flush	S362167	£89.18
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern - pneumatic single flush valve - no flushplate - 6 litre	S362367	£81.98
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6 /4 litre flush	E212467	£103.96
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve, delayed fill - no flushplate - 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre flush	S363667	£113.21
Conceala 2 bottom inlet cistern with single flush valve and delayed fill - 4.5 litre flush	S427067	£93.87
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Conceala 2 furniture low level bottom inlet 6/4 litre cable operated dual flush cistern with push button	E212667	£89.25
Cistern levers	Code	Price
Modern concealed cistern lever 28mm	E6020AA	£37.82
Modern concealed cistern lever 405mm	E6021AA	£63.84
Spatula cistern lever	S4420AA	£75.11
Spatula cistern lever for conceala cisterns	S4516AA	£66.03
Traditional concealed cistern lever - white porcelain and chrome plated	S439501	£58.44

Push Buttons and Flushplates



Push Buttons and Flushplates	Code	Price
Pneumatic finger dual push button	S4498AA	£25.46
Pneumatic plastic palm push button	S4463AA	£32.97
Pneumatic finger push button - st steel	S4512MY	£78.99
Pneumatic palm push button - st steel	S4513MY	£78.99
Pneumatic plastic finger push button	S4464AA	£32.97
Pneumatic push button with 40cm wall extension - st steel	S4489MY	£222.53
Karisma dual flushplate - Chrome plated	E4463AA	£83.63
Karisma dual flushplate - Satin finish	E4463GN	£91.72
Contemporary flushplate unbranded - chrome finish	S4399AA	£53.11

In-wall Systems	Code	Price
1100mm Mechanical Frame for Front flush plate	E932467	£309.48
880mm Mechanical Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932567	£350.75
820mm Mechanical Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932667	£350.75
1100mm Pneumatic Frame for Front flush plate	E932767	£357.63
880mm Pneumatic Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932867	£357.63
820mm Pneumatic Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932967	£357.63

Mechanical Flushplates for In wall systems	Code	Price
River White Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV638581	£34.02
River Chrome Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV638584	£56.10
Slim Chrome Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV659044	£82.81
Slim Satin Chrome Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV659046	£90.84
880mm Pneumatic Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932867	£357.63
820mm Pneumatic Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932967	£357.63

Pneumatic Flush Plates for in wall systems	Code	Price
Salina Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV640084	£80.16
Salina Satin Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV640086	£88.17
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated	E4463AA	£83.63
Karisma dual flush plate - Satin finish	E4463GN	£91.72
Trend Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV639864	£160.29
Trend Satin Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV639866	£168.30

Armitage Shanks - Toilet Seats

Toilet Seats



Astra	Code	Price
Astra toilet seat and cover - White	S405001	£116.19

Bakasan	Code	Price
Bakasan toilet seat and cover with stainless steel rod and chrome plated pillar hinges - White	S406001	£210.42
Bakasan toilet seat with stainless steel rod and plastic hinges - no cover - White	S406201	£68.35
Bakasan toilet seat with stainless steel rod and plastic hinges - no cover - Dark Blue	S406236	£63.46
Bakasan toilet seat with stainless steel rod and chrome plated pillar hinges - no cover - White	S406301	£159.18
Bakasan toilet seat with stainless steel rod and chrome plated pillar hinges - no cover - Dark Blue	S406336	£159.18
Bakasan open front toilet seat no cover, plastic pillars, schools pattern - Black	S407266	£80.43
Bakasan open front toilet seat with stainless steel pillar hinges - no cover - Black	S407466	£199.97

Gemini	Code	Price
Gemini toilet seat and cover	S405501	£90.84

Orion	Code	Price
Orion 3 toilet seat and cover	S404501	£34.34
Orion Plus toilet seat and cover with removable stainless steel fittings	S403201	£87.43

Sandringham 21 Acrylic Baths

Sandringham 21 Acrylic Baths	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm rectangular bath with chrome plated twin grips, tread pattern and two tapholes	E028401	£189.63
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm rectangular bath with chrome plated twin grips and two tapholes	E028301	£189.63
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm rectangular bath with two tapholes	E028201	£176.09
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm water saving bath, 139 litres with chrome plated twin grips, tread pattern and two tapholes	E028801	£193.71
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm rectangular bath with chrome plated twin grips, tread pattern and two tapholes	E028701	£189.63
Sandringham 21 160 x 70 cm rectangular bath with chrome plated twin grips and two tapholes	E027701	£189.63
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm rectangular bath with two tapholes	E027601	£176.09
Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm rectangular bath with chrome plated twin grips, tread pattern and two tapholes	E028601	£193.71
Sandringham 21 170cm front panel	S101901	£32.91
Sandringham 21 70cm end panel	S102001	£17.83
Sandringham 21 160cm front panel	S101801	£32.91
Sandringham 21 70cm end panel	S102001	£17.83
Sandringham 21 150cm front panel	S101701	£32.91
Sandringham 21 70cm end panel	S102001	£17.83

Sandringham 21 Steel Baths



Sandringham 21 Steel Baths	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm water saving standard gauge steel bath, 130 litres with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes	S183901	£307.29
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes*	S183501	£311.10
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and no tapholes*	S183801	£307.29
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with anti slip and no tapholes*	S181701	£263.65
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with two tapholes	S183601	£244.34
Sandringham 21 170 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with no tapholes	S183701	£244.34
Sandringham 21 160 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes*	S183401	£307.29
Sandringham 21 150 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes*	S183301	£307.29

Bath panels	Code	Price
Flat 170cm front bath panel	S091501	£61.33
Flat 70cm end bath panel	S091601	£31.85
Hercules 170cm front bath panel	S093501	£159.65
Hercules 70cm end bath panel	S093601	£91.23
Universal 170cm front bath panel	S090501	£34.07
Universal 150cm front bath panel	S091001	£41.22
Universal 120cm front bath panel	S092501	£116.13
Universal 70cm end bath panel	S090601	£18.81
Plastic bath panel corner strip	S936501	£8.69

Wastes and Fittings	Code	Price
Bath chain waste with plastic plug and overflow	S8830AA	£21.57
38 x 75mm seal plastic tubular swivel trap	S897067	£27.62
Quick release coupling set	S9390AA	£39.91
1 1/2" Combination bath waste & trap with overflow & domed clicker	S8840AA	£71.75

Shower Valves and Fittings



Nisa	Code	Price
Contour 21+ exposed TMV3 thermostatic shower mixer	A6876AA	£370.11
Avon 21 self closing exposed shower valve for concealed pipework with top outlet - push button	B8264AA	£365.46
Avon 21 self closing built-in shower valve with temperature adjustment - push button	B8265AA	£339.34
Avon self closing exposed shower valve - push button	S9322AA	£241.78
Contour 21+ thermostatic wall mounted bath shower mixer with thermal cleanse feature and fast fix wall bracket	A7004AA	£348.90
Contour 21 dual control exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer for concealed supply pipework - no shower kit	A4128AA	£410.82
Contour 21 single lever built-in sequential thermostatic shower valve	A4129AA	£946.68
Contour 21 single lever exposed sequential thermostatic shower valve	A4130AA	£930.68
Contour 21 Extended lever Thermostatic Shower in a box - Stainless steel	A4314MY	£1131.77

Armaglide 2	Code	Price
Armaglide 2 single function handspray 80mm	B9304AA	£37.20
Armaglide 2 three function handspray 80mm	B9305AA	£44.01
Armaglide 2 3F shower kit with 900mm rail, 1.75m Idealflex hose and Cat 5 hose retainer	B9307AA	£134.83
Armaglide 2 1F shower kit with 900mm rail, 1.75m Idealflex hose and Cat 5 hose retainer	B9306AA	£127.34
Armaglide 2 3F shower set with holder, 1.75m Idealflex hose and Cat 5 hose retainer	B9309AA	£82.39
Armaglide 2 1F shower set with holder, 1.75m Idealflex hose and Cat 5 hose retainer	B9308AA	£67.41

Showers



Anti vandal shower heads

	Code	Price
Surface mounted fixed shower head for concealed pipework (back inlet)	A4672AA	£207.45
Surface mounted fixed shower head for exposed pipework (bottom inlet)	A5451AA	£207.45

Shower Kits, Arms and Heads, diverters

	Code	Price
Angled shower arm, exposed inlet - 15cm projection	S9330AA	£80.04
Short projection shower head with concealed supply	S9313AA	£219.93
Anti-scale swivel shower head	S9312AA	£120.49
Lever operated shower diverter	L6919AA	£180.63

Flow regulators

	Code	Price
Shower outlet flow regulator 9 litres per minute	L6749AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 8 litres per minute	L6961AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 7 litres per minute	L6960AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 6 litres per minute	L6959AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 5 litres per minute	L6938AA	£6.90

Armitage Shanks - Brassware

Alterna



Alterna	Code	Price
Alterna 21 lever pillar taps 1/2" (pair)	B1678AA	£126.66
Alterna 21 lever high neck pillar taps 1/2" (pair)	B1679AA	£171.56
Alterna 21 lever bib tap 1/2" (pair)	B1457AA	£144.04
Alterna 21 lever pillar taps 3/4" (pair)	B1680AA	£154.38

Avon



Avon	Code	Price
Avon self closing Bib tap	S7241AA	£269.85
Avon 21 self closing basin mixer with temp adjustment, flexi tails, no waste	B8263AA	£407.91
Avon 21 self closing one taphole basin mixer with copper tails, no waste	B8861AA	£407.91
Avon 21 pair self closing basin taps with dual indices	B8267AA	£220.68
Avon 21 self closing built-in shower valve with temperature adjustment - push button	B8265AA	£339.34
Avon 21 self closing built-in valve - push button	B8266AA	£202.64
Avon 21 self closing exposed shower valve for concealed pipework with top outlet - push button	B8264AA	£365.04

Contour



Code	Contour	Price
S7422AA	Contour basin mixer 150mm spout	£297.51
S7423AA	Contour 2 single lever wall basin mixer with 23cm spout	£334.68

Contour 21 (21+ & 21+ Thermostatic)

Contour 21+ Thermostatic	Code	Price
Contour 21+ Thermostatic Lever Basin Mixer Copper Tails	A6697AA	£449.99
Contour 21+ Thermostatic Lever Basin Mixer Flexi Tails	A6698AA	£449.99
Contour 21+ Outline thermostatic Basin Mixer Flexi Tails	A6790AA	£539.33



Contour 21+	Code	Price
Contour 21+ SL Tall Basin Mixer No Waste, Copper tails	A6875AA	£302.24
Contour 21+ SL Basin Mixer PUW Copper tails	BC119AA	£162.26
Contour 21+ SL Basin Mixer No Waste Copper tails	BC120AA	£153.77
Contour 21+ SL Basin Mixer No Waste Flexible PEX Tails	BC121AA	£153.77
Contour 21+ SL Basin Mixer No Waste, Medical Handle, Copper tails	BC122AA	£153.77
Contour 21+ Basin Pillars Pair	BC123AA	£106.05
Anti stagnation Valve	F2605AA	£55.15



Contour 21	Code	Price
Contour 21 dual control exposed thermostatic shower valve for concealed supply pipework	A4127AA	£293.42
Contour 21 dual control exposed thermostatic bath shower mixer for concealed supply pipework - no shower kit	A4128AA	£410.82
Contour 21 single lever built-in sequential thermostatic shower valve	A4129AA	£946.68
Contour 21 single lever exposed sequential thermostatic shower valve	A4130AA	£930.68
Contour 21 1H sequential thermostatic basin mixer with flexi tails, no waste	A4131AA	£458.89
Contour 21 single lever wall mounted sequential thermostatic bath filler	A4135AA	£693.63
Contour 21 1H sequential thermostatic basin mixer with copper tails, no waste	A4169AA	£458.89
Bioguard outlet for Contour 21 thermostatic basin mixer, pack of 10 pack	F961138AA	£196.61

Armitage Shanks - Brassware

Edit



Edit L

	Code	Price
Edit L Rim mounted single lever basin Mixer - no waste	BC709AA	£120.10
Edit L Rim mounted single lever tall basin mixer - no waste	A1349AA	£216.18
Edit L wall mounted basin mixer	A1350AA	£216.18
Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	A5948NU	£90.18

Edit R

	Code	Price
Edit R rim mounted single lever basin mixer no waste	BC710AA	£79.57
Edit R Rim mounted high spout basin mixer - no waste	BC711AA	£144.82
Edit R Rim mounted SL tall basin mixer - no waste	BC712AA	£144.82
Edit R Wall mounted single lever basin mixer - no waste	A1351AA	£241.36
Basin mixer built in kit for wall mounted mixer	A5948NU	£90.18

Markwik 21



Markwik 21+

	Code	Price
Markwik 21+ Panel Mounted Thermostatic Lever Mixer Detachable Spout	A6682AA	£672.78
Markwik 21+ Panel Mounted Thermostatic Sensor Mixer Detachable Spout	A6684AA	£1,152.55
Markwik 21+ Panel Mounted Lever Mixer Fixed Spout	A6735AA	£672.78
Markwik 21+ Panel Mounted Sensor Mixer Fixed Spout	A6737AA	£1,163.53
Markwik 21+ Deck Mounted Lever Mixer Fixed Spout	A6734AA	£800.72
Markwik 21+ Purging & Sampling Kit for Panel Mounted Mixers	A6899NU	£16.71
Markwik 21+ Purging & Sampling Kit for Deck Mounted Mixers	A6898NU	£44.54
Markwik 21+ Thermostatic Lever Basin Mixer Detachable Spout	A6696AA	£649.62
Markwik 21+ basin mixer fixing kit for 1 hole back outlet washbasins	A6791NU	£83.51

Markwik 21

Markwik 21 Thermostatic Mixers	Code	Price
Markwik 21 demountable panel mounted thermostatic mixer with Bioguard outlet	A6060AA	£734.40
Markwik 21 demountable deck mounted thermostatic mixer with Bioguard outlet and detachable spout	A6242AA	£874.01
Markwik 21 demountable panel mounted thermostatic mixer with Bioguard outlet and detachable spout	A6243AA	£734.40



Markwik	Code	Price
Markwik dual control two taphole swivel anti splash spout pillar basin/sink mixer - 15cm levers	S8200AA	£529.46
Markwik dual control swivel anti splash spout wall basin/sink mixer with exposed inlets -15cm levers	S8205AA	£552.24
Markwik dual control two taphole, 20cm projection swivel anti splash spout pillar basin/sink mixer - 15cm levers	S8207AA	£529.46
Markwik dual control swivel anti splash spout wall basin/sink mixer with concealed inlets -15cm levers	S8210AA	£531.46
Markwik dual control swivel anti splash spout wall basin/sink mixer with built in servicing and volume controls - 15cm levers	S8215AA	£617.44
Markwik dual control horizontal anti splash spout wall basin/sink mixer with concealed inlets -15cm levers	S8230AA	£525.60
Markwik dual control two taphole, 20cm projection swivel anti splash spout pillar basin/sink mixer - 15cm levers	S8207AA	£529.46
Markwik dual control two taphole swivel anti splash spout pillar basin/sink filler -15cm levers	S8275AA	£672.22
Markwik pair high neck sink taps - 15cm levers	S8265AA	£384.20
Markwik pair bib taps - 15cm levers	S8270AA	£254.08

Ancillaries	Code	Price
Markwik 21+ basin mixer fixing kit for 1 hole back outlet washbasins	A6791NU	£83.51
Replacement detachable spout for Markwik 21 panel mounted mixer 135mm	A6250AA	£80.62
Replacement detachable spout for Markwik 21 deck mounted mixer 170mm	A6251AA	£83.25
Replacement detachable short spout for Markwik 21 panel mounted mixer 100mm	A6252AA	£77.95
Inlet capping kit for demountable Markwik 21 mixers	A6255AA	£105.70
Filter adapter for Markwik 21 mixers	A6256AA	£33.03
Markwik 21 purging kit for healthcare thermostatic mixers	A4556AA	£84.22
Markwik sterilising kit for healthcare thermostatic mixers	S8239NU	£109.29
Bio-Guard anti-microbial open outlet	F960847AA	£42.91
Markwik 21 upgrade kit	A963379AA	£416.81
Markwik remote control IR sensor	A961765NU	£415.08

Armitage Shanks - Brassware

Nimbus

Nimbus	Code	Price
Nimbus 21 inclined bib taps 1/2" AV (pair)	B1673AA	£97.89
Nimbus 21 bib taps 1/2" hose union (pair)	B1674AA	£121.35
Nimbus 21 bib taps 1/2" spray outlet (pair)	B1675AA	£133.40
Nimbus 21 bib tap ablution spray (single)	B1676AA	£136.95
Adaptor 1/2" female to 3/4" male	B961348AA	£8.50
Bib tap extension 1/2" x 75mm (single)	B1681AA	£16.91
Bib tap extension 1/2" x 75mm (pair)	B1682AA	£35.17
Bib tap extension 1/2" x 100mm (single)	B1683AA	£22.55
Bib tap extension 1/2" x 100mm (pair)	B1684AA	£46.88
Concealed bib tap wall mount (single)	B1685AA	£39.45
Concealed bib tap wall mount (pair)	B1686AA	£82.05
Exposed bib tap wall mount (single)	B1687AA	£39.45
Exposed bib tap wall mount (pair)	B1688AA	£82.05

Nuastyle

Nuastyle	Code	Price
Nuastyle single lever thermostatic basin mixer with flexible inlet tails	S7449AA	£498.39

Thermostatic Mixing Valves

Thermostatic Mixing Valves	Code	Price
Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm (under basin), chrome	A5900AA	£124.75
Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm (under bath), chrome	A5901AA	£157.56

Piccolo 21

Piccolo 21	Code	Price
Piccolo 21 single lever basin mixer with anti-vandal laminar flow regulator and flexi tails, no waste	B8260AA	£168.85

Sandringham 21



Sandringham 21

Sandringham 21	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 Eco Dual Control basin mixer with pop-up waste and flow regulator	B0357AA	£85.09
Sandringham 21 Dual Control basin mixer with pop-up waste	B9868AA	£78.02
Sandringham 21 Dual Control basin mixer without waste	B9867AA	£72.03
Sandringham 21 Dual Control basin mixer with weighted chain	B9869AA	£72.03
Sandringham 21 Eco Basin pillar taps with flow regulators	B0356AA	£36.01
Sandringham 21 Basin pillar taps	B9865AA	£30.01
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Bath shower mixer	B9871AA	£111.63
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Bath filler	B9870AA	£98.44
Sandringham 21 Bath pillar taps	B9866AA	£33.01

Sandringham 21

Sandringham 21	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Sink mixer	B9873AA	£73.24
Sandringham 21 One Hole Sink mixer	B9874AA	£79.25
Sandringham 21 High neck pillar taps	B9872AA	£36.01
Sandringham 21 fixed height handspray holder	B9908AA	£4.64
Sandringham 21 category 3 hose retaining bracket	B9909AA	£6.01
Sandringham 21 Single lever sink mixer	B4449AA	£166.75



Sandringham 21 Crosshead handles	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 Basin pillar taps with crossheads	B9875AA	£34.22
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Bath shower mixer with crossheads	B9878AA	£128.28
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Bath filler with crossheads	B9877AA	£102.03
Sandringham 21 Bath pillar taps with crossheads	B9876AA	£40.80
Sandringham 21 High neck kitchen pillar taps with crossheads	B9879AA	£33.61



Sandringham 21 with lever handles	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 Basin pillar taps with levers	B9881AA	£43.20
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Bath shower mixer with levers	B9884AA	£165.65
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Bath filler with levers	B9883AA	£136.85
Sandringham 21 Bath pillar taps with levers	B9882AA	£47.41
Sandringham 21 High neck kitchen pillar taps with levers	B9885AA	£46.81
Sandringham 21 Two Hole Sink mixer with levers	B9886AA	£108.02

Sandringham 21



Sandringham 21 Crosshead handles

	Code	Price
Sandringham 21 SL basin mixer with pop up waste	B3306AA	£111.39
Sandringham 21 SL basin mixer no waste	B3307AA	£101.09
Sandringham 21 SL basin mixer with weighted chain	B3308AA	£111.39
Sandringham 21 SL basin pillar taps G1/2	B3304AA	£36.46
Sandringham 21 SL 2 hole bath shower mixer	B3310AA	£188.43
Sandringham 21 SL 2 hole bath filler	B3309AA	£169.58
Sandringham 21 SL bath pillar taps G3/4	B3305AA	£48.01

Sensorflow 21



Sensorflow 21

	Code	Price
Sensorflow 21 one taphole Counter top mixer with built-in electronic sensor - Mains	A4171AA	£675.43
Sensorflow 21 one taphole Counter top mixer with built-in electronic sensor - Multi-box	A4172AA	£607.60
Sensorflow 21 one taphole Counter top mixer with built-in electronic sensor- Battery	A4122AA	£675.43
Sensorflow 21 one taphole basin mixer with built-in electronic sensor - ability to change temperature - Mains	A4176AA	£946.71
Sensorflow 21 one taphole basin mixer with built-in electronic sensor - ability to change temperature - Multi box	A4177AA	£840.93
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 23cm tubular spout with separate sensor - Mains	A4183AA	£1003.65
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 23cm tubular spout with separate sensor - Multi Box	A4184AA	£870.81
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 23cm tubular spout with separate sensor - Battery	A4182AA	£1,003.65
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 15cm tubular spout with built-in sensor - Mains	A4178AA	£637.47
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 15cm tubular spout with built-in sensor - Multi Box	A4179AA	£539.84
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 15cm tubular spout with separate sensor - Mains	A4180AA	£962.99
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 15cm tubular spout with separate sensor - Multi Box	A4181AA	£811.28
Sensorflow 21 wall mounted 15cm tubular spout with separate sensor - Battery	A4126AA	£962.99

Sensorflow 21

Sensorflow 21	Code	Price
Sensorflow 21 one taphole counter top spout Small - Mains	A4798AA	£630.82
Sensorflow 21 one taphole counter top spout Small - Link	A4799AA	£566.11
Sensorflow 21 Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Mains	A4849AA	£527.02
Sensorflow 21 Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Battery	A4848AA	£447.97
Sensorflow 21 Compact 230mm Wall Spout - Link	A4850AA	£458.45
Sensorflow 21 Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Mains	A4846AA	£468.20
Sensorflow 21 Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Battery	A4845AA	£397.95
Sensorflow 21 Compact 150mm Wall Spout - Link	A4847AA	£399.65
Sensorflow 21 Compact Deck Spout - Mains	A4852AA	£505.83
Sensorflow 21 Compact Deck Spout - Battery	A4851AA	£429.94
Sensorflow 21 Compact Deck Spout - Link	A4853AA	£437.27

Flow regulators Inlet (Pair)	Code	Price
Inlet flow regulator for taps - 6 litres per minute - pair	S8011NU	£4.14
Inlet flow regulator for taps - 4 litres per minute - pair	L6935NU	£2.62

Outlet	Code	Price
Outlet water regulator for basin mixer - 5 litres per minute	L6982NU	£4.74
Outlet water regulator for basin mixer - 4 litres per minute	L6936NU	£4.31

Wastes and Fittings	Code	Price
Basin strainer waste, 90mm slotted tail	S8722AA	£36.84
Basin strainer waste, 90mm unslotted tail	S8720AA	£36.39
White 1 1/4" strainer waste pack	S881001	£8.05
32mm unslotted plastic strainer waste - 50mm tail	S881101	£9.25
Basin strainer waste with lift out grid	S8730AA	£94.34
Slotted basin waste with "click" plug	S8803AA	£39.22
Unslotted basin waste with "click" plug	S8808AA	£39.78
Basin Waste with Swivel Plug Slotted	S8733AA	£64.99
Basin Waste with Swivel Plug unslotted	S8734AA	£64.99
Basin Waste with Plastic Plug, Chain & Stay Slotted	S8800AA	£9.95
Basin Waste with Metal Plug, Chain & Stay Slotted	E6760AA	£22.40
Unslotted basin waste with plastic plug, chain and woodscrew stay	S8715AA	£26.09
38mm unslotted waste with plastic plug, chain and woodscrew stay - 90mm tail	S8768AA	£32.62
38mm unslotted strainer waste - 80mm tail	S8726AA	£40.13
Slotted basin waste with anti theft captive plug - no chain or stay	S8737AA	£64.02
32 x 75mm seal chrome on brass bottle trap	S8900AA	£49.97
Contemporary 32 x 75mm seal bottle trap	E0079AA	£143.28
32 x 75mm seal plastic standard bottle trap	S891067	£19.45
32 x 75mm seal plastic resealing bottle trap	S892067	£26.73

Armitage Shanks - Urinals

Urinals



Ardian	Code	Price
Ardian 62cm waterless urinal bowl with 1 cartridge	S632101	£486.72
Urinal division with screw and hanger	S612001	£130.88
Waterless urinal cartridge - box of 32	S628367	£2,029.31
Waterless urinal cartridge - single	S628267	£76.77
Contour HygenIQ	Code	Price
Contour 67cm waterless HygenIQ rimless urinal bowl	S004301	£543.09
Waterless urinal replacement Aquanil cartridge	RV06167	£49.36
Contour 67cm HygenIQ rimless urinal bowl	S611901	£477.88
HygenIQ' urinal waste	S884967	£5.84
Sanura spreader - back inlet	S6286AA	£47.31
38 x 75mm seal plastic tubular swivel trap	S897067	£27.62
Toggle bolts for Contour Urinal bowl - set	S927667	£15.98
Wall hangers for urinal bowls - pair	S927567	£4.42
Contour	Code	Price
Contour 67cm urinal bowl	S611001	£476.67
Profile 21	Code	Price
Profile 21 65cm waterless urinal bowl	E570301	£442.68
Waterless urinal replacement Aquanil cartridge	RV06167	£49.36
Profile 21 65cm urinal bowl for spreader	E570401	£379.46
Sanura spreader - top inlet	S6285AA	£45.97
Sanura spreader - back inlet	S6286AA	£47.31
32mm unslotted plastic strainer waste - 50mm tail	S881101	£9.25
38mm plastic domed waste	S885067	£6.08
38mm stainless steel domed waste	S8770MY	£36.98
32 x 75mm seal plastic tubular swivel trap	S896567	£26.40
38 x 75mm seal plastic tubular swivel trap	S897067	£27.62
Urinal division with screw and hanger	S612001	£130.88
Profile 21 57cm back inlet rimmed urinal bowl	E570101	£460.89
75mm trap, siphon and seal for urinals	E622767	£20.89
Urinal connecting set	K710667	£15.34
Concealed wall hangers - pair	E001267	£5.35

Urinals



Sandringham	Code	Price
Sandringham urinal bowl	S610301	£134.94
Sandringham spreader - back inlet	S6265AA	£54.30
Sandringham spreader - top inlet - stainless steel	S6266MY	£55.53
32mm unslotted plastic strainer waste - 50mm tail	S881101	£9.25
38mm plastic domed waste	S885067	£6.08
38mm stainless steel domed waste	S8770MY	£36.98
32 x 75mm seal plastic tubular swivel trap	S896567	£26.40
38 x 75mm seal plastic standard bottle trap	S891567	£23.93
Urinal division with screw and hanger	S612001	£130.88
Sanura HygenIQ	Code	Price
Sanura 50cm waterless HygenIQ rimless urinal bowl	S004401	£374.15
Sanura 40cm waterless HygenIQ rimless urinal bowl	S004501	£211.35
Waterless urinal replacement Aquanil cartridge	RV06167	£49.36
Sanura 50cm HygenIQ rimless urinal bowl	S611801	£303.58
Sanura 40cm HygenIQ rimless urinal bowl	S611701	£157.16
HygenIQ' urinal waste	S884967	£5.84
Sanura spreader - top inlet	S6285AA	£45.97
Wall hangers for urinal bowls - pair	S927567	£4.42
1 1/2" Plastic bottle trap with 75mm seal	S891567	£23.93
Urinal division with screw and hanger	S612001	£130.88
Sanura	Code	Price
Sanura 50cm urinal bowl	S610001	£303.58
Sanura 40cm urinal bowl	S610501	£157.16
Sanura spreader - top inlet	S6285AA	£45.97
Sanura spreader - back inlet	S6286AA	£47.31
Wall hangers for urinal bowls - pair	S927567	£4.42

Urinals



Sphero	Code	Price
Sphero Mini urinal pack with back inlet & exposed trap	S073401	£254.00
Sphero Mini urinal pack with top inlet & exposed trap	S073501	£254.00
Sphero Mini waterless urinal pack with exposed trap	S073601	£281.00
Sphero Midi urinal pack with back inlet, concealed trap and open shroud	S073701	£428.00
Sphero Midi urinal pack with top inlet, concealed trap & open shroud	S073801	£428.00
Sphero Midi waterless urinal pack with concealed trap & open shroud	S073901	£454.00
Sphero Maxi Urinal pack with back inlet, concealed trap and closed shroud	S074001	£534.00
Sphero Maxi urinal pack with back inlet, closed shroud, smart electronic sensor technology (Mains), spreader warning light, Bluetooth & mobile app and easy maintenance bracket	S074101	£935.00
Sphero ancillaries	Code	Price
Sphero waste grate cap	E202567	£7.50
Sphero anti-vandal bracket for Max e-hybrid urinal	E202767	£9.00
Sphero exposed flushpipe for top inlet urinal - single urinal bowl	S0835MY	£35.00
Sphero exposed flushpipe for top inlet urinal - range of 2 urinal bowls	S0836MY	£85.00
Sphero exposed flushpipe for top inlet urinal - range of 3 urinal bowls	S0837MY	£130.00
Sphero exposed flushpipe for top inlet urinal - range of 4 urinal bowls	S0838MY	£170.00
Sphero exposed flushpipe for top inlet urinal - range of 5 urinal bowls	S0839MY	£215.00
Chrome top connection cover cap for Sphero TI urinals	E2075AA	£20.00
Sphero Hybrid replacement cartridge	EW03367	£26.00
Waterless replacement cartridge including fragrance ring	RV06167	£49.36
Sphero solenoid valve extension kit for mains fed water connection	E206767	£7.50
Waste pipe, 90 degree, for Sphero waterless urinal	RV07367	£3.92
1 1/2" Plastic bottle trap with 75mm seal	S891567	£23.93

Flushpipes

Flushpipes	Code	Price
Sanura/Mura exposed flushpipe - single urinal bowl	S6220MY	£44.65
Sanura/Mura exposed flushpipes - range of 2 urinal bowls	S6221MY	£89.25
Sanura/Mura exposed flushpipes - range of 3 urinal bowls	S6222MY	£133.92
Sanura/Mura exposed flushpipes - range of 4 urinal bowls	S6223MY	£178.52
Sanura/Mura exposed flushpipes - range of 5 urinal bowls	S6224MY	£225.95
Sanura/Regal exposed flushpipe - single urinal bowl	S6232MY	£45.21
Sanura/Regal exposed flushpipes - range of 2 urinal bowls	S6233MY	£89.25
Sanura/Regal exposed flushpipes - range of 3 urinal bowls	S6234MY	£135.58
Sanura concealed flushpipe - single urinal bowl	S6226NU	£54.45
Sanura concealed flushpipes - range of 2 urinal bowls	S6227NU	£108.91
Sanura concealed flushpipes - range of 3 urinal bowls	S6228NU	£163.33
Sanura concealed flushpipes - range of 4 urinal bowls	S6229NU	£220.43
Sanura concealed flushpipes - range of 5 urinal bowls	S6230NU	£275.59

Automatic Cisterns

Automatic Cisterns	Code	Price
Mura 13.6 litre auto cistern and fittings - no cover	S620201	£286.70
Mura 9.0 litre auto cistern and fittings - no cover	S620101	£243.88
Mura 4.5 litre auto cistern and fittings - no cover	S620001	£201.08
Mura cistern cover	S620401	£21.06
Regal 13.6 litre auto cistern and fittings	S621201	£209.68
Regal 9.0 litre auto cistern and fittings	S621101	£150.80
Regal 4.5 litre auto cistern and fittings	S621001	£139.48
Conceala 13.6 litre auto cistern and fittings	S621767	£167.02
Conceala 9.0 litre auto cistern and fittings	S621667	£156.70
Conceala 4.5 litre auto cistern and fittings	S621567	£146.79

Flush Controls

Flush Controls	Code	Price
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted Urinal Flush for high pressure water systems - Mains	A7001AA	£607.83
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted Urinal Flush for high pressure water systems - Link	A7002AA	£479.89
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted Urinal Flush for low pressure water systems - Mains	A7058AA	£607.83
Sensorflow 21 panel mounted Urinal Flush for low pressure water systems - Link	A7059AA	£479.89
Sensorflow 21 Surface mounted Urinal Flush - Mains	A4856AA	£607.83
Sensorflow 21 Surface mounted Urinal Flush - Link	A4857AA	£484.46

Sinks & Slop Hoppers



Alder	Code	Price
Alder sink 51 x 31cm high back and fitted stainless steel bucket grating	S590001	£973.98
Nimbus 21 inclined bib taps 1/2" AV (pair)	B1673AA	£97.89
Wall mounts - exposed inlet - pair	B1688AA	£82.05
38mm unslotted strainer waste - 80mm tail	S8726AA	£40.13
Domex screws (pair)	S910101	£5.23
35.5cm aluminium alloy build-in brackets with 30.5cm studs - pair	S922167	£45.56
35cm stainless steel legs and 35.5cm bearers - set	S9233MY	£91.45
Alder 51cm Cleaners' Sink Pack including bib taps, wall mounts, waste, legs and bearers	S047301	£1,108.07
Belfast	Code	Price
Belfast sink 60 x 46 x 26cm (unboxed)	S582701	£303.72
Belfast sink 46 x 38 x 21cm	S580001	£216.93
Belfast drainer 61 x 46cm	S583501	£342.61
Nimbus 21 inclined bib taps 1/2" AV (pair)	B1673AA	£97.89
Wall mounts - exposed inlet - pair	B1688AA	£82.05
90cm stainless steel legs and 40.5cm bearers - set	S9268MY	£69.72
65cm stainless steel legs and 40.5cm bearers - set	S9250MY	£119.05
Alder 51cm Cleaners' Sink Pack including bib taps, wall mounts, waste, legs and bearers	S047301	£1,108.07
Birch	Code	Price
Birch 51cm Cleaners' Sink Pack including bib taps, wall mounts, waste, bottle trap, legs and bearers	S047401	£809.66
Birch 46cm Cleaners' Sink Pack including bib taps, wall mounts, waste, bottle trap, legs and bearers	S047501	£700.12
Birch cleaners' sink - 51cm with bucket grating	S592001	£697.70
Birch cleaners' sink - 46cm with bucket grating	S591501	£572.92
Wall mounts - exposed inlet - pair	B1688AA	£82.05
35cm stainless steel legs and 35.5cm bearers - set	S9233MY	£91.45
35.5cm aluminium alloy build-in brackets with 30.5cm studs - pair	S922167	£45.56
38mm unslotted strainer waste - 80mm tail	S8726AA	£40.13
Domex screws (pair)	S910101	£5.23

Domestic Sinks



Belfast	Code	Price
Belfast sink 61 x 46 x 26cm (boxed)	S580301	£403.07
Belfast sink 46 x 38 x 21cm	S580001	£216.93
Belfast drainer 61 x 46cm	S583501	£342.61
40.5cm aluminium alloy build-in brackets with 35.5cm studs - pair	S921967	£53.42
35.5cm aluminium alloy build-in brackets with 30.5cm studs - pair	S922167	£45.56
90cm stainless steel legs and 40.5cm bearers - set	S9268MY	£69.72
65cm stainless steel legs and 40.5cm bearers - set	S9250MY	£119.05
65cm stainless steel legs and 35.5cm bearers - set	S9251MY	£117.32
Wall mounts - exposed inlet - pair	B1688AA	£82.05
90cm stainless steel leg	S9272MY	£60.91
35cm stainless steel legs and 40.5cm bearers - set	S9232MY	£99.49
Sandringham Select inset stainless steel single bowl sink with drainer pack, complete with SL sink mixer and basket strainer waste	S0747MY	£315.29

Sink Accessories

Wastes, Traps and Fittings	Code	Price
38mm slotted strainer waste - 80mm tail	S8725AA	£39.90
38mm slotted waste with plastic plug, chain and bolt stay	S8765AA	£31.47
38mm unslotted strainer waste - 80mm tail	S8726AA	£40.13
38mm unslotted waste with plastic plug, chain and woodscrew stay - 90mm tail	S8768AA	£32.62
38 x 75mm seal bottle trap	S8905AA	£63.27
38 x 75mm seal plastic standard bottle trap	S891567	£23.93
38 x 75mm seal plastic resealing bottle trap	S892567	£32.64
32 x 75mm seal acid resistant bottle trap	S899067	£77.15
HL Plastic flushpipe for back inlet slop hopper	S466367	£14.27
32 x 75mm seal bottle trap	S8900AA	£49.97
P Trap for slop hoppers	S358401	£57.38
Sandringham Select inset stainless steel single bowl sink with drainer pack, complete with SL sink mixer and basket strainer waste	S0747MY	£315.29

Special Care Products



Contour 21+ DOC M Packs	Code	White AC	Blue LI	Grey LJ	Charcoal RN	Steel MY	Red GQ
Contour 21+ Doc M Close coupled pack with white rails R/h	S0684..	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,935.96	£1,379.74
Contour 21+ Doc M Close coupled pack with white rails L/h	S0683..	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,935.96	£1,379.74
Contour 21+ Doc M Back-to-wall pack with white rails R/h	S0686..	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,935.96	£1,379.74
Contour 21+ Doc M Back-to-wall pack with white rails L/h	S0685..	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,379.74	£1,935.96	£1,379.74
Contour 21+ Doc M Ambulant back to wall pack with white rails	S0681..	£598.66	£598.66	£598.66	£598.66	£651.58	£598.66
Contour 21+ Doc M Peninsular pack with white rails	S0682..	£1,777.32	£1,777.32		£1,777.32		
Contour 21+ Standard Doc M pack white rails R/h	S0690..	£1,462.57	£1,462.57				
Contour 21+ Standard Doc M pack white rails L/h	S0689..	£1,462.57	£1,462.57				

Contour 21 DOC M Packs (Ambulant, peninsular and shower)	Code	Price
Sensorflow 21 Wall hung Doc M Pack with Chrome Rails R/h	S6987AA	£3,680.46
Sensorflow 21 Wall hung Doc M Pack with Chrome Rails L/h	S6986AA	£3,680.46
Contour 21 Doc M Wall Hung Pack with Chrome Rails R/h	S6973AA	£3,297.79
Contour 21 Doc M Wall Hung Pack with Stainless Steel Rails R/h	S6973MY	£3,417.50
Contour 21 Doc M Wall Hung Pack with Chrome Rails L/h	S6972AA	£3,297.79
Contour 21 Doc M Wall Hung Pack with Stainless Steel Rails L/h	S6972MY	£3,417.50
35cm stainless steel legs and 35.5cm bearers - set	S9233MY	£91.45
Alder 51cm Cleaners' Sink Pack including bib taps, wall mounts, waste, legs and bearers	S047301	£1,108.07

Special Care Products

Contour 21 DOC M Packs (Ambulant, peninsular and shower)	Code	White AC	Blue LI	Grey LJ	Charcoal RN	Steel MY	Red GQ
Contour 21 Doc M Ambulant close coupled pack with white rails	S6958..	£748.65	£748.65				
Contour 21 DOC M Unisex Shower pack with white rails	S6960..	£3,407.25	£3,407.25	£3,407.25	£3,407.25	£3,964.61	
Contour 21 DOC M Unisex Shower pack with TMV3 exposed shower valve and dual shower kit - white rails	S0755..	£3,182.90	£3,182.90	£3,182.90	£3,182.90	£3,716.64	£3,182.90

Edit Assist Washroom Packs	Code	Price
Edit Assist Doc M Pack inc 60cm Accessible basin and 75cm projection wall mounted WC bowl - Chrome rails	S0826AA	£3,499.23
Edit Assist Doc M pack inc right hand handrinse basin and 75cm projection wall mounted WC bowl - Chrome rails	S0827AA	£3,444.38
Edit Assist Doc M pack inc left hand handrinse basin and 75cm projection wall mounted WC bowl - Chrome rails	S0832AA	£3,444.38

Contour 21 DOC M Packs (Ambulant, peninsular and shower)	Code	White AC	Blue BI	Grey LJ	Charcoal RN	Steel MY	Red GQ
Contour 21 110cm straight grab rail	S6460..	£62.59					
Contour 21 100cm straight grab rail	S6459..	£62.59			£62.59		
Contour 21 90cm straight grab rail	S6458..	£55.08			£55.08		
Contour 21 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - right hand	S6473..	£137.70			£137.70		
Contour 21 90 x 40cm angled shower grab rail - left hand	S6474..	£137.70			£137.70		
Contour 21 screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm	S6360..	£266.68	£266.68	£266.68	£266.68	£480.08	£266.68
Contour 21 80cm straight grab rail	S6457..	£55.08					
Contour 21 70cm straight grab rail	S6455..	£55.08			£55.08		
Contour 21 screw to wall 65cm hinged support arm	S6361..	£266.68	£266.68	£266.68	£266.68	£480.08	£266.68
Contour 21 60cm straight grab rail	S6454..	£37.58	£37.58	£37.58	£37.58	£67.60	£37.58
Contour 21 50cm straight grab rail	S6453..	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£90.13	
Contour 21 45cm straight grab rail	S6452..	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£90.13	£50.07
Contour 21 40 x 22cm back rest - without cushion	S6466..	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£90.13	£50.07
Contour 21 40 x 17cm back rest - without cushion	S6481..	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£90.13	
Contour 21 30cm straight grab rail	S6450..	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£50.07	£90.13	
Contour 21 shower grab rail handset holder	S6477..	£56.57	£56.57	£56.57	£56.57		
Contour 21 toilet roll holder for hinged support arm G4 - White	S6363..	£29.18	£29.18	£29.18	£29.18	£52.50	£29.18
Back cushion support & clips	S688467	£108.56					

Code	Contemporary 21 Grab Rails	Chrome Plated AA	Stainless Steel MY
S6362..	Contemporary 21 screw to wall 80cm hinged support arm	£588.32	£647.15
S0830..	Contemporary 21 60cm straight grab rail (60mm projection)	£225.31	£247.84
S0831..	Contemporary 21 45cm straight grab rail (60mm projection)	£187.79	£206.56



Burlington®

From the late 1800's into the 1900's, Britain led the way in bathroom design and performance. Our time honoured Burlington and Arcade bathrooms bring a complete collection of traditional products all with modern functionality. These ranges allow you to create a traditional bathroom that can reflect the historical eras of great design across Edwardian, Victorian, Classic, Contemporary or Arcade's unique Belle Epoque style.

Your bathroom space should be one in which you feel completely at home, a space that reflects your unique personality and individual tastes. It's a space for rejuvenation, pampering, relaxation as well as an environment for the necessities of a daily routine.







Arcade	Code	Price
500 x 400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH Right Hand with Overflow	ARC500 1TH	£165.83
500 x 400 Cloakroom Basin 2TH with Overflow	ARC500 2TH	£165.83
605 x 525 Basin with Overflow & 0TH	ARC600 NTH	£249.17
605 x 525 Basin with Overflow & 1TH	ARC600 1TH	£249.17
605 x 525 Basin with Overflow & 2TH	ARC600 2TH	£249.17
605 x 525 Basin with Overflow & 3TH	ARC600 3TH	£249.17
905 x 550 Basin with Overflow & 0TH	ARC900 NTH	£332.50
905 x 550 Basin with Overflow & 1TH	ARC900 1TH	£332.50
905 x 550 Basin with Overflow & 2TH	ARC900 2TH	£332.50
905 x 550 Basin with Overflow & 3TH	ARC900 3TH	£332.50
Arcade 1200 Double Basin with Overflows & 0TH	ARC1200 NTH	£582.50
Arcade 1200 Double Basin with Overflows & 1TH	ARC1200 1TH	£582.50
Arcade 1200 Double Basin with Overflows & 2TH	ARC1200 2TH	£582.50
Arcade 1200 Double Basin with Overflows & 3TH	ARC1200 3TH	£582.50
Pedestal	ARC1	£124.17
Console legs	ARC2	£249.17
Floorstanding 600 Basin (incl. glass shelf) Chrome	ARC22 CHR	£665.83
Floorstanding 600 Basin (incl. glass shelf) Nickel	ARC22 NKL	£832.50
Floorstanding 1200 Double Basin (incl. glass shelf) Chrome	ARC24 CHR	£832.50
Floorstanding 1200 Double Basin (incl. glass shelf) Nickel	ARC24 NKL	£915.83
Floorstanding 900 Basin (incl. glass shelf) Chrome	ARC23 CHR	£1,082.50
Floorstanding 900 Basin (incl. glass shelf) Nickel	ARC23 NKL	£1,165.83



Corner	Code	Price
430 x 430 1TH	B10	£99.17

Countertop Vanity	Code	Price
540 x 422 1TH	B13 1TH	£157.50
540 x 422 2TH	B13 2TH	£157.50

Curved Cloakroom	Code	Price
2TH	P13	£157.50
1TH right	P13R	£157.50
1TH left	P13L	£157.50

Classic Square	Code	Price
500 x 575 1TH	B20 1TH	£290.83
500 x 575 2TH	B20 2TH	£290.83
650 x 575 1TH	B15 1TH	£365.83
650 x 575 2TH	B15 2TH	£365.83
650 x 575 3TH	B15 3TH	£365.83
Classic square basin for integrated waste & overflow 65cm 2TH	B14	£365.83
Integrated basin waste	W9	£149.50
Classic pedestal	P6	£99.17
Round regal pedestal	P9R	£99.17

Classic Round	Code	Price
65cm 1TH	B17 1TH	£315.83
65cm 2TH	B17 2TH	£315.83
65cm 3TH	B17 3TH	£315.83
Classic pedestal	P6	£99.17
Round regal pedestal	P9R	£99.17

Contemporary	Code	Price
1TH 580 x 470	B1 1TH	£132.50
2TH 580 x 470	B1 2TH	£132.50
3TH 580 x 470	B1 3TH	£132.50
Pedestal	P1	£70.83
Semi pedestal	P8	£90.83
Regal pedestal	P9	£90.83

Edwardian	Code	Price
560 x 470 1TH	B4 1TH	£90.83
560 x 470 2TH	B4 2TH	£90.83
560 x 470 3TH	B4 3TH	£90.83
610 x 510 1TH	B5 1TH	£107.50
610 x 510 2TH	B5 2TH	£107.50
610 x 510 3TH	B5 3TH	£107.50
800 x 510 1TH	B18 1TH	£315.83
800 x 510 2TH	B18 2TH	£315.83
800 x 510 3TH	B18 3TH	£315.83
1200 x 510 1TH	B19 1TH	£499.17
1200 x 510 2TH	B19 2TH	£499.17
1200 x 510 3TH	B19 3TH	£499.17



Burlington Collection - Basins



Edwardian Cloakroom	Code	Price
1TH right 510 x 320	B8R	£99.17
2TH 510 x 320	B8	£99.17
Towel Rail	T6 CHR	65.83



Edwardian Round	Code	Price
1TH 560 x 470	B6 1TH	£115.83
2TH 560 x 470	B6 2TH	£115.83
Pedestal	P1	£70.83



Semi Recessed	Code	Price
575 x 470 1TH	B12 1TH	£174.17
575 x 470 2TH	B12 2TH	£174.17



Victorian	Code	Price
560 x 470 1TH	B2 1TH	£112.50
560 x 470 2TH	B2 2TH	£112.50
560 x 470 3TH	B2 3TH	£112.50



Victorian	Code	Price
610 x 570 1TH	B3 1TH	£112.50
610 x 570 2TH	B3 2TH	£112.50
610 x 570 3TH	B3 3TH	£112.50



Sophia / Margavine / Sarah	Code	Price
In Carrara Marble - 1TH	G1 1TH	£749.17
In Carrara Marble - 2TH	G1 2TH	£749.17
In Carrara Marble - 3TH	G1 3TH	£749.17



Aluminium Basin Stand	Code	Price
Brushed	T38 ALU	£482.50
White	T43 WHI	£482.50
Black	T48 BLA	£482.50
Carrara marble Shelf	G11	£99.17



Wash Stand & Towel Rails	Code	Price
50cm basin wash stand chrome plated brass fittings	T52 CHR	£307.50
51cm Cloakroom Basin Wash Stand Chrome	T21A CHR	£307.50
56cm / 58cm Basin Wash Stand Chrome	T22A CHR	£307.50
61cm Basin Wash Stand Chrome	T23A CHR	£332.50
56cm Round Basin Wash Stand Chrome	T24A CHR	£307.50
Curved Basin Wash Stand Chrome	T49A CHR	£332.50
Edwardian 80cm basin wash stand chrome plated brass fittings	T50 CHR	£390.83
Edwardian 120cm Basin Wash Stand Chrome Plated Brass Fittings	T51 CHR	£474.17
Regal designer Basin Stand Extension Kit	T62	£57.50
560mm Towel Rail Rectangular	T1 CHR	£65.83
580mm Towel Rail Rectangular	T2 CHR	£74.17
610mm Towel Rail Rectangular	T3 CHR	£74.17
560mm Towel Rail Round	T4 CHR	£99.17



Natural Stone Basins	Code	Price
550 x 470mm Small	B7E	£249.17
650 x 470mm Medium	B8E	£282.50
750 x 470mm Large	B9E	£282.50
1000 x 470mm Double Basin	B10DE	£624.17
550 Aluminium Washstand	B7ES	£282.50
650 Aluminium Washstand	B8ES	£290.83
750 Aluminium Washstand	B9ES	£324.17
1000 Aluminium Washstand	B10ES	£290.83
Small Roll Top Basin with Washstand	B7E UPS	£374.17
Medium Roll Top Basin with Washstand	B8E UPS	£374.17



Burlington Collection - Basins



Jet Edwardian	Code	Price
560 x 470 1TH	B4 1TH JET	£415.83
560 x 470 2TH	B4 2TH JET	£415.83
560 x 470 3TH	B4 3TH JET	£415.83
1200 x 510 1Th	B19 1TH JET	£1,249.17
1200 x 510 2TH	B19 2TH JET	£1,249.17
1200 x 510 3Th	B19 3TH JET	£1,249.17
Pedestal	P1 JET	£249.17
Pedestal	P2 JET	£274.17
Pedestal	P6 JET	£274.17
Washstand	T22A CHR	£307.50
Washstand	T48 BLA	£482.50
Washstand	T51 CHR	£474.17
515 x 308 Cloakroom basin 2TH	B8 2TH JET	£332.50
Washstand	T21A CHR	£307.50

Jet Classic	Code	Price
650 x 575 1TH	B15 1TH JET	£624.17
650 x 575 2TH	B15 2TH JET	£624.17
650 x 575 2TH	B15 3TH JET	£624.17
Pedestal	P6 JET	£274.17
Washstand	T49A CHR	£332.50
Washstand	T48 BLA	£482.50
580 x 470 Semi recessed 1TH	B12 1TH JET	£415.83

Medici Classic	Code	Price
650 x 575 1TH	B15 1TH M	£390.83
650 x 575 2TH	B15 2TH M	£390.83
650 x 575 3TH	B15 3TH M	£390.83
Pedestal	P6 M	£132.50
Washstand	T49A CHR	£332.50
Washstand	T48 BLA	£482.50

Medici Edwardian	Code	Price
560 x 470 1TH	B4 1TH M	£115.83
560 x 470 2TH	B4 2Th M	£115.83
560 x 470 3TH	B4 3TH M	£115.83
1200 x 510 1TH	B19 1TH M	£532.50
1200 x 510 2TH	B19 2TH M	£532.50
1200 x 510 3TH	B19 3TH M	£532.50
Pedestal	P1 M	£99.17
Pedestal	P6 M	£132.50
Washstand	T22A CHR	£307.50
Washstand	T48 BLA	£482.50
Washstand	T51 CHR	£474.17
Cloakroom Basin 515 x 308	B8 2TH M	£124.17
Washstand	T21A CHR	£307.50



Burlington Collection - WCs



Arcade	Code	Price
Close coupled pan, fully back to wall	ARC4	£332.50
Dual flush cistern	ARC5	£207.50



Arcade	Code	Price
Back to wall pan	ARC6	£332.50



Standard WC	Code	Price
CC WC with lever cistern		
WC Pan	P5	£124.17
520 Lever cistern	C1	£107.50
520 Button cistern	C2	£99.17
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17



Regal WC	Code	Price
CC WC with lever cistern		
WC Pan	P12	£207.50
520 Lever cistern	C1	£107.50
520 Button cistern	C2	£99.17
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17



Rimless WC	Code	Price
CC WC with lever cistern		
WC Pan	P20	£182.50
520 Lever cistern	C1	£107.50
520 Button cistern	C2	£99.17
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17



S Trap WC	Code	Price
WC Pan	P18	£165.83
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.03
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17



Standard low level	Code	Price
Pan	P2	£124.17
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.03
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush Pipe	T31 CHR	£65.83



S trap low level	Code	Price
Pan	P19	£165.83
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.03
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush Pipe	T31 CHR	£65.83



Regal low level	Code	Price
WC Pan	P16	£182.50
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.03
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush Pipe	T31 CHR	£65.83



Standard medium level	Code	Price
WC Pan	P5	£124.17
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.03
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush Pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83



Regal medium level	Code	Price
WC Pan	P12	£207.50
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.03
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush Pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83



S trap medium level	Code	Price
WC Pan	P18	£165.83
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.83
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush Pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83



Rimless medium level	Code	Price
WC pan	P20	£174.17
520 Lever cistern	C1	£90.83
520 Button cistern	C2	£107.50
440 Lever cistern	C3	£99.17
440 Button cistern	C4	£124.17
Flush pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83



Standard high level	Code	Price
with dual flush aluminium cistern		
Pan	P2	£124.17
Aluminium cistern	T58 ALU	£540.83
Black cistern	T60 BLA	£540.83
White cistern	T59 WHI	£540.83
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17

Burlington Collection - WCs



Standard low level	Code	Price
WC with 440 chrome cistern		
Pan	P2	£124.17
Lever cistern	T71 CHR	£624.17
Flush Pipe	T31 CHR	£65.83



Soft Close Seat	Code	Price
Dark Olive	S44	£90.83
Gloss White	S18	£99.17
Matt White	S45	£90.83
Golden Oak	S16	£90.83
Grey	S46	£90.83
Mahogaony	S17	£90.83
Matt Black	S48	£90.83
Sand	S43	£90.83
Solid Walnut	S47	£249.17

Standard Seat	Code	Price
Gloss White Seat	S13	£65.83
Mahogany Seat	S12	£65.83

Chrome Bar Hinge	Code	Price
Golden Oak	S11	£65.83
Mahogaony	S12	£65.83



Standard medium level	Code	Price
WC with 440 chrome cistern		
WC Pan	P5	£124.17
Lever cistern	T71 CHR	£624.17
Flush Pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83



Traditional High Level Seat - Ornate Chrome Brackets	Code	Price
Golden Oak	S14	£290.83
Mahogany	S15	£290.83
Beech	S53	£290.83
Walnut	S52	£290.83

High Level Cistern and Fittings	Code	Price
Black Aluminium	T60 BLA	£540.83
Brushed Aluminium	T58 ALU	£540.83
Chrome Aluminium	T70 CHR	£624.17
White Aluminium	T59 WHI	£540.83



Standard high level	Code	Price
WC with 440 chrome cistern		
Pan	P2	£124.17
Lever cistern	T70 CHR	£624.17
flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17



Rimless Back to Wall	Code	Price
Pan	P21	£207.50
Concealed Cistern	TF6CC	£107.50

Back to Wall	Code	Price
Pan	P14	£149.17

Wall Hung WC	Code	Price
Pan	P10	£215.83
Ceramic trap for converting P trap to S trap	C26	£74.17
Straight Ceramic Trap	C	£74.17

Regal Back to Wall	Code	Price
Pan	P15	£182.50



Standard high level	Code	Price
WC with single flush ceramic cistern		
Pan	P2	£124.17
Single flush cistern	C28S	£124.17
Dual flush cistern	C5	£262.50
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17



Regal high level	Code	Price
WC with ceramic cistern		
Pan	P16	£182.50
Single flush cistern	C28S	£124.17
Dual flush cistern	C5	£262.50
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17



Regal high level	Code	Price
WC with dual flush aluminium cistern		
Pan	P16	£174.17
Aluminium cistern	T58 ALU	£540.83
Black cistern	T60 BLA	£540.83
White cistern	T59 WHI	£540.83
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17



S trap high level	Code	Price
WC with ceramic cistern		
Pan	P19	£165.83
Single flush cistern	C28S	£124.17
Dual flush cistern	C5	£274.17
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17



S trap high level	Code	Price
WC with aluminium cistern		
Pan	P19	£165.83
Aluminium cistern	T58 ALU	£540.83
Black cistern	T60 BLA	£540.83
White cistern	T59 WHI	£540.83
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17



	Code	Price
High level pan with high level cistern and high level angled flush pipe		
Pan	P2	£115.83
Lever cistern	C5	£274.17
Flush Pipe	T34	£365.83

Gold & Nickel	Code	Price
Gold Flush Pipe	T31 GOLD	£115.83
Gold Dual Flush Lever	SP391 GOLD	£20.83
Nickel Flush Pipe	T31 NKL	£115.83
Nickel Dual Flush Lever	SP391 NKL	£20.83

Burlington Collection - WCs



Jet Medium level	Code	Price
Pan	P5 JET	£457.50
Cistern	C1 JET	£449.17
Flush Pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83

Jet Low level	Code	Price
Pan	P5 JET	£457.50
Cistern	C1 JET	£449.17
Flush Pipe	T31 CHR	£190.83



Jet High level	Code	Price
Pan	P2 JET	£457.50
Cistern	C28S JET	£440.83
Flush pipe	T30 CHR	£199.17

Jet	Code	Price
Close Coupled Pan	P5 JET	£457.50
Cistern	C1 JET	£449.17

Jet	Code	Price
Back to wall pan	P14 JET	£499.17
Gloss soft close seat	S40	£90.83
Ceramic trap for converting P trap to S trap	C26 JET	£99.17
Straight ceramic trap	C29 JET	£99.17



Medici medium level	Code	Price
Pan	P5 M	£149.17
Cistern	C1 M	£115.83
Flush Pipe	T33 CHR	£190.83



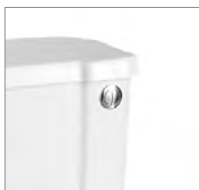
Medici	Code	Price
Pan	P5 M	£149.17
Cistern	C1 M	£115.83
Soft close seat	S50	£99.17
Ceramic trap for converting P trap to S trap	C26 M	£82.50
Straight ceramic trap	C29 M	£82.50

Cistern Options

A diverse range of WC options to suit your specific installation and desired aesthetic. Our feature cistern levers in Black, Walnut or New Gold and Nickel are the finishing touches and work beautifully with our other feature options such as WC seats, brassware and accessories.



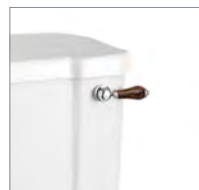
Lever
52cm Cistern (C1)
44cm Cistern (C3)
52cm Rear Entry Cistern (C30)



Push Button
52cm Cistern (C2)
44cm Cistern (C4)



Black Lever
To add a Black Lever please add BLA to the end of the code and add £25



Walnut Lever
To add a Walnut Lever please add WAL to the end of the code and add £40



**Admiral**

Admiral 165 - 1640 x 705 x 710

Code

ET5C

Price

£1,582.50

Admiral 180 - 1775 x 890 x 750

ET6C

£1,665.83

**Albany**

Albany Natural Stone 1690 x 800

Code

ARC21

Price

£3,332.50

**Arundel**

Arundel 1700 x 700

Code

E28

Price

£374.17

Arundel 1700 x 750

E30

£374.17

Avantgarde	Code	Price
Avantgarde back to wall 170 - 1700 x 750 x 630	T12D	£832.50
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



Balthazar	Code	Price
Balthazar with white outer - 1675 x 761 x 711	N25CSW BALTHAZAR	£4,165.83
Balthazar with black outer - 1675 x 761 x 711	N25CSB BALTHAZAR	£4,165.83



Bateau	Code	Price
Bateau - 1640 x 700 x 720	T10F	£999.17
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



Batello	Code	Price
Batello Medici Grande 1690 x 800	TN10CSM	£1499.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



Blenheim	Code	Price
Blenheim Single ended bath - 1690 x 750 x 640	E2	£582.50
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



Brindley	Code	Price
Brindley Soaking Tub 1700x750	E5	£641.67



Buckingham	Code	Price
Buckingham - 1500 x 740 x 620	T10F	£999.17
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



Emperor	Code	Price
Emperor - 1530 x 725 x 780	ET13B	£1,582.50



Burlington Collection - Baths



Harewood	Code	Price
Harewood 1690 x 730 x 770	T10F	£999.17
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



Hampton	Code	Price
Hampton shower bath LH 1500 x 750 x 610	E20	£499.17
Hampton shower bath RH 1500 x 750 x 610	E21	£499.17
Hampton shower bath LH 1690 x 750 x 690	E13	£540.83
Hampton shower bath RH 1690 x 750 x 690	E14	£540.83
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17



London Round Soaking tub	Code	Price
1800 x 850 x 640	E18	£1,374.17



London Back to Wall Bath	Code	Price
Classic Grey (panel & waste) 1800 x 950 x 600	E23G	£2,082.50
Dark Olive (panel & waste) 1800 x 950 x 600	E23O	£2,082.50
Matt White (panel & waste) 1800 x 950 x 600	E23W	£2,082.50
Sand (panel & waste) 1800 x 950 x 600	E23S	£2,082.50



London Surround Bath	Code	Price
Classic Grey (panel & waste) 1800 x 850 x 600	E22G	£2,082.50
Dark Olive (panel & waste) 1800 x 850 x 600	E22O	£2,082.50
Matt White (panel & waste) 1800 x 850 x 600	E22W	£2,082.50
Sand (panel & waste) 1800 x 850 x 600	E22S	£2,082.50



Windsor Classic	Code	Price
1500 x 700 x 630	E4	£582.50
1700 x 700 x 630	E3	£540.83
Standard leg set	See page 125	£124.17
Luxury leg set	See page 125	£224.17

Standard Legs



Standard Classic Leg Set	Code	Price
Black	E10 BLA	£124.17
Chrome	E10 CHR	£124.17
White	E10 WHI	£124.17



Standard Traditional Leg Set	Code	Price
Black	E11 BLA	£124.17
Chrome	E11 CHR	£124.17
White	E11 WHI	£124.17

Luxury Legs



Luxury Large Arc Bath Leg Set	Code	Price
Black	L2B	£215.83
Chrome	L2C	£215.83
White	L2W	£215.83



Luxury Large Classic Bath Leg Set	Code	Price
Black	L3B	£215.83
Chrome	L3C	£215.83
White	L3W	£215.83



Luxury Large Classic Bath Leg Set	Code	Price
Black	L1B	£215.83
Chrome	L1C	£215.83
White	L1W	£215.83

Bath Panels



Description	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Sand	Matt White	Price
1700 bath panel	E24FG	E24FO	E24FS	E24FW	£190.83
700 bath panel	E25EG	E25EO	E25ES	E25EW	£99.17
750 bath panel	E26EG	E26EO	E26ES	E26EW	£107.50

Burlington Collection - Towel Warmers



Berkley	Code	Price
Chrome 642 x 950	R4 CHR	£429.17
Electric Heating kit 150W	R8 CHR	£99.17



Strand	Code	Price
Strand Chrome	R11 CHR	£424.83



Bloomsbury	Code	Price
Bloomsbury Black	R2 CHR BLA	£540.83
Electric Heating kit 250W	R9 CHR	£107.50



Chaplin	Code	Price
Chaplin Chrome	R12 CHR	£515.83



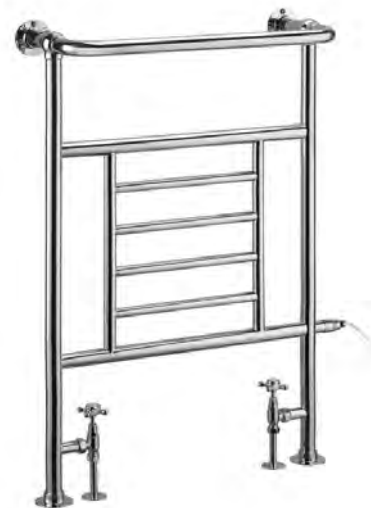
Cleaver	Code	Price
Chrome 642 x 950	R3 CHR	£424.17
Nickel 642 x 950	R3 NKL	£832.50
Electric Heating kit 150W	R8 CHR	£99.17



Bloomsbury	Code	Price
Chrome 497 x 950	R2 CHR	£524.17
Nickel 497 x 950	R2 NKL	£916.67



Trafalgar	Code	Price
Chrome 642 x 950	R1 CHR	£524.17
Nickel 642 x 950	R1 NKL	£916.67
Electric Heating kit 400W	R10 CHR	£115.83



Vincent	Code	Price
Vincent Chrome	R5 CHR	£424.17
Electric Heating kit 150W	R8 CHR	£99.17

Description	Code	Price
Angled Radiator Valve - Chrome	R6 CHR	£41.67
Angled Radiator Valve - chrome & black	R6 CHR BLA	£41.67
Angled Radiator Valve - Medici	R6 CHR MED	£41.67
Angled Radiator Valve - Nickel	R6 NKL	£82.50

Description	Code	Price
Straight Radiator Valve - Chrome	R7 CHR	£41.67
Straight Radiator Valve - Medici	R7 CHR MED	£41.67
Straight Radiator Valve - Nickel	R7 NKL	£90.83

Sliding Enclosure



Description	Code	Price
110cm Slider, Soft close	C6S	£582.50
120cm Slider, Soft close	C7S	£624.17
140cm Slider, Soft close	C8S	£707.50
200 inline panel	C15	£182.50
300 inline panel	C16	£215.83
400 inline panel	C17	£249.17
760 side panel	C12	£290.83
800 side panel	C13	£299.17
900 side panel	C14	£315.83

Hinged Door Enclosure



Description	Code	Price
76cm Hinged Door	C19	£415.83
80cm Hinged Door	C20	£457.50
90cm Hinged Door	C21	£499.17
200 inline panel	C15	£182.50
300 inline panel	C16	£215.83
400 inline panel	C17	£249.17
760 side panel	C12	£290.83
800 side panel	C13	£299.17
900 side panel	C14	£315.83

Quadrant Enclosure



Description	Code	Price
80cm Quadrant Enclosure	C22	£740.83
90cm Quadrant Enclosure	C23	£749.16
100 x 80cm LH/RH	C22 + C15	£923.33
120 x 80cm LH/RH	C22 + C17	£990.00
120 x 90cm LH/RH	C23 + C16	£965.00



Bath Screens

Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Bath Screen	C9	£332.50	Bath Screen with access panel	C10	£457.50

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Burlington Collection - Brassware

Anglesey



Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3"	AN1	£124.17
Basin Taps 5"	AN2	£165.83
Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	AN4	£207.50
Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	AN5	£207.50
Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	AN6	£231.67
Bridge Mixer	AN10	£307.50
3TH Basin Mixer	AN12	£265.83
Bath Taps	AN3	£140.83
Deck Mounted Bath Filler	AN23	£336.67
Wall Mounted Bath Filler	AN24	£336.67
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	AN15	£511.66
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	AN17	£511.66
Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	AN19	£545.00
Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	AN21	£545.00
Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	AN13	£182.50

Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3" Black Indice	AN1 BLA	£124.17
Black Basin Taps 5"	AN2 BLA	£165.83
Black Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	AN4 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	AN5 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	AN6 BLA	£241.67
Black Bridge Mixer	AN10 BLA	£317.50
Black 3TH Basin Mixer	AN12 BLA	£257.50
Black Bath Taps	AN3 BLA	£140.83
Black Deck Mounted Bath Filler	AN23 BLA	£336.67
Black Wall Mounted Bath Filler	AN24 BLA	£336.67
Black Deck Mount Bath Shower Mixer	AN15 BLA	£569.17
Black Wall Mount Bath Shower Mixer	AN17 BLA	£569.17
Black Deck Angled Bath Shower Mixer	AN19 BLA	£602.50
Black Wall Angled Bath Shower Mixer	AN21 BLA	£602.50
Black Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	AN13 BLA	£225.83

Anglesey Regent



Description	Code	Price
Regent Basin Taps 3"	ANR1	£157.50
Regent Basin Taps 5"	ANR2	£199.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	ANR4	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	ANR5	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	ANR6	£248.14
Regent Bridge Mixer	ANR10	£340.83
Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	ANR12	£315.83
Regent Bath Taps	ANR3	£174.16
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Filler	ANR23	£370.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Filler	ANR24	£370.00
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	ANR15	£545.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	ANR17	£545.00
Regent Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	ANR19	£578.33
Regent Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	ANR21	£578.33
Regent Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	ANR13	£215.83

Description	Code	Price
Black Regent Basin Taps 3"	ANR1 BLA	£157.50
Black Regent Basin Taps 5"	ANR2 BLA	£199.17
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	ANR4 BLA	£234.17
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug	ANR5 BLA	£234.17
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click	ANR6 BLA	£258.33
Black Regent Bridge Mixer	ANR10 BLA	£350.83
Black Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	ANR12 BLA	£307.50
Black Regent Bath Taps	ANR3 BLA	£174.16
Black Regent Deck Bath Filler	ANR23 BLA	£370.00
Black Regent Wall Bath Filler	ANR24 BLA	£370.00
Black Regent Deck Bath Shower Mixer	ANR15 BLA	£602.50
Black Regent Wall Bath Shower Mixer	ANR17 BLA	£602.50
Black Regent Deck Angled BSM	ANR19 BLA	£635.83
Black Regent Wall Angled BSM	ANR21 BLA	£635.83
Black Regent Bidet Mixer & Pop Up	ANR13 BLA	£217.50

Quarter Turn taps are also available. Please add QT to the end of the code when ordering

Birkenhead



Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3"	BI1	£124.17
Basin Taps 5"	BI2	£165.83
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	BI4	£207.50
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	BI5	£207.50
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Click Clack	BI6	£231.67
Bridge Mixer	BI10	£307.50
3TH Basin Mixer	BI12	£265.83
Bath Taps	BI3	£140.83
Deck Mounted Bath Filler	BI23	£336.67
Wall Mounted Bath Filler	BI24	£336.67
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	BI15	£511.66
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	BI17	£511.66
Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	BI19	£545.00
Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	BI21	£545.00
Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	BI13	£182.50

Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3" Black Indice	BI1 BLA	£124.17
Black Basin Taps 5"	BI2 BLA	£165.83
Black Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	BI4 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	BI5 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	BI6 BLA	£241.67
Black Bridge Mixer	BI10 BLA	£317.50
Black 3TH Basin Mixer	BI12 BLA	£257.50
Black Bath Taps	BI3 BLA	£140.83
Black Deck Mounted Bath Filler	BI23 BLA	£336.67
Black Wall Mounted Bath Filler	BI24 BLA	£336.67
Black Deck Mount Bath Shower Mixer	BI15 BLA	£569.17
Black Wall Mount Bath Shower Mixer	BI17 BLA	£569.17
Black Deck Angled Bath Shower Mixer	BI19 BLA	£602.50
Black Wall Blgled Bath Shower Mixer	BI21 BLA	£602.50
Black Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	BI13 BLA	£225.83

Birkenhead Regent



Description	Code	Price
Regent Basin Taps 3"	BIR1	£157.50
Regent Basin Taps 5"	BIR2	£199.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	BIR4	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	BIR5	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	BIR6	£248.14
Regent Bridge Mixer	BIR10	£340.83
Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	BIR12	£315.83
Regent Bath Taps	BIR3	£174.16
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Filler	BIR23	£370.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Filler	BIR24	£370.00
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	BIR15	£545.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	BIR17	£545.00
Regent Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	BIR19	£578.33
Regent Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	BIR21	£578.33
Regent Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	BIR13	£215.83

Description	Code	Price
Black Regent Basin Taps 3"	BIR1 BLA	£157.50
Black Regent Basin Taps 5"	BIR2 BLA	£199.17
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	BIR4 BLA	£234.17
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug	BIR5 BLA	£234.17
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click	BIR6 BLA	£258.33
Black Regent Bridge Mixer	BIR10 BLA	£350.83
Black Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	BIR12 BLA	£307.50
Black Regent Bath Taps	BIR3 BLA	£174.16
Black Regent Deck Bath Filler	BIR23 BLA	£370.00
Black Regent Wall Bath Filler	BIR24 BLA	£370.00
Black Regent Deck Bath Shower Mixer	BIR15 BLA	£602.50
Black Regent Wall Bath Shower Mixer	BIR17 BLA	£602.50
Black Regent Deck Angled BSM	BIR19 BLA	£635.83
Black Regent Wall Angled BSM	BIR21 BLA	£635.83
Black Regent Bidet Mixer & Pop Up	BIR13 BLA	£217.50

Quarter Turn taps are also available. Please add QT to the end of the code when ordering

Burlington Collection - Brassware

Claremont



Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3"	CL1	£124.17
Basin Taps 5"	CL2	£165.83
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CL4	£207.50
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	CL5	£207.50
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Click Clack	CL6	£231.67
Bridge Mixer	CL10	£307.50
3TH Basin Mixer	CL12	£265.83
Bath Taps	CL3	£140.83
Deck Mounted Bath Filler	CL23	£336.67
Wall Mounted Bath Filler	CL24	£336.67
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	CL15	£511.67
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	CL17	£511.67
Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	CL19	£545.00
Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	CL21	£545.00
Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	CL13	£182.50

Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3" Black Indice	CL1 BLA	£124.17
Black Basin Taps 5"	CL2 BLA	£165.83
Black Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	CL4 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	CL5 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	CL6 BLA	£241.67
Black Bridge Mixer	CL10 BLA	£317.50
Black 3TH Basin Mixer	CL12 BLA	£257.50
Black Bath Taps	CL3 BLA	£140.83
Black Deck Mounted Bath Filler	CL23 BLA	£336.67
Black Wall Mounted Bath Filler	CL24 BLA	£336.67
Black Deck Mount Bath Shower Mixer	CL15 BLA	£569.17
Black Wall Mount Bath Shower Mixer	CL17 BLA	£569.17
Black Deck Angled Bath Shower Mixer	CL19 BLA	£602.50
Black Wall Angled Bath Shower Mixer	CL21 BLA	£602.50
Black Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	CL13 BLA	£225.83

Claremont Regent



Description	Code	Price
Regent Basin Taps 3"	CLR1	£157.50
Regent Basin Taps 5"	CLR2	£199.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	CLR4	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	CLR5	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	CLR6	£248.14
Regent Bridge Mixer	CLR10	£340.83
Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	CLR12	£315.83
Regent Bath Taps	CLR3	£174.16
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Filler	CLR23	£370.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Filler	CLR24	£370.00
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	CLR15	£545.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	CLR17	£545.00
Regent Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	CLR19	£578.33
Regent Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	CLR21	£578.33
Regent Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	CLR13	£215.83

Description	Code	Price
Black Regent Basin Taps 3"	CLR1 BLA	£149.17
Black Regent Basin Taps 5"	CLR2 BLA	£187.50
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	CLR4 BLA	£225.83
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug	CLR5 BLA	£225.83
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click	CLR6 BLA	£250.00
Black Regent Bridge Mixer	CLR10 BLA	£350.83
Black Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	CLR12 BLA	£317.50
Black Regent Bath Taps	CLR3 BLA	£166.67
Black Regent Deck Bath Filler	CLR23 BLA	£382.50
Black Regent Wall Bath Filler	CLR24 BLA	£365.83
Black Regent Deck Bath Shower Mixer	CLR15 BLA	£578.33
Black Regent Wall Bath Shower Mixer	CLR17 BLA	£578.00
Black Regent Deck Angled BSM	CLR19 BLA	£627.50
Black Regent Wall Angled BSM	CLR21 BLA	£627.50
Black Regent Bidet Mixer & Pop Up	CLR13 BLA	£217.50

Quarter Turn taps are also available. Please add QT to the end of the code when ordering

Kensington



Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3"	KE1	£124.17
Basin Taps 5"	KE2	£165.83
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	KE4	£207.50
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	KE5	£207.50
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Click Clack	KE6	£231.67
Bridge Mixer	KE10	£307.50
3TH Basin Mixer	KE12	£265.83
Bath Taps	KE3	£140.83
Deck Mounted Bath Filler	KE23	£336.67
Wall Mounted Bath Filler	KE24	£336.67
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KE15	£511.66
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KE17	£511.66
Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KE19	£545.00
Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KE21	£545.00
Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	KE13	£182.50

Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3" Black Indice	KE1 BLA	£124.17
Black Basin Taps 5"	KE2 BLA	£165.83
Black Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	KE4 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	KE5 BLA	£217.50
Black Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	KE6 BLA	£241.67
Black Bridge Mixer	KE10 BLA	£317.50
Black 3TH Basin Mixer	KE12 BLA	£257.50
Black Bath Taps	KE3 BLA	£140.83
Black Deck Mounted Bath Filler	KE23 BLA	£336.67
Black Wall Mounted Bath Filler	KE24 BLA	£336.67
Black Deck Mount Bath Shower Mixer	KE15 BLA	£569.17
Black Wall Mount Bath Shower Mixer	KE17 BLA	£569.17
Black Deck Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KE19 BLA	£602.50
Black Wall Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KE21 BLA	£602.50
Black Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	KE13 BLA	£225.83

Kensington Regent



Description	Code	Price
Regent Basin Taps 3"	KER1	£157.50
Regent Basin Taps 5"	KER2	£199.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	KER4	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	KER5	£224.17
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	KER6	£248.14
Regent Bridge Mixer	KER10	£340.83
Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	KER12	£315.83
Regent Bath Taps	KER3	£174.16
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Filler	KER23	£370.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Filler	KER24	£370.00
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KER15	£545.00
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KER17	£545.00
Regent Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KER19	£578.33
Regent Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KER21	£578.33
Regent Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	KER13	£215.83

Description	Code	Price
Black Regent Basin Taps 3"	KER1 BLA	£149.17
Black Regent Basin Taps 5"	KER2 BLA	£187.50
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	KER4 BLA	£225.83
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug	KER5 BLA	£225.83
Black Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	KER6 BLA	£250.00
Black Regent Bridge Mixer	KER10 BLA	£350.83
Black Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	KER12 BLA	£317.50
Black Regent Bath Taps	KER3 BLA	£166.67
Black Regent Deck Bath Filler	KER23 BLA	£382.50
Black Regent Wall Bath Filler	KER24 BLA	£365.83
Black Regent Deck Bath Shower Mixer	KER15 BLA	£578.33
Black Regent Wall Bath Shower Mixer	KER17 BLA	£578.00
Black Regent Deck Angled BSM	KER19 BLA	£627.50
Black Regent Wall Angled BSMw	KER21 BLA	£627.50
Black Regent Bidet Mixer & Pop Up	KER13 BLA	£217.50

Quarter Turn taps are also available. Please add QT to the end of the code when ordering

Burlington Collection - Brassware

Kensington Walnut - Quarter Turn



Description	Code	Price
Basin Taps 3"	KE1 WAL QT	£136.66
Basin Taps 5"	KE2 WAL QT	£178.33
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	KE4 WAL QT	£220.00
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	KE5 WAL QT	£220.00
Basin Mono Mixer c/w Click Clack	KE6 WAL QT	£244.17
Bridge Mixer	KE10 WAL QT	£320.00
3TH Basin Mixer	KE12 WAL QT	£278.33
Arch Mixer with Curved Spout (200mm centres)	KE27 WAL QT	£286.67
Arch Mixer with Curved Spout (230mm centres)	KE28 WAL QT	£286.67

Description	Code	Price
Bath Taps	KE3 WAL QT	£153.33
Deck Mounted Bath Filler	KE23 WAL QT	£349.17
Wall Mounted Bath Filler	KE24 WAL QT	£349.17
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KE15 WAL QT	£602.50
Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KE17 WAL QT	£602.50
Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KE19 WAL QT	£635.87
Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KE21 WAL QT	£635.87
Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	KE13 WAL QT	£211.67

Kensington Walnut Regent



Description	Code	Price
Regent Basin Taps 3"	KER1 WAL QT	£170.00
Regent Basin Taps 5"	KER2 WAL QT	£211.67
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Pop Up	KER4 WAL QT	£236.67
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Plug & Chain	KER5 WAL QT	£236.67
Regent Basin Mixer c/w Click Clack	KER6 WAL QT	£260.82
Regent Bridge Mixer	KER10 WAL QT	£353.33
Regent 3TH Basin Mixer	KER12 WAL QT	£328.33
Arch Mixer with Curved Spout (200mm centres)	KER27 WAL QT	£328.33
Arch Mixer with Curved Spout (230mm centres)	KER28 WAL QT	£328.33

Description	Code	Price
Regent Bath Taps	KER3 WAL QT	£186.67
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Filler	KER23 WAL QT	£382.50
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Filler	KER24 WAL QT	£382.50
Regent Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KER15 WAL QT	£635.83
Regent Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	KER17 WAL QT	£635.83
Regent Deck Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KER19 WAL QT	£669.17
Regent Wall Mounted Angled Bath Shower Mixer	KER21 WAL QT	£669.17
Regent Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	KER13 WAL QT	£228.33

Chelsea



Description	Code	Price
Straight Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH20	£199.17
Straight Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CH21	£190.83
Walnut Straight Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CH19 WAL	£203.33
Black Straight Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CH19 BLA	£209.17
Black Straight Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH20 BLA	£255.83
Walnut Straight Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH20 WAL	£220.00
Curved Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CH21	£190.33
Black Curved Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CH21 BLA	£217.50
Walnut Curved Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CH21 WAL	£211.67
Curved Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH22	£199.17
Black Curved Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH22 BLA	£225.83
Walnut Curved Basin Mono Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH22 WAL	£220.00

Description	Code	Price
Curved Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH23	£182.50
Black Curved Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH23 BLA	£209.17
Walnut Curved Bidet Mixer c/w Pop Up	CH23 WAL	£203.33
Curved Tall Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CHE2	£240.83
Black Curved Tall Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CHE2 BLA	£267.50
Walnut Curved Tall Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CHE2 WAL	£270.00
Straight Tall Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CHE1	£232.50
Black Straight Tall Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CHE1 BLA	£259.17
Walnut Straight Tall Basin Mono Mixer w/o waste	CHE1 WAL	£253.33

Stafford



Description	Code	Price
Bath Pillar Taps	STA13	£99.17
Long Nose Basin Pillar Taps	STA12	£90.83



Description	Code	Price
Mono Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste	STA11	£149.17
Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	STA14	£282.50



Trent concealed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic single function brass valve with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF1S + V16	£431.67
9" Airburst showerhead	TF1S + V17	£498.33
12" Airburst showerhead	TF1S + V60	£540.00
Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF1S BLA + V16	£431.67
9" Airburst showerhead	TF1S BLA + V17	£498.33
12" Airburst showerhead	TF1S BLA + V60	£540.00
Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF1S MED + V16	£452.50
9" Airburst showerhead	TF1S MED + V17	£519.17
12" Airburst showerhead	TF1S MED + V60	£560.83
Gold or Nickel White Ceramic	Code	Price
9" Airburst showerhead	TF1S GOLD + V17	£665.00
9" Airburst showerhead	TF1S NKL + V17	£640.00
12" Airburst showerhead	TF1S NKL + V60	£731.67



- Thermostatic single function brass valve with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including elbow, hose and handset with ceramic handle

	Code	Price
White Ceramic	TF1H	£415.83
	Code	Price
Black Ceramic	TF1HBLA	£415.83
	Code	Price
Medici Ceramic	TF1HMED	£449.17

Trent concealed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic dual function brass valve with independent flow diverter and temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- 390mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF2S + V16	£640.00
9" Airburst showerhead	TF2S + V17	£706.67
12" Airburst showerhead	TF2S + V60	£748.33
Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF2S BLA + V16	£640.00
9" Airburst showerhead	TF2S BLA + V17	£706.67
12" Airburst showerhead	TF2S BLA + V60	£748.33
Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF2S MED + V16	£669.17
9" Airburst showerhead	TF2S MED + V17	£735.83
12" Airburst showerhead	TF2S MED + V60	£777.50
Gold or Nickel White Ceramic	Code	Price
9" Airburst showerhead	TF2S GOLD + V17	£1,081.67
9" Airburst showerhead	TF2S NKL + V17	£1,056.67
12" Airburst showerhead	TF2S NKL + V60	£1,148.33



- Thermostatic dual function brass valve with two independent on/off controls and central temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- 390mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF3S + V16	£681.67
9" Airburst showerhead	TF3S + V17	£748.33
12" Airburst showerhead	TF3S + V60	£790.00
Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF3S BLA + V16	£681.67
9" Airburst showerhead	TF3S BLA + V17	£748.33
12" Airburst showerhead	TF3S BLA + V60	£790.00
Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	TF3S MED + V16	£723.33
9" Airburst showerhead	TF3S MED + V17	£790.00
12" Airburst showerhead	TF3S MED + V60	£831.67

Severn concealed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic single function brass valve with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	VF1S + V16	£431.67
9" Airburst showerhead	VF1S + V17	£498.33
12" Airburst showerhead	VF1S + V60	£540.00

- Thermostatic dual function brass valve with two independent on/off controls and central temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- 390mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	VF3S + V16	£681.67
9" Airburst showerhead	VF3S + V17	£748.33
12" Airburst showerhead	VF3S + V60	£790.00

Optional extras



Description	Code	Price
Soap basket	V23	£40.83
	V23 NKL	£99.17
Cradle	V24	£40.83

Description	Code	Price
Slide rail	V33	£62.50
	V33 BLA	£72.50
	V33 NKL	£115.83
handset, hose & diverter	V27	£165.83
	V27 NKL	£124.17
Spout fitting	V32	£62.50
	V32 NKL	£99.17
Extended vertical riser rail	V22	£115.83
	V22 NKL	£232.50

Avon exposed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic single function brass valve with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable shower arm

6" Airburst showerhead	AF1S + V16	£556.67
9" Airburst showerhead	AF1S + V17	£623.33
12" Airburst showerhead	AF1S + V60	£665.00



- Thermostatic dual function brass valve with two independent on/off controls and central temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S + V16	£781.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S + V17	£848.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S + V60	£890.00
6" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S.EXT + V16	£839.17
9" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S.EXT + V17	£905.83
12" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S.EXT + V60	£947.50

Gold/Nickel White Ceramic	Code	Price
9" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S GOLD + V17	£1,097.50

Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S BLA + V16	£781.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S BLA + V17	£848.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S BLA + V60	£890.00
6" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S.EXT BLA + V16	£839.17
9" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S.EXT BLA + V17	£905.83
12" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S.EXT BLA + V60	£947.50

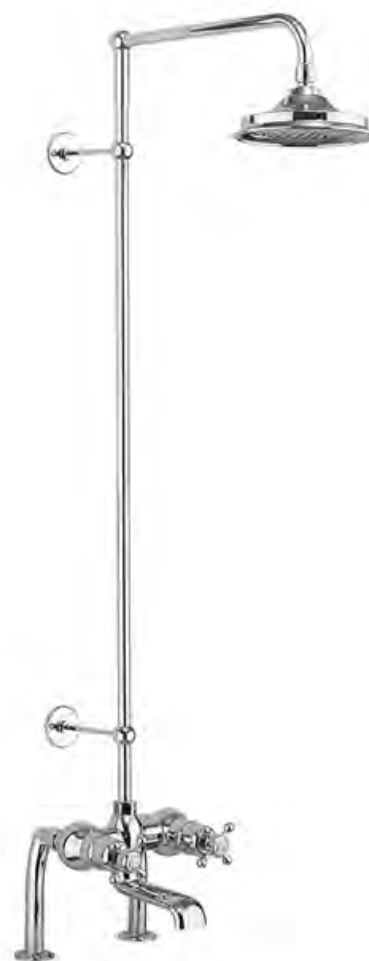
Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S MED + V16	£815.00
9" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S MED + V17	£881.67
12" Airburst showerhead	BAF3S MED + V60	£923.33

Tay bath shower thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic two outlet twin control bath shower mixer valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls
- Traditional brass body with Claremont handles, with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

White Ceramic	Code	Price
Deck mounted	T2DB	£749.17
Wall mounted	TDWB	£665.83
Black Ceramic	Code	Price
Deck mounted	T2DB BLA	£812.50
Wall mounted	TDWB BLA	£729.17



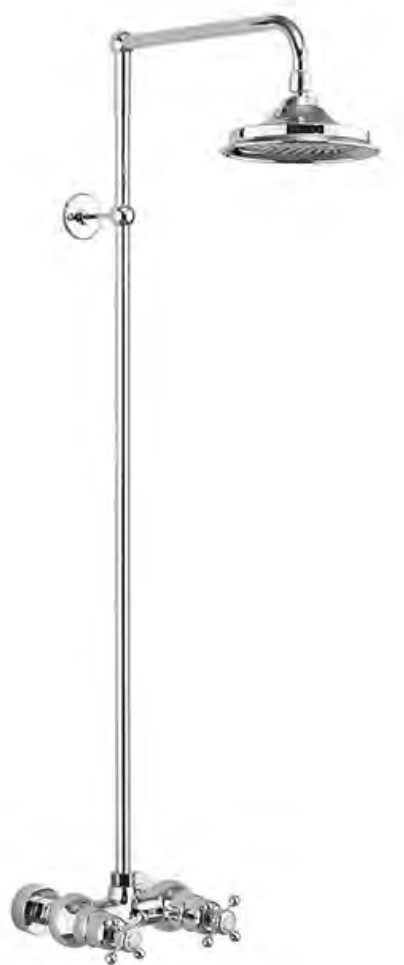
- Thermostatic two outlet twin control bath shower mixer valve with independent flow diverter
- Traditional brass body with Claremont handles, with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS + V16	£1,047.50
9" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS + V17	£1,114.17
12" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS + V60	£1,155.83
6" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS + V16	£964.17
9" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS + V17	£1,030.83
12" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS + V60	£1,072.50

Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS BLA + V16	£1,074.17
9" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS BLA + V17	£1,140.83
12" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS BLA + V60	£1,182.50
6" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS BLA + V16	£990.83
9" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS BLA + V17	£1,057.50
12" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS BLA + V60	£1,099.17

Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS MED + V16	£1,027.50
9" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS MED + V17	£1,094.17
12" Airburst showerhead deck	BT2DS MED + V60	£1,135.83
6" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS MED + V16	£907.50
9" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS MED + V17	£974.17
12" Airburst showerhead wall	BT2WS MED + V60	£1,015.83

Eden exposed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic single outlet twin control valve with independent on/off flow and temperature diverter
- Traditional brass body with Claremont handles, with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S + V16	£531.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S + V17	£598.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S + V60	£640.00
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S.EXT + V16	£589.17
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S.EXT + V17	£655.83
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S.EXT + V60	£697.50

Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S BLA + V16	£551.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S BLA + V17	£618.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S BLA + V60	£660.00
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S.EXT BLA + V16	£609.17
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S.EXT BLA + V17	£675.83
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S.EXT BLA + V60	£717.50

Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S MED + V16	£588.33
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S MED + V17	£655.00
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF1S MED + V60	£696.67



- Thermostatic two outlet twin control valve with independent flow diverter and temperature diverter
- Traditional brass body with Claremont handles, with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable shower arm

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S + V16	£698.33
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S + V17	£765.00
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S + V60	£806.67
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S.EXT + V16	£755.83
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S.EXT + V17	£822.50
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S.EXT + V60	£864.17

Black Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S BLA + V16	£761.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S BLA + V17	£828.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S BLA + V60	£870.00
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S.EXT BLA + V16	£819.17
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S.EXT BLA + V17	£885.83
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S.EXT BLA + V60	£927.50

Medici Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S MED + V16	£761.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S MED + V17	£828.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BEF2S MED + V60	£870.00

Stour exposed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic single function brass valve with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass body and Claremont handle with ceramic lever

- Thermostatic single function brass valve with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass body and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BF1S + V16	£931.67
9" Airburst showerhead	BF1S + V17	£998.33
12" Airburst showerhead	BF1S + V60	£1,040.00

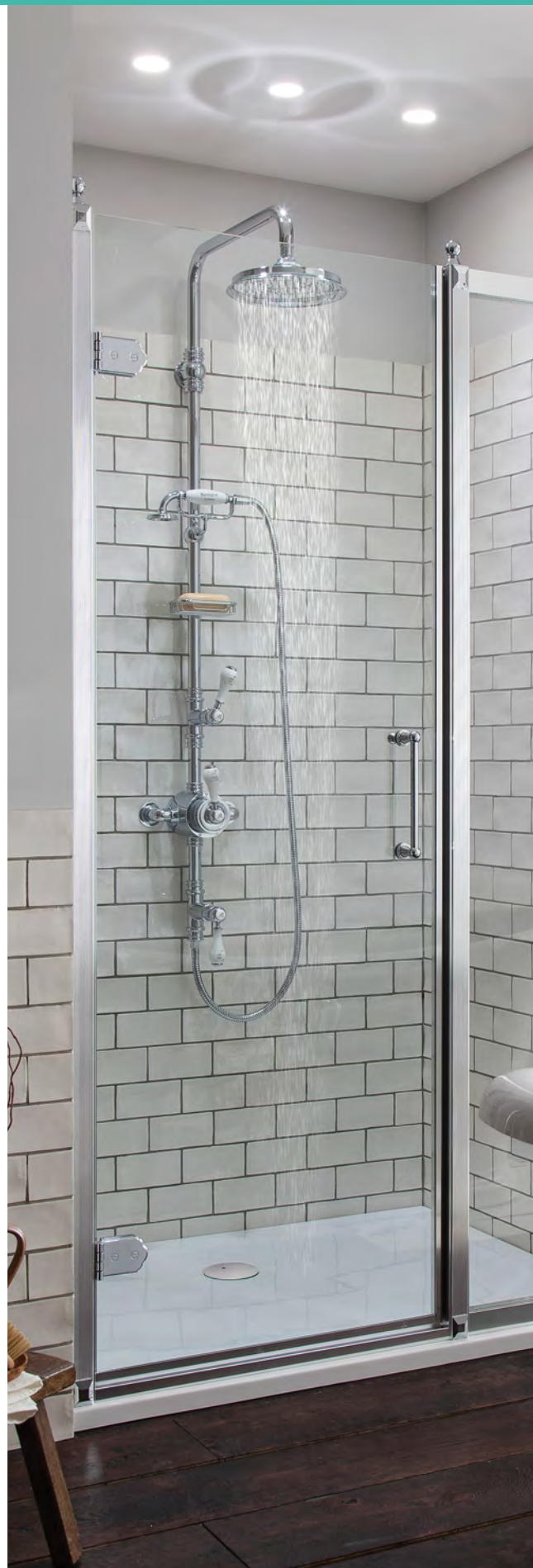
White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BF2S + V16	£1,098.33
9" Airburst showerhead	BF2S + V17	£1,165.00
12" Airburst showerhead	BF2S + V60	£1,206.67

Stour exposed thermostatic showers



- Thermostatic dual function brass valve with independent on/off controls and central temperature control
- Traditional brass body and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

White Ceramic	Code	Price
6" Airburst showerhead	BF3S + V16	£1,098.33
9" Airburst showerhead	BF3S + V17	£1,165.00
12" Airburst showerhead	BF3S + V60	£1,206.67



Burlington Collection - Accessories



WC Roll Holder	Code	Price
Chrome	A6 CHR	£40.83



WC Roll Holder	Code	Price
Chrome plated brass	A45 CHR	£107.50



Tissue holder	Code	Price
Tissue holder	A16 CHR	£65.83



WC Roll Holder	Code	Price
Chrome	A5 CHR	£65.83



Soap dispenser	Code	Price
Single	A19 CHR	£82.50
Double	A20 CHR	£115.83



Soap Basket	Code	Price
Soap Basket	A13 CHR	£40.83



Soap Dish *	Code	Price
Chrome	A1 CHR	£40.83
Black	A1 CHRBLA	£40.83

* Medici, gold & nickel options also available



Basin soap dispenser	Code	Price
Chrome plated brass	A48 CHR	£99.17



Tumbler Holder *	Code	Price
Chrome	A2 CHR	£40.83

* Black, medici, gold & nickel options also available



Cloakroom rail	Code	Price
51cm	T6 CHR	£65.83
56cm rail	T1 CHR	£65.83
58cm rail	T2 CHR	£74.17
61cm rail	T3 CHR	£74.17
56cm Round rail	T4 CHR	£99.17
Corner rail	T8 CHR	£65.83



Towel Rail	Code	Price
Single Towel Rail 55cm Chrome	A7 CHR	£49.17
Double Towel Rail Chrome	A17 CHR	£140.83



Towel Ring	Code	Price
Chrome	A3 CHR	£40.83



Bath basket	Code	Price
Chrome plated brass	A50 CHR	£99.17



Corner basket	Code	Price
36mm deep (215 x 215mm)	A21 CHR	£82.50
62mm deep (215 x 215mm)	A22 CHR	£99.17



Wire basket	Code	Price
Wire basket 62mm deep (155 x 330mm)	A23 CHR	£99.17



Sponge Basket	Code	Price
Sponge Basket	A15 CHR	£65.83



Extendable bath rack	Code	Price
Brass	A27 CHR	£99.17



Towel rack	Code	Price
chrome plated brass	A46 CHR	£207.50



Shelf with railing	Code	Price
Shelf with railing	A18 CHR	£107.50



WC Brush Holder *	Code	Price
Chrome	A8 CHR	£65.83
* Black, medici, gold & nickel options also available		



Robe Hook	Code	Price
Single	A14 CHR	£32.50
Double	A4 CHR	£40.83
Triple	A47 CHR	£40.83



Straight rail	Code	Price
Straight rail	A54 CHR	£74.17

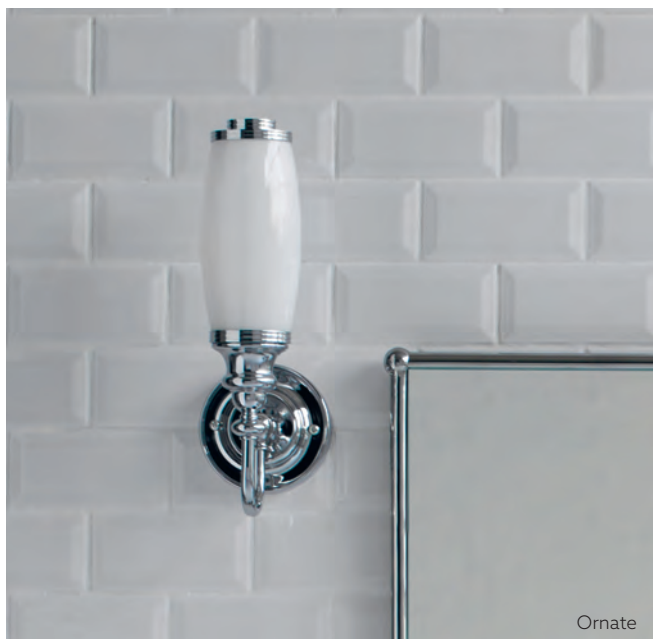


Tap hole stopper	Code	Price
- chrome plated brass	A49 CHR	£15.83



Accessory Back Plate	Code	Price
Chrome	G13 CHR	£10.00
Walnut	G13 WAL	£15.88

Burlington Collection - Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Ornate tube frosted glass shade - chrome	BL23	£175.00
Round tube frosted glass shade - chrome	BL13	£175.00



Description	Code	Price
Ornate vase clear glass shade - chrome	BL24	£175.00
Round vase clear glass shade - chrome	BL14	£175.00



Description	Code	Price
Single elliptical light	T52	£90.83
Single round light	T50	£90.83



Description	Code	Price
Round frosted cup glass shade - chrome	BL11	£175.00
Ornate frosted cup glass shade - chrome	BL21	£175.00



Description	Code	Price
Ornate chiffon silver pleated shade - chrome	BL25	£175.00
Ornate white fine pleated shade - chrome	BL22	£175.00
Round white fine pleated shade - chrome	BL12	£175.00
Round chiffon silver pleated shade - chrome	BL15	£175.00



Curved



Description	Code	Price
Arched Mirror 50cm wide x 70cm high	A9	£207.50
Curved Mirror 70cm wide x 70cm high	A38	£249.17



Description	Code	Price
Black Aluminium Mirror 55cm x 75cm	T47 BLA	£324.17
Brushed Aluminium Mirror 55cm x 75cm	T37 ALU	£324.17
White Aluminium Mirror 55cm x 75cm	T42 WHI	£324.17



Description	Code	Price
Rectangular Mirror 50cm wide x 70cm high	A11	£207.50



Description	Code	Price
Cosmetic Wall Mirror - chrome	A57 CHR	£249.17



Description	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Matt White	Sand	Price
600 LED Mirror	M6MG	M6MO	M6MW	M6MS	£390.83
600 Mirror without LED	M6OG	M6OO	M6OW	M6OS	£165.83
900 LED Mirror	M9MG	M9MO	M9MW	M9MS	£474.17
900 Mirror without LED	M9OG	M9OO	M9OW	M9OS	£274.17
1200 LED Mirror	M12MG	M12MO	M12MW	M12MS	£557.50
1200 Mirror without LED	M12OG	M12OO	M12OW	M12OS	£374.17

Burlington Collection - Freestanding Furniture



Description	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Matt White	Sand	Blue	Price
43cm corner unit exc basin	FC7G	-	FC7W	-	-	£549.17
510 Freestanding Basin Unit with door (for B8 basin)	FC11G	FC11O	FC11W	FC11S	FC11S	£540.83
560 Freestanding Basin Unit with door (for B4 basin)	FC12G	FC12O	FC12W	FC12S	FC12S	£624.17

Description	Code	Price
515 basin	B8	£549.17
Corner Basin	FC7BB	£182.50
560 Basin	B4	£90.82
510 Basin	B20	£290.83



650 Freestanding Basin Unit with Doors	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Matt White	Sand	Blue	Price
65 Vanity Unit with doors	FF8G	FF8O	-	FF8S	FF8B	£515.83
65 Vanity Unit with doors	-	-	FF8W	-	-	£499.17
65 Vanity Unit with 2 drawers	FF9G	FF9O	-	FF9S	-	£649.17
65 Vanity Unit with 2 drawers	-	-	FF9W	-	-	£649.17



1300 Vanity Unit with Drawers	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Matt White	Sand	Blue	Price
130 Vanity Unit with doors	FC9G	FC9O	-	FC9S	FC9B	£1,083.33
130 Vanity Unit with doors	-	-	FC9W	-	-	£1,000.00



1300 Vanity Unit with Drawers	Classic Grey	Matt White	Price
130 Vanity Unit with drawers	FC10G		£1,250.00
130 Vanity Unit with drawers	-	FC10W	£1,166.67



1000 Freestanding Vanity Unit with Doors	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Matt White	Sand	Blue	Price
100 Curved Corner Vanity Unit - LH	FC2G	FC2O	FC2W	FC2S	FC2B	£1,083.33
100 Curved Corner Vanity Unit - RH	FC3G	FC3O	FC3W	FC3S	FC3B	£1,083.33



1340 Freestanding Vanity Unit with Doors	Classic Grey	Dark Olive	Matt White	Sand	Blue	Price
134 Curved Vanity Unit with doors	FC1G	FC1O	-	FC1S	FC1B	£1,500.00
134 Curved Vanity Unit with doors	-	-	FC1W	-	-	£1,416.67
134 Curved Vanity Unit with drawers	FC4G	FC4O	-	FC4S	FC4B	£1,665.83
134 Curved Vanity Unit with drawers	-	-	FC4W	-	-	£1,583.33

All furniture prices excludes basins

Sales: 0845 634 4321 • E-Mail: sales@smithsbriten.co.uk



Minerva Black Granite Worktop	Code	Price
Double Vanity Bowl 1296x548x25	BB12	£915.83
LH Vanity Bowl 983x548x25	BB98L	£549.17
RH Vanity Bowl 983x548x25	BB98R	£549.17
Vanity Bowl 1336x548x25	BB13	£874.17
Vanity Bowl 666x548x25	BB66	£549.17
1210x305x25	BB305	£232.50
Joint Kit	MVBG	£49.17
Care Kit	BCARE	£49.17

Minerva Carrara White Worktop	Code	Price
Double Vanity Bowl 1296x548x25	BC12	£915.83
LH Vanity Bowl 983x548x25	BC98L	£549.17
RH Vanity Bowl 983x548x25	BC98R	£549.17
Vanity Bowl 1336x548x25	BC13	£874.17
Vanity Bowl 666x548x25	BC66	£549.17
1210x305x25	BC305	£274.17
Joint Kit	MVCA	£49.17
Care Kit	BCARE	£49.17

Minerva White Worktop	Code	Price
Double Vanity Bowl 1296x548x25	BW12	£732.50
LH Vanity Bowl 983x548x25	BW98L	£457.50
RH Vanity Bowl 983x548x25	BW98R	£457.50
Vanity Bowl 1336x548x25	BW13	£690.83
Vanity Bowl 666x548x25	BW66	£457.50
1210x305x25	BW305	£182.50
Joint Kit	MVWH	£49.17
Care Kit	BCARE	£49.17



Britton brings a wide range of innovative products for the ultimate contemporary bathroom to suit you and your family. Our complete bathroom solutions are packed with clever features and additional benefits. NANO Glaze easy-clean finish is included on selected toilet bowls. A comprehensive collection of furniture solutions to suit varying personal design preferences and bathroom sizes. A wide selection of bath designs in our Clearline and Cleargreen models. All brassware with ceramic disc operation, all showers with thermostatic control and all our shower trays manufactured with a strong steel frame.

Britton is now introducing several refreshing new ranges including the Shoreditch furniture and ceramic range, the complete MyHome collection and the stunning new Hoxton Brassware and accessories in a range of finishes. There is a Britton product that will perfectly in every bathroom.







D300



D300	Light Grey	White	Price
300mm drawer unit, single shelf 300 x 820 x 301	AD32L	AD32W	£249.17
600mm double shelf unit 600 x 820 x 300	AD33L	AD33W	£232.50
300mm tall unit 300 x 1400 x 450	AD35L	AD35W	£332.50
300mm wall cabinet with mirror 300 x 750 x 150	AC30L	AC30W	£182.50
300mm wall cabinet 300 x 750 x 150	AC10L	AC10W	£165.83
600mm wall cabinet 600 x 750 x 150	AC20L	AC20W	£249.17
600mm back to wall WC unit 600 x 820 x 300 (including cistern tank and front dual flush button)	AW31L	AW31W	£307.50
600mm back to wall WC unit 600 x 820 x 300 (including cistern tank and front dual flush plate)	AW32L	AW32W	£349.17
600mm Semi-recessed basin unit 600 x 820 x 300	AD37L	AD37W	£240.83

Shoreditch





Shoreditch Furniture	Caramel	Matt Blue	Matt Grey	Matt White	Price
65cm single drawer W610 x H400 x D435	S65SDC	S65SDB	S65SDG	S65SDW	£275.00
85cm single drawer W820 x H400 x D435	S85SDC	S85SDB	S85SDG	S85SDW	£316.67
100cm single drawer W970 x H400 x D435	S100SDC	S100SDB	S100SDG	S100SDW	£375.00
65cm double drawer W620 x H540 x D435	S65DDC	S65DDB	S65DDG	S65DDW	£391.67
85cm double drawer W820 x H540 x D435	S85DDC	S85DDB	S85DDG	S85DDW	£483.33
100cm double drawer W970 x H540 x D435	S100DDC	S100DDB	S100DDG	S100DDW	£508.33
tall unit W300 x H1400 x D240	STALLC	STALLB	STALLG	STALLW	£316.67



Note Basin



Origin Basin

Shoreditch Basins & Accessories	Code	Price
Note 65cm basin 1th	SHR.010	£125.00
Note 85cm basin 1th	SHR.011	£166.67
Note 100cm basin 1th	SHR.012	£233.33
Origin 65cm basin 1th	SHR.013	£125.00
Origin 85cm basin 1th	SHR.014	£166.67
Origin 100cm basin 1th	SHR.015	£233.33
65cm Drawer organiser	S65INT	£62.50
85cm Drawer organiser	S85INT	£70.83
100cm Drawer organiser	S100INT	£83.33
Handle 396mm Brushed Brass	SHR.025	£25.00
Handle 396mm Matt Black	SHR.023	£25.00

Furniture Basins



Quattrocast	Code	Price
1200mm Basin Left	AQ1230L	£257.50
1200mm Basin Right	AQ1230R	£257.50
1500mm Basin Left	AQ1530L	£365.83
1500mm Basin Right	AQ1530R	£365.83
600mm Basin	AQ6030	£165.83
Plastic basin waste trap	W26	£11.67

Worktops



Worktops	Anthracite Grey	Light Grey	White	Price
600mm work top W600 x H18 x D301	AT31G	AT31L	AT31W	£44.17
900mm worktop W900 x H18 x D301	AT32G	AT32L	AT32W	£65.83
1200mm work top W1200 x H18 x D301	AT33G	AT33L	AT33W	£82.50
1500mm work top W1500 x H18 x D301	AT34G	AT34L	AT34W	£104.17



Minerva	Carrara White	White	Concrete	Ice Blue	Price
Minerva Carrara 650 x 455 x 12	BB65C	BB65W	BB65CR	BB65IB	£215.83
Minerva Carrara 855 x 455 x 12	BB85C	BB85W	BB85CR	BB85IB	£274.17
Minerva Carrara 1000 x 455 x 12	BB100C	BB100W	BB100CR	BB100IB	£282.50

Description

Description	Code	Price
Plumbing cover, matt grey W900 x H245 x D168	X02G	£79.17
Steel frame for WC unit	W33A	£149.17
Cistern tank top/front access with dual flush button	W31A	£112.50
Cistern tank top/front access with rectangular dual flush plate	W32A	£112.50
Demister pad, demister pad W350 x H500	X01A	£54.17
LED cabinet and drawer light W217 x H28 x D15	LED1	£40.83

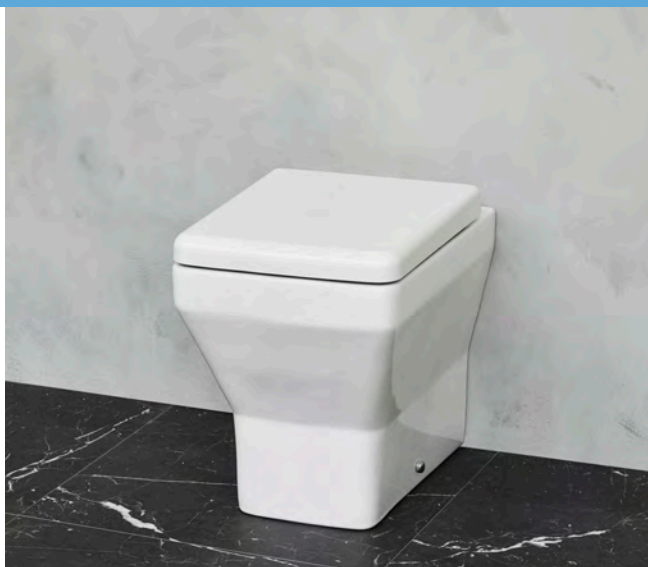
Compact

Compact	Code	Price
Washbasin 45cm	CM.0001	£125.00
Washbasin 55cm	CM.0002	£141.67
Washbasin 65cm	CM.0003	£158.33
Semi recessed basin 55cm	CM.0008	£183.33
Close Coupled Pan excluding cistern tank and seat	CM.0006	£183.33
Cistern With Lid including dual flush cistern fittings	CM.0007	£108.33
Back To Wall WC excluding seat	CM.0004	£191.67
Wall Hung WC excluding seat	CM.0005	£191.67
Carbamide Soft Close Seat	SS.1028	£65.83
Round Full Pedestal	FP1032	£74.17
Round Semi Pedestal	SP1032	£74.17



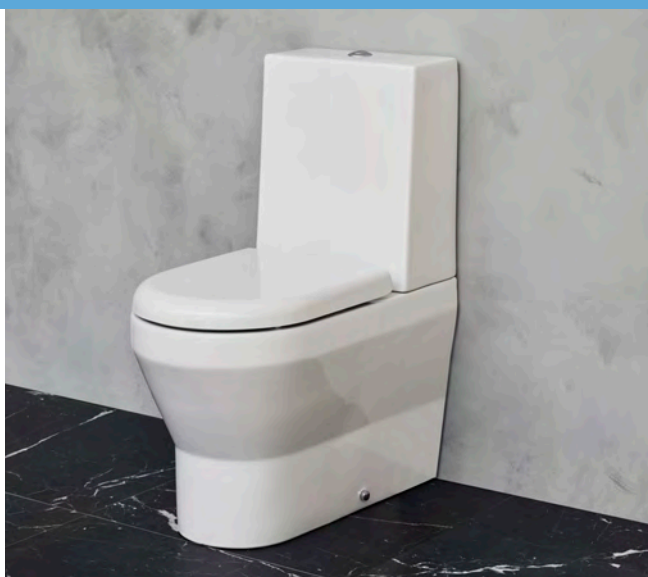
Cube

Cube	Code	Price
Cistern With Lid including dual flush cistern fittings	CC.1036	£150.00
One Piece Cistern including dual flush cistern fittings	CC.1034	£216.67



Curve

Curve	Code	Price
Curve Back to wall Close Coupled WC excluding cistern tank and seat	30.1957	£158.33
Curve Back To Wall WC excluding seat	30.1962	£158.33
Curve open back Close Coupled WC pan excluding cistern tank and seat	30.1958	£125.00
Curve Semi Recessed basin 55cm	30.1965	£125.00
Curve Wall Hung WC excluding seat	30.1960	£158.33
Curve Washbasin 50cm	30.1967	£133.33
Curve Washbasin 60cm	30.1966	£125.00
Round Full Pedestal	FP.1032	£74.17
Round Semi Pedestal	SP.1033	£74.17
Tall Back To Wall WC excluding seat	48.1963	£225.00



Britton Collection - Sanitaryware

Fine



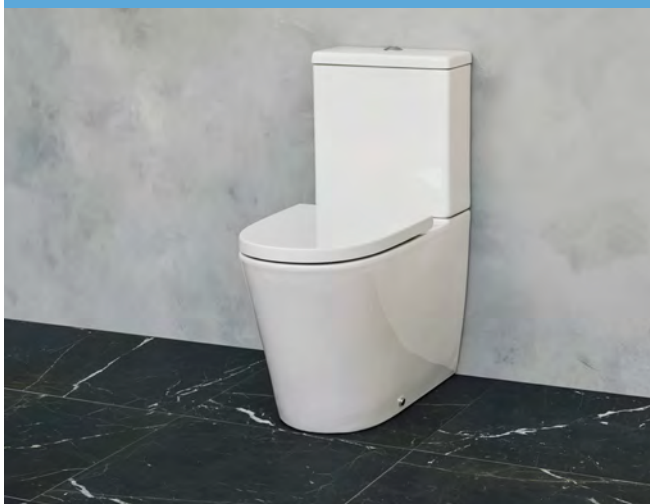
Fine	Code	Price
Fine Washbasin 50cm	40.1974	£183.33
Fine Washbasin 60cm	40.1973	£183.33
Fine semi recessed basin 55cm	40.6610	£183.33
Fine Close Coupled WC excluding cistern tank and seat	40.1968	£208.33
Fine Back To Wall WC excluding seat	40.1971	£208.33
Fine Back To Wall Bidet	40.1972	£208.33
Slimline WC seat for Milan, Fine	MAR.0014	£65.83

Milan



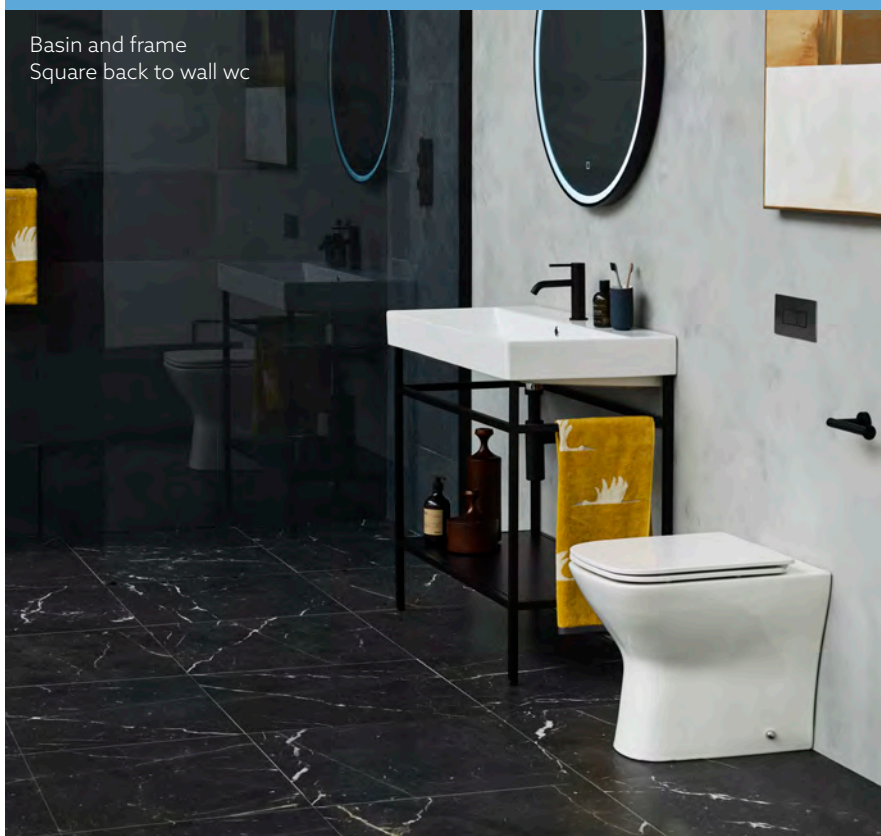
Milan	Code	Price
Milan Cistern With Lid (including dual flush cistern fittings with back entry cut)	MAR.0006	£83.33
Milan Rimless Back To Wall WC (excluding seat)	MAR.0011	£215.83
Milan Rimless Close Coupled WC (excluding cistern tank and seat)	MAR.0010	£233.33
Slimline WC seat for Milan, Fine	MAR.0014	£65.83
Milan Washbasin 480mm RH	MAR.0001	£90.83
Milan Washbasin 500mm 1TH	MAR.0002	£90.83
Milan Washbasin 600mm 1TH	MAR.0004	£115.83
Milan Washbasin 550mm 1TH - Semi recessed	MAR.0003	£115.83
Full Pedestal	FP.1032	£74.17
Semi Pedestal	SP.1033	£74.17

Sphere



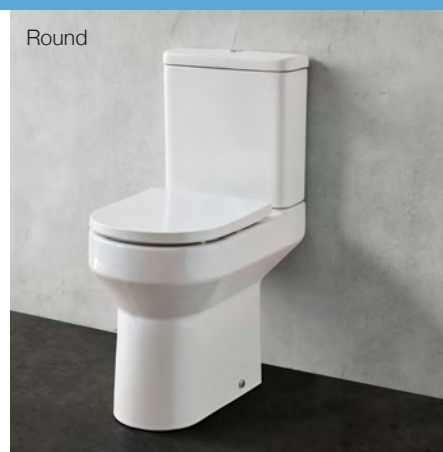
Sphere	Code	Price
Sphere Back to Wall WC	15.B.27384	£208.33
Sphere Cistern & Lid	15.B.27353	£83.33
Sphere Close Coupled Pan	15.B.27351	£208.33
Sphere Soft Close Seat	347.K.27908	£65.83
Sphere TALL Cistern	SPH002	£150.00
Sphere TALL close-coupled pan with seat	SPH001	£290.83
Sphere Wall Hung Pan	15.B.27354	£208.33

Shoreditch

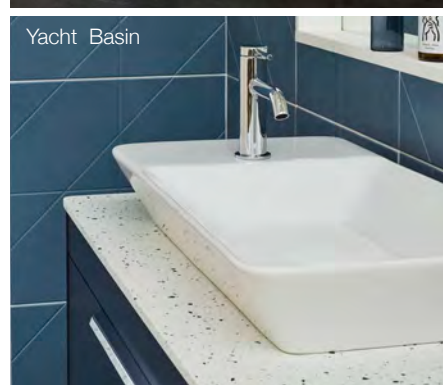


Basin and frame
Square back to wall wc

Round



Yacht Basin



Shoreditch	Code	Price
Frame 60cm basin	SHR.016	£145.83
Frame stand for 600 basin Black	FRAME001	£208.33
Frame 70cm basin	SHR.017	£187.50
Frame stand for 700 basin Black	FRAME002	£233.33
Frame 85cm basin	SHR.018	£245.83
Frame stand for 850 basin Black	FRAME003	£275.00
Frame 100cm basin	SHR.019	£395.83
Frame stand for 1000 basin Black	FRAME004	£291.67
Quad 3050 Countertop basin	SHR.021	£165.83
Round Back to Wall Rimless pan and soft close seat	SHR.046	£207.50

Shoreditch	Code	Price
Round Close Coupled Cistern	SHR.045	£65.83
Round Close Coupled Rimless Pan and soft close seat	SHR.044	£208.33
Round Soft Close Seat	SHR.047	£50.00
Square Back to Wall Rimless pan and soft close seat	SHR.050	£215.83
Square Close Coupled Cistern	SHR.049	£74.17
Square Close Coupled Rimless Pan and soft close seat	SHR.048	£216.67
Square Soft Close Seat	SHR.051	£50.00
Yacht 3070 1TH Countertop Basin	SHR.020	£182.50

Stadium

Stadium	Code	Price
Stadium Back to Wall WC	15.B.27379	£166.67
Stadium Cistern & Lid	15.B.27349	£83.33
Stadium Close Coupled Pan	15.B.27347	£166.67
Stadium Soft Close Seat	347.K.27907	£65.83
Stadium Wall Hung Pan	15.B.27350	£166.67

Odd bits	Code	Price
Narrow Cloakroom washbasin (left handed)	CR.1730	£108.33
Narrow Cloakroom washbasin (right handed)	CR.1731	£108.33



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Sanitaryware



Description	Code	Price
Basin 40cm 1 TH	MY40BSN1THW	£53.33
Basin 45cm 1 TH	MYSPBSN1THW	£76.67
Basin 50cm 1 TH	MY50BSN1THW	£65.00
Basin 55cm 1 TH	MY55BSN1THW	£69.17
Basin 60cm 1 TH	MY60BSN1THW	£75.00
My Home Full Pedestal	MYFULLPEDW	£45.83
Semi Pedestal	MYSEMIPEDW	£45.83

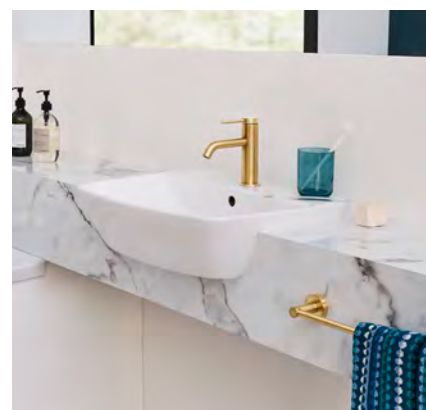
Description	Code	Price
Back-to-Wall Toilet Bowl	MYBTWTW	£140.83
Close-Coupled Back-to-Wall Toilet Bowl	MYBTWCCTW	£140.83
Close-Coupled Cistern with RT fittings	MYCCCW	£76.67
Close-Coupled Open Back Toilet Bowl	MYCCTW	£125.00
My Home Soft Close seat	MYSCSEATW	£60.83
Wall-hung Toilet Bowl	MYWHTW	£140.83



Description	Code	Price
Corner Basin 45x38cm	MYCBSN1THW	£95.83



Description	Code	Price
60cm 1TH Countertop basin	MY60C1THW	£102.50



Description	Code	Price
SCT Basin 50cm 1TH	MY50SC1THW	£95.83

Brassware



Description	Code	Price
Basin Mixer Mini	MYMBMC	£79.17
Basin Mixer	MYBMC	£87.50

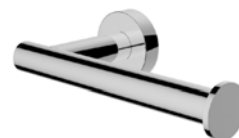
Description	Code	Price
Bath Filler	MYBF2THC	£137.50
Bath/Shower Mixer	MYBSM2THC	£170.00

Furniture



Furniture	White	Grey	Price
Floorstanding Basin Unit - Countertop Basin	MY60CTUFSW	MY60CTUFSG	£251.67
Wall Hung Basin Unit - Countertop Basin	MY60CTUWHW	MY60CTUWHG	£230.00
Floor Standing Basin Unit - Cloakroom Basin	MYSSPUFSW	MYSSPUFSG	£122.50
Wall Hung Basin Unit - Cloakroom Basin	MYSSPUWHW	MYSSPUWHG	£105.83

Britton Collection - Hoxton Brassware



Corner Wire Basket	Code	Price
15cm x 15cm x 3cm	A31 CHR	£45.83
19cm x 19cm x 3cm	A32 CHR	£54.17
19cm x 19cm x 8cm	A33 CHR	£62.50

Rectangular Wire Basket	Code	Price
13cm x 11cm x 3cm	A28 CHR	£32.50
26cm x 12cm x 5cm	A29 CHR	£54.17
26cm x 12cm x 8cm	A30 CHR	£57.50

Robe Hook	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	HOX.018BB	£29.17
Chrome	HOX.018CP	£20.83
Matt Black	HOX.018MB	£29.17

Single Toilet Roll Holder	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	HOX.019BB	£45.83
Chrome	HOX.019CP	£37.50
Matt Black	HOX.019MB	£45.83



Towel Ring	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	HOX.017BB	£45.83
Chrome	HOX.017CP	£33.33
Matt Black	HOX.017MB	£45.83

Shelf	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	HOX.020BB	£116.67
Chrome	HOX.020CP	£79.17
Matt Black	HOX.020MB	£116.67

600 Single Towel Rail	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	HOX.015BB	£70.83
Chrome	HOX.015CP	£50.00
Matt Black	HOX.015MB	£70.83

Towel Rack	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	HOX.016BB	£165.83
Chrome	HOX.016CP	£115.83
Matt Black	HOX.016MB	£165.83



Hoxton Chrome	Chrome	Price
Bath/Shower Mixer 2th	HOX.008CP	£274.17
Deck Mounted Valves	HOX.007CP	£65.83
Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer	HOX.009CP	£499.17
Shower Mixer with Diverter	HOX.005CP	£49.17
Shower Mixer without Diverter	HOX.006CP	£49.17
Slim Basin Mixer	HOX.001CP	£115.83
Slim Washbowl Mixer	HOX.002CP	£149.17

Hoxton Chrome	Chrome	Price
Panel valves rough only	HOX.350DC	£117.50
Click-clack Bath waste and overflow Chrome	HOX.013CP	£45.83
Hoxton Basin Free Flow Waste Chrome	HOX.0131CP	£29.17
Hoxton Bath filler with click clack waste Chrome	HOX.0351CP	£182.50
Hoxton Tall bottle trap Chrome	HOX.0402CP	£49.17
Hoxton 290mm Rain shower head and arm Chrome	HOX.012CP	£157.50



Hoxton	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Price
Bath/Shower Mixer 2th	HOX.008MB	HOX.008BB	£315.83
Deck Mounted Valves	HOX.007MB	HOX.007BB	£82.50
Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer	HOX.009MB	HOX.009BB	£582.50
Shower Mixer with Diverter	HOX.005MB	HOX.005BB	£82.50
Shower Mixer without Diverter	HOX.006MB	HOX.006BB	£82.50
Slim Basin Mixer	HOX.001MB	HOX.001BB	£132.50
Slim Washbowl Mixer	HOX.002MB	HOX.002BB	£174.17
Panel valves rough only	HOX.350DC		£117.50
Click-clack Bath waste and overflow	HOX.013MB	HOX.013BB	£62.50
Hoxton Bath filler with click clack waste	HOX.0351MB	HOX.0351BB	£332.50
Hoxton Tall bottle trap	HOX.0402MB	HOX.0402BB	£165.83
Slotted Basin Waste	HOX.010MB	HOX.010BB	£41.67
Unslotted Basin Waste	HOX.011MB	HOX.011BB	£41.67
Hoxton 290mm Rain shower head and arm	HOX.012MB	HOX.012BB	£190.83
Thermostatic shower valve with 2 way diverter, brass faceplate and handles	-	V51	£249.17
Thermostatic shower valve with brass faceplate and handles	-	V50	£249.17



EcoCurve



Description	Code	Price
EcoCurve LH 1700 x 750 x 500	R15	£291.67
EcoCurve RH 1700 x 750 x 500	R16	£291.67
EcoCurve Front Panel	R16F	£132.50
EcoCurve End Panel	R16E	£65.83

EcoRound



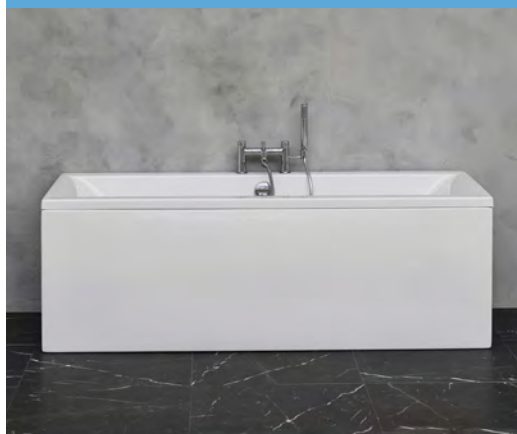
Description	Code	Price
EcoRound LH 1500 x 800 x 740	R19	£332.50
EcoRound LH 1700 x 800 x 740	R21	£332.50
EcoRound RH 1500 x 800 x 740	R20	£332.50
EcoRound RH 1700 x 800 x 740	R22	£332.50
EcoRound LH 1700 x 800 x 740 Clearline	R21N	£215.83
EcoRound RH 1700 x 800 x 740 Clearline	R22N	£215.83
EcoRound Front Panel 1500	R20F	£115.83
EcoRound Front Panel 1700	R22F	£115.83
EcoRound End Panel	R20E	£65.83

EcoSquare



Description	Code	Price
EcoSquare LH 1700 x 850 x 700	R17	£415.83
EcoSquare RH 1700 x 850 x 700	R18	£415.83
EcoSquare Front Panel	R18F	£115.83
End bath panel 900	R49E	£74.17

Enviro



Description	Code	Price
Enviro 1700 x 700	R1	£324.17
Enviro 1700 x 750	R2	£324.17
Enviro 1700 x 800	R41	£390.83
Enviro 1800 x 800	R3	£365.83

Nouveau



Description	Code	Price
Nouveau Bath Inner Skin 1780 x 810	M1N	£441.67
Nouveau Bath Outer Skin	M1B	£358.33
Nouveau Petite Bath Inner Skin 1500 x 800	M2N	£441.67
Nouveau Petite Bath Outer Skin	M2B	£358.33

Reuse



Description	Code	Price
Reuse 1500 x 700	R11	£332.50
Reuse 1500 x 750	R51	£332.50
Reuse 1600 x 700	R12	£332.50
Reuse 1700 x 700	R13	£307.50
Reuse 1700 x 750m	R52	£274.17
Reuse 1700 x 800	R44	£315.83
Reuse 1800 x 750	R14	£390.83

Saturn



Description	Code	Price
Saturn Bath Inner Skin 1700 x 750	M4N	£441.67
Saturn Bath Outer Skin	M4B	£358.33

Sustain



Description	Code	Price
Sustain 1600 x 700	R4	£290.83
Sustain 1700 x 700	R5	£299.17
Sustain 1700 x 750	R6	£332.50
Sustain 1700 x 800	R42	£415.83
Sustain 1800 x 800	R7	£415.83
Sustain 1600 x 700 Clearline	R4N	£145.83
Sustain 1700 x 700 Clearline	R5N	£145.83
Sustain 1700 x 750 Clearline	R6N	£182.50
Sustain 1800 x 800 Clearline	R7N	£207.50

Verde



Description	Code	Price
Verde 1600 x 750	R45	£315.83
Verde 1700 x 700	R8	£315.83
Verde 1700 x 750	R9	£315.83
Verde 1700 x 800	R43	£399.17
Verde 1800 x 750	R46	£399.17
Verde 1800 x 800	R10	£365.83
Verde 1800 x 900	R47	£440.83
Verde 1900 x 800	R48	£440.83
Verde 1700 x 700 Clearline	R8N	£165.83
Verde 1700 x 750 Clearline	R9N	£182.50
Verde 1800 x 800 Clearline	R10N	£199.17

Viride



Description	Code	Price
Viride offset bath 1700 x 750 LH	R38	£399.17
Viride offset bath 1700 x 750 RH	R39	£399.17
Viride offset bath 1800 x 750 LH	R53	£399.17
Viride offset bath 1800 x 750 RH	R54	£399.17
Viride offset bath panel 1700 x 750	R40	£232.50
Viride offset bath panel 1800 x 750	R55	£232.50
Viride offset bath 1700 x 750 LH Clearline	R38N	£274.17
Viride offset bath 1700 x 750 RH Clearline	R39N	£274.17

Bath Screens



Description	Code	Price
Bathscreen with Access Panel 1450 x 850	BS3	£374.17

Description	Code	Price
Bathscreen with Fixed Panel 1450 x 850	BS2	£290.83

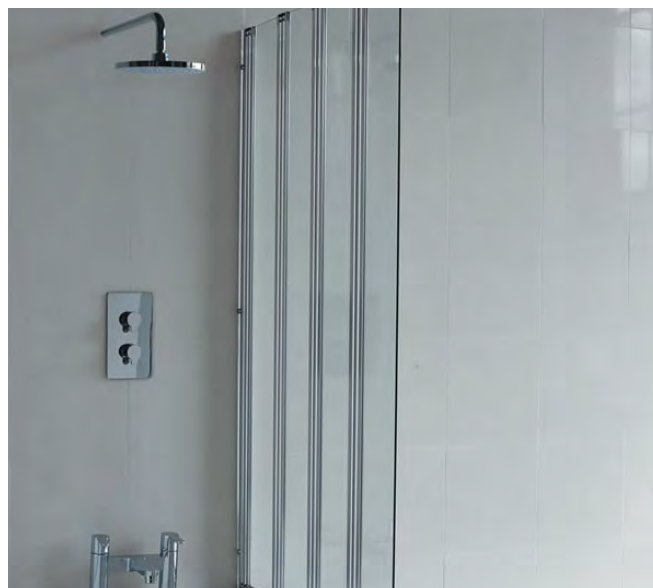


Description	Code	Price
EcoCurve Bathscreen 1450 x 850	BS6	£240.83

Description	Code	Price
EcoRound Bathscreen 1450 x 850	BS7	£240.83



Description	Code	Price
EcoSquare Bathscreen LH 1450 x 820	BS8L	£465.83
EcoSquare Bathscreen RH 1450 x 820	BS8R	£465.83



Description	Code	Price
Four panel bathscreen 1450 x 880	BS5	£332.50



Description	Code	Price
Single panel bathscreen 1450 x 850	BS1	£199.17



Description	Code	Price
Three panel bathscreen 1450 x 1180	BS4	£332.50

Bath Panels

Bath Panels	Code	Price
End bath panel 700	R27E	£65.83
End bath panel 750	R28E	£65.83
End bath panel 800	R29E	£74.17
Front bath panel 1500	R23F	£132.50
Front bath panel 1600	R24F	£132.50

Bath Panels	Code	Price
Front bath panel 1700	R25F	£132.50
Front bath panel 1800	R26F	£140.83
Front bath panel 1900	R50F	£140.83
Standard Bath Grips	R37	£17.50



Square Shower Trays	Code	Price
760	Z1159	£81.67
800	Z1160	£92.50
900	Z1161	£100.83



Quadrant Shower Trays	Code	Price
800 x 800	Z1192	£95.83
900 x 900	Z1193	£106.67
900 Anti-Slip	Z1193A	£150.83



Rectangle Shower Trays	Code	Price
900 x 800	Z1164	£106.67
1200 x 1000	Z1230	£241.67
1200 x 760	Z1174	£133.33
1200 x 800	Z1175	£133.33
1200 x 800 Anti-slip	Z1175A	£210.00
1200 x 900	Z1176	£137.50
1400 x 800	Z1177	£187.50
1400 x 800 Anti-slip	Z1177A	£232.50
1400 x 900	Z1178	£189.17
1400 x 900 Anti-slip	Z1178A	£234.17
1500 x 800 Anti-slip	Z1181A	£238.33
1600 x 700 Anti-slip	Z1182A	£240.83
1600 x 800	Z1231	£194.17
1600 x 800 Anti-slip	Z1231A	£245.00
1700 x 760 Anti-slip	Z1184A	£258.33
1700 x 700	Z1183	£221.67
1700 x 700 Anti Slip	Z1183A	£265.00
1700 x 800	Z1185	£236.67
1700 x 800 Anti-slip	Z1185A	£279.17
1800 x 800	Z1343	£236.67
1800 x 900	Z1245	£236.67
1800 x 900 Anti-slip	Z1245A	£303.33
2000 x 800 (two wastes) Anti-slip	Z1345A	£359.17



Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	Code	Price
1200 x 800 Left Hand	Z1201 LH	£135.00
1200 x 800 Right Hand	Z1202 RH	£135.00



Leg Sets	Code	Price
9 leg sets with 4 magnetic parts	ZL4	£35.00
11 leg sets with 4 magnetic parts	ZL3	£35.00
12 leg sets with 4 magnetic parts	ZL1	£35.00
14 leg sets with 4 magnetic parts	ZL5	£43.33
16 leg sets with 6 magnetic parts	ZL2	£57.50

Description	Code	Price
1000 female & 1000 male panel only	ZP1	£70.83
1000 Pentangle panel only	ZP3	£62.50
1000 Quadrant panel only	ZP4	£43.33
1200 X 900 Offset Quadrant panel only	ZP5	£62.50
1400 Pentangle panel only	ZP12	£58.33
1700 female & 1000 male panel only	ZP2	£70.83
90mm High Flow Waste Chrome	Z1205	£8.33



C L E A R W A T E R

For over ten years Clearwater have been hand-crafting a stunning range of luxuriously designed, free-standing baths and coordinated basins.

Our passion is to bring to life statement pieces that satisfy all tastes in both modern and traditional styling, across a wide range of sizes, including ones to fit the smallest of spaces. Our unique bath designs, alongside their coordinating basins, are available with a superb choice of luxury taps and mixers.

Our baths blend elegant design with perfect function to add beauty to your home. Whilst almost all baths are free-standing, our Patinato back-to-wall design offers a uniquely different concept, mixing fashionable styling with practical space saving installation. Equal design attention has been given to the coordinated range of Elegante mixers, available in both floor and wall-mounted options, some offering thermostatic control. Begin your stunning bathroom design here.





Clearwater Collection - Basins

**Florenza**

550 x 350 x 142mm

Code

B11ECS

Price

£257.50

**Formoso**

550 x 350 x 142mm

Code

B1ACS

Price

£257.50

**Palmero**

550 x 350 x 142mm

Code

B3CCS

Price

£257.50

**Puro**

550 x 350 x 142mm

Code

B13ECS

Price

£257.50



Sontuoso	Code	Price
590 x 390 x 140mm	B5E	£257.50
550 x 350 x 142mm	B5ECS	£257.50



Teardrop	Code	Price
550 x 350 x 142mm	B10ECS	£257.50



Vicenza	Code	Price
590 x 390 x 140mm	B4D	£257.50
Compatible waste for basins	W22	£24.17





Roll Top	Code	Price
550 basin with overflow	B7E	£249.17
550 basin stand	B7ES	£282.50
650 basin with overflow	B8E	£282.50
650 basin stand	B8ES	£290.83
750 basin with overflow	B9E	£282.50
750 basin stand	B9ES	£324.17
1000 basin	B10DE	£624.12
1000 basin stand	B10ES	£415.83
Compatible waste for basins	W11/W18	£24.17



Balthazar

Armonia	Code	Price
1550 x 725 x 565mm	N18	£2,332.50



Balthazar	Code	Price
Clearstone 1675 x 761 x 711mm stainless steel outer	N25CS	£4,082.50
Clearstone 1675 x 761 x 711mm black outer	N25CSB	£4,165.83
Clearstone 1675 x 761 x 711mm white outer	N25CSW	£4,165.83



Batello	Code	Price
Clearstone 1690 x 800 x 690mm	N10CS	£1,582.50
Legs	L1C	£224.17



Classico	Code	Price
Clearstone 1690 x 800 x 665mm	N9CS	£1,499.17
Legs	L1C	£224.17





Duo

**Duo**

Clearstone 1550 x 950 x 490mm

Code

N26CS

Price

£2,082.50

**Florenza**

Clearstone 1828 x 864 x 569mm

Code

N23CS

Price

£1,915.83

**Formoso**

Petite in Gloss Clearstone 1500 x 800 x 570mm

Code

N1ACS

Price

£1999.17

Petite in Matt Clearstone 1500 x 800 x 570mm

N1ACSM

£2,082.50

Grande in Gloss Clearstone 1690 x 800 x 570mm

N2ACS

£1,915.83

Grande in Matt Clearstone 1690 x 800 x 570mm

N2ACSM

£2,165.83

**Lacrima**

Natural Stone 1690 x 800 x 560

Code

N12

Price

£2,332.50



Uno

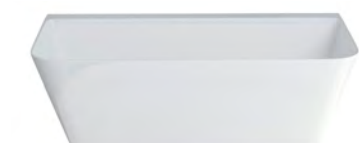
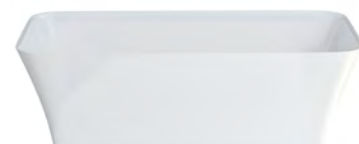
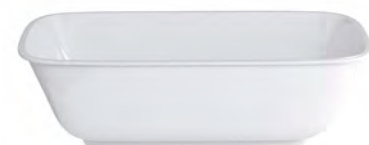
Nebbia	Code	Price
Natural Stone 1600 x 800 x 800mm	N14	£2,332.50

Nuvola	Code	Price
Clearstone 1700 x 750 x 520mm	N22CS	£1,999.17

Palermo	Code	Price
Petite Clearstone 1524 x 750 x 570mm	N4CCS	£2,082.50
Grande Clearstone 1790 x 750 x 570mm	N5CCS	£2,165.83

Patinato	Code	Price
Petite Clearstone 1524 x 750 x 570mm	N3ACS	£2,082.50
Grande Clearstone 1690 x 800 x 550mm	N3BCS	£1,915.85

Puro	Code	Price
Clearstone 1700 x 750 x 490mm	N15CS	£2,165.83
Polished stainless steel plinth	N16PCS	£440.83



Retail prices exclusive of VAT



Teardrop



Romano	Code	Price
Petite Clearstone 1524 x 787 x 516mm	N11ACS	£1,499.17
Grande Clearstone 1690 x 750 x 516mm	N11BCS	£1,582.50
Legs - see page opposite	N11BCS	£1,582.50



Sontuoso	Code	Price
Clearstone 1690 x 700 x 585mm	N8ECS	£1,915.32



Teardrop	Code	Price
Petite Clearstone 1690 x 820 x 480mm	M10FCS	£2,082.50
Grande Clearstone 1910 x 820 x 480mm	M11FCS	£2,165.83

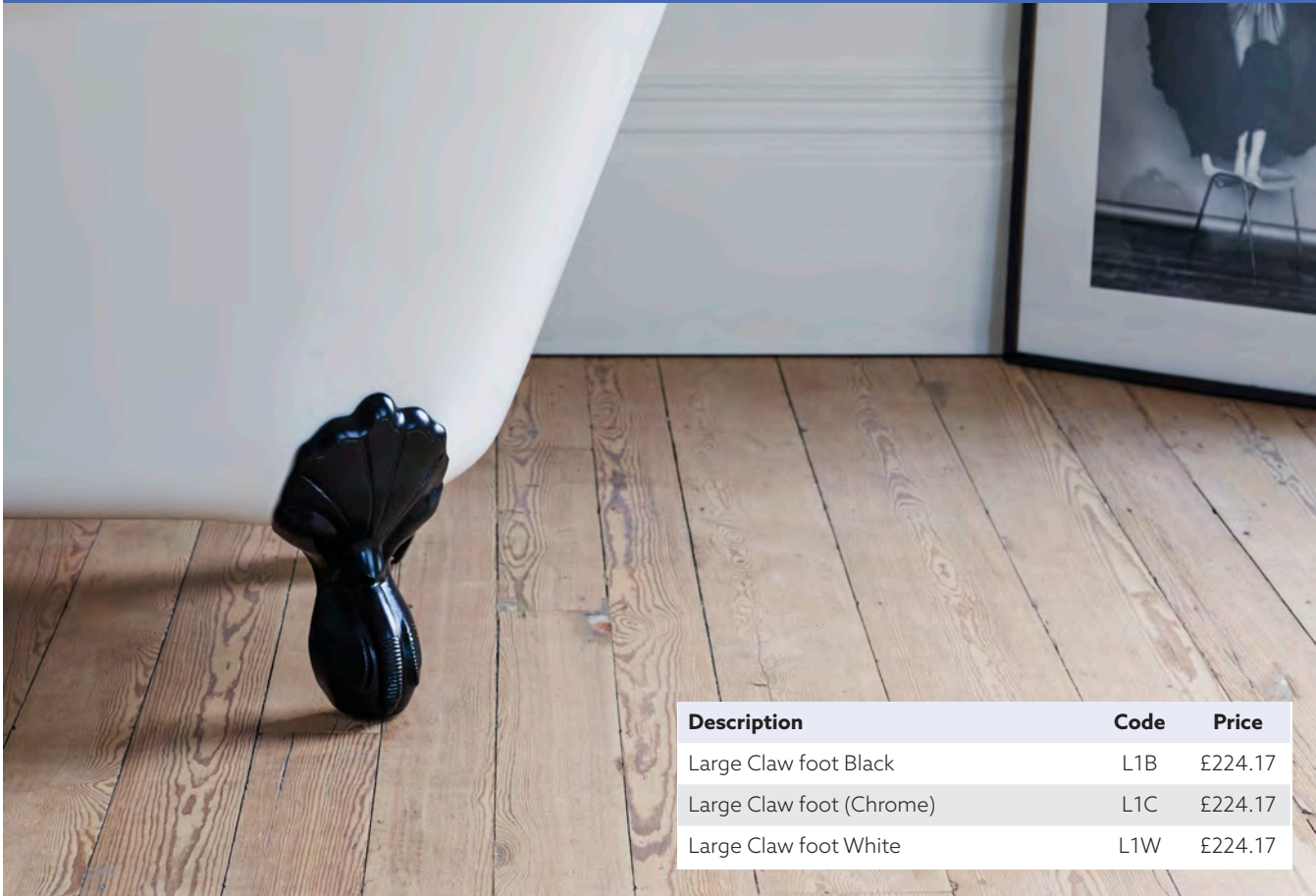


Uno	Code	Price
Uno Clearstone 1550 x 725 x 475mm	N27CS	£2,082.50



Vicenza	Code	Price
Petite Clearstone 1524 x 800 x 570mm	N6DCS	£1,999.17
Grande Clearstone 1800 x 800 x 570mm	N7DCS	£1,915.83

Accessories



Description	Code	Price
Large Claw foot Black	L1B	£224.17
Large Claw foot (Chrome)	L1C	£224.17
Large Claw foot White	L1W	£224.17

Wastes

Description	Code	Price
Click Clack bath waste (slotted) with chrome cover - for use with internal overflow bath	CW1	£34.17
Bath waste for baths without a pre-drilled overflow hole (with un-slotted click-clack waste)	CW11	£199.17
Click Clack bath waste (slotted) with white natural stone cover - for use with internal overflow bath	CW1N	£62.50
Click Clack bath waste (unslotted) with chrome cover - for use without internal overflow bath	CW2	£34.17
Click Clack bath waste (unslotted) with white natural stone cover - for use without internal overflow bath	CW2N	£62.50
Click Clack bath waste (unslotted) with gloss white ClearStone cover - for use without internal overflow bath	CW2NCS	£62.50
External bath overflow, Click-Clack Waste	CW6	£157.50
Bath Click-Clack Waste	CW8	£32.50
Basin Click-Clack Waste (slotted)	W11	£24.17
Flat Bottom Bottle trap with 40cm pipe	W.13	£74.17
Click-Clack Basin Waste (unslotted)	W22	£24.17
Decorative Shrouds	W6	£174.17
External bath overflow, plug & chain	W4	£124.17
Flip top basin waste slotted	W18	£24.17
Classic basin bottle trap	W14	£32.50
P-trap	CW3	£45.83
P-trap conversion pipe	W21	£90.83
Click Clack bath waste (unslotted) with white ClearStone cover - for use without internal overflow bath - matt	CW2NCSM	£62.50
Clearwater Smartwaste click-clack bath waste	CW13	£207.50



Ideal Standard

For over 100 years, Ideal Standard's mission has been one of Innovation and Design to make life better for our customers. We can look back on a proud history of pioneering innovation that truly shaped the industry. And a strong design heritage working with the Master Designers of their era who helped elevate Ideal Standard into the Culture of Design. Partnering up with renowned Italian design studio Palomba Serafini Associati in 2018, we mark the beginning of a new era. An era of Innovation and Design that meets the needs of our customers and the demands of modern life. We look forward to continuing our journey of shaping the future of modern living. A journey we are on together - with our customers, our partners and our employees. Together for Better





Concept Air - Cube Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price	Washbasins	Code	Price
600mm 1TH	E076601	£126.62	400mm handrinse basin 1TH	E076901	£96.74
550mm 1TH	E076701	£116.07	Small pedestal	E078401	£75.27
500mm 1TH	E076801	£116.07	Small semi-pedestal	E078201	£77.37
Pedestal	E078101	£76.21	500mm semi-countertop basin 1TH	E077101	£211.03
Semi-pedestal	E077201	£77.37	600mm vessel basin - NTH	E078701	£216.90
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59	400mm vessel basin - NTH	E078601	£185.24

Concept Air Arc Basins



Washbasins	Code	Price
600mm 1TH	E138501	£120.59
550mm 1TH	E138601	£110.54
500mm 1TH	E138701	£110.54
Pedestal	E078101	£76.21
Pedestal	E077201	£77.37

Washbasins	Code	Price
400mm handrinse basin 1TH	E138801	£92.12
Small pedestal	E078201	£77.37
Small semi-pedestal	E078401	£75.27
500mm semi-countertop basin 1TH	E138901	£200.98

Concept Air Vanity Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Air 124cm Double Vanity basin - one taphole	E075101	£551.03
Concept Air 104cm Vanity basin - one taphole	E075201	£398.61
Concept Air 84cm Vanity basin - one taphole	E075401	£334.13
Concept Air 64cm Vanity basin - one taphole	E076401	£193.44
Concept Air 54cm short projection mini vanity basin - one taphole	E076501	£146.55
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59

Concept Air - Aquablade WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Concept Air close coupled bowl with Aquablade technology - horizontal outlet	E079701	£225.70
Concept Air close coupled bowl / back-to wall with Aquablade technology - horizontal outlet	E079801	£281.38
Concept Air close coupled bowl / back-to wall with Aquablade technology and isovalve access hole - horizontal outlet	E079901	£281.38
Concept Air close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E080401	£174.69
Concept Air close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E080601	£174.69
Concept Air Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E080701	£174.69
Concept Air Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E080801	£174.69
Concept Air back-to wall bowl with Aquablade technology - horizontal outlet	E143201	£281.38
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S364367	£101.98
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
Concept Air wall hung bowl with Aquablade technology	E079601	£316.54
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S364367	£101.98
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC pans	E006067	£173.46
Concept Air slim sandwich style seat & cover - normal close	E080901	£91.46
Concept Air slim sandwich style seat & cover - slow close	E081101	£131.30
Concept Air slim wrap style seat & cover - normal close	E081201	£91.46
Concept Air slim wrap style seat & cover - slow close	E081401	£131.30
Concept Air back-to wall bidet - one taphole	E080101	£281.38
Concept Air wall hung bidet - one taphole	E080201	£316.54
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC. bowls	E006067	£173.46

Concept Cube Washbasins

Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Cube 60cm pedestal basin - one taphole	E794301	£136.86
Concept Cube 55cm pedestal or furniture basin - one taphole	E784201	£129.82
Concept Cube 50cm pedestal or furniture basin - one taphole	E788101	£123.97
Concept full pedestal	E783701	£76.49
Concept semi pedestal	E783901	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Cube 40cm hand rinse basin - one taphole	E803101	£95.87
Concept hand rinse pedestal	E783801	£76.49
Concept handrinse semi pedestal	E784001	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Cube (formerly Create Square) 50cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	E310201	£284.96
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC. bowls	E006067	£173.46



Concept Sphere Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Sphere 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole	E786201	£129.82
Concept Sphere 50cm pedestal basin - one taphole	E789201	£118.12
Concept full pedestal	E783701	£76.49
Concept semi pedestal	E783901	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Sphere 45cm hand rinse basin - one taphole	E805501	£95.87
Concept hand rinse pedestal	E783801	£76.49
Concept handrinse semi pedestal	E784001	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Sphere 55cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	E792101	£223.78
Concept Sphere 45cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	E797901	£193.47
Concept Sphere 43cm vessel basin - one taphole	E803901	£238.07

Concept Arc Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Arc 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole	E785201	£129.82
Concept full pedestal	E783701	£76.49
Concept semi pedestal	E783901	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Arc 45cm hand rinse basin - one taphole	E796601	£95.87
Concept hand rinse pedestal	E783801	£76.49
Concept handrinse semi pedestal	E784001	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse basin - two tapholes	E793201	£84.19
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse basin - one left hand taphole	E798801	£84.19
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse basin - one right hand taphole	E798901	£84.19
Concept hand rinse pedestal	E783801	£76.49
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Arc 55cm countertop basin - one taphole	E797601	£224.00

Concept - Countertop / Undercounter Basins



Name	Code	Price
Concept Oval 55cm countertop basin - one taphole	E500401	£204.66
Concept Oval 48cm countertop basin - one taphole	E500201	£193.08
Concept Oval 62cm under-countertop basin	E502201	£239.41
Concept Oval 55cm under-countertop basin	E502001	£227.83
Concept Oval 48cm under-countertop basin	E501801	£216.25
Concept Sphere 48cm countertop basin - one taphole	E501101	£193.08
Concept Sphere 38cm countertop basin - one taphole	E500801	£173.78
Concept Sphere 38cm countertop basin, no tap deck	E502301	£173.78
Concept Sphere 48cm under-countertop basin	E502601	£216.25
Concept Sphere 38cm under-countertop basin	E502401	£193.08
Concept Cube 58cm countertop basin - one taphole	E501501	£223.98
Concept Cube 50cm countertop basin - one taphole	E501301	£208.51
Concept Cube 42cm countertop basin, no tap deck	E502701	£193.05
Fixing clips and bolts (set of 6)	S911867	£27.03

Concept - Aquablade WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Concept Aquablade close coupled WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E822901	£231.12
Concept Aquablade close coupled / back-to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E822801	£288.28
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E785901	£192.94
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E796901	£192.94
Concept Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E786001	£192.94
Concept Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E785501	£192.94
Concept Aquablade Back-to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E050901	£292.08
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S364367	£101.98
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Concept Aquablade wall-hung WC bowl	E047301	£330.18
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S364367	£101.98
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Concept Slim seat & cover - slow close	E772601	£146.66
Concept Slim seat & cover - standard close	E772501	£102.03
Concept toilet seat and cover - slow close	E791701	£146.66
Concept toilet seat and cover - normal close	E791801	£102.03
Concept free standing bidet - one taphole	E799401	£295.71
Concept free standing bidet - one taphole - NO OVERFLOW	E800401	£295.71
Concept wall hung bidet - one taphole	E799601	£419.52
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC. bowls	E006067	£173.46



Concept - Box Rim Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Concept close coupled WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E787101	£239.75
Concept close coupled / back to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E794101	£299.70
Concept close coupled / back to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet with isolation access hole	E801101	£295.45
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E785901	£192.94
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E796901	£192.94
Concept Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E786001	£192.94
Concept Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E785501	£192.94
Concept back to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E791601	£364.18
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S364367	£101.98
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Concept wall hung WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E785001	£379.56
Conceala 2 cistern 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve side supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S364367	£101.98
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC. bowls	E006067	£173.46
Concept toilet seat and cover - normal close	E791801	£102.03
Concept toilet seat and cover - slow close	E791701	£146.66
Concept free standing bidet - one taphole	E799401	£295.71
Concept free standing bidet - one taphole - NO OVERFLOW	E800401	£295.71
Concept wall hung bidet - one taphole	E799601	£419.52
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC. bowls	E006067	£173.46

Concept Space - Furniture or pedestal short projection Cube washbasins



Unit	Code	Price
Concept Space 80x38cm furniture or pedestal basin with double platform - one taphole	E134301	£308.56
Concept Space 70x38cm furniture or pedestal basin with right hand platform - one taphole	E134201	£223.01
Concept Space 70x38cm furniture or pedestal basin with left hand platform - one taphole	E134101	£223.01
Concept full pedestal	E783701	£76.49
Concept handrinse semi pedestal	E784001	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Concept Space 60x38cm furniture or pedestal basin with right hand platform - one taphole	E133901	£168.96
Concept Space 60x38cm furniture or pedestal basin with left hand platform - one taphole	E133801	£168.96
Concept Space 55x38cm furniture or pedestal basin - one taphole	E133701	£141.92
Concept Space 50x38cm furniture or pedestal basin - one taphole	E133601	£135.16
Concept handrinse pedestal	E783801	£76.49
Concept handrinse semi pedestal	E784001	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59



Concept Space - Short projection pedestal washbasins

Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Space 55x38cm Cube short projection pedestal basin - two tapholes	E788501	£124.84
Concept Space 55x38cm Cube short projection pedestal basin - one taphole	E799201	£124.84
Concept Space 55x38cm Arc short projection pedestal basin - one taphole	E134501	£124.96
Concept Space 55x38cm Sphere short projection pedestal basin - one taphole	E134601	£124.96
Concept full pedestal	E783701	£76.49
Concept semi pedestal	E783901	£82.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59

Concept Space - Handrinse washbasins



Name	Code	Price
Concept Space 45x25cm Guest furniture basin with left hand platform, no overflow - one taphole	E133501	£114.87
Concept Space 45x25cm Guest furniture basin with right hand platform, no overflow - one taphole	E133401	£114.87
Concept Arc 45cm corner basin - two tapholes	E792901	£112.43
Concept Arc 45cm corner basin - one taphole	E792801	£112.43
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse basin - two tapholes	E793201	£84.19
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse basin - one left hand taphole	E798801	£84.19
Concept Arc 35cm hand rinse basin - one right hand taphole	E798901	£84.19
Concept hand rinse pedestal	E783801	£76.49
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Space Micro 40cm hand rinse basin and semi shroud - two tapholes	E617701	£214.41
Space Micro 40cm hand rinse basin - no shroud - two tapholes	E617501	£145.04
Space Micro basin shroud only	E617901	£188.18

Concept Space - Semi-countertop washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Space Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop basin - glazed back edge - one right hand taphole	E779901	£224.00
Concept Space Cube 50cm short projection semi countertop basin - glazed back edge - one left hand taphole	E779801	£224.00
Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi-countertop basin, glazed back edge - one right hand taphole	E137401	£216.08
Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi-countertop basin, glazed back edge - one left hand taphole	E134401	£216.08
Concept Space Arc 50cm short projection semi-countertop basin, glazed back edge - two tapholes	E137501	£224.24
Concept semi pedestal	E783901	£86.62
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59

Concept Space - WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Concept Space compact close coupled WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E120501	£236.66
Concept Space compact close coupled / back to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E120601	£299.30
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E785901	£192.94
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E796901	£192.94
Concept Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E786001	£192.94
Concept Arc close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E785501	£192.94
Concept Space compact close coupled WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E120501	£236.66
Concept Space corner cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E121201	£209.50
Concept Space compact back-to wall bowl - horizontal outlet	E120801	£348.01
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Concept Space compact wall hung WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E802501	£351.42
Conceala 2 side inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flush plate - 4 / 2.6 or 4.5/3 litre flush	S364367	£101.98
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46
Concept Space seat and cover - standard close	E129201	£94.63
Concept Space seat and cover - slow close	E129301	£136.03

Concept Freedom



Bathroom Packs	Code	Price
Freedom Bathroom pack inc 60cm Accessible basin and 75cm projection wall hung WC bowl - Chrome rails	S6402AA	£3,532.56
Freedom Bathroom pack inc 60cm Accessible basin and raised height BTW WC bowl - Chrome rails	S6403AA	£2,689.70
Freedom Bathroom pack inc 40cm Cube handrinse basin and 75cm projection wall hung WC bowl - Chrome rails	S6404AA	£3,477.18
Freedom Bathroom pack inc 40cm Cube handrinse basin and raised height BTW WC bowl - Chrome rails	S6406AA	£2,277.56
Freedom shower pack including a Ceratherm 100 Dual head thermostatic shower, grab rails and shower seat	S6407AA	£3,431.25

Washbasins	Code	Price
Concept Freedom 60cm Accessible basin one taphole	E549901	£305.02
Concept Freedom 60cm Accessible basin no tapholes	E550101	£305.02
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59

Freedom extended WC bowl	Code	Price
Concept Freedom elongated rimless wall hung bowl (75cm projection)	E819701	£559.70
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6 /4 litre flush	E212467	£103.96
Commercial wall hung WC support brackets	S913967	£127.22
Seat and cover for elongated bowl	E822501	£121.28
Seat ring only for elongated bowl	E822601	£105.74

Concept Freedom



Raised Height WC Bowls	Code	Price
Concept Freedom raised height close coupled WC bowl	E608601	£298.50
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	E785901	£192.94
Concept Cube close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	E796901	£192.94
Concept Freedom raised height BTW WC bowl	E608801	£391.79
Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S363667	£113.21
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Concept Freedom raised height Wall hung WC bowl	E609001	£404.23
Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S363667	£113.21
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.40
Concept Slim seat & cover - slow close	E772601	£146.66
Concept Slim seat & cover - standard close	E772501	£102.03
Concept toilet seat and cover - normal close	E791801	£102.03
Concept toilet seat and cover - slow close	E791701	£146.66
Concept seat no cover	K706001	£82.87

Jasper Morrison Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Jasper Morrison 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole	E618701	£178.46
Jasper Morrison 50cm pedestal basin, no overflow - one taphole	E618301	£167.93
Jasper Morrison full pedestal	E621101	£107.04
Jasper Morrison semi pedestal	E621301	£115.58
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Jasper Morrison 40cm hand rinse basin, no overflow - one taphole	E618001	£129.20
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Jasper Morrison 55cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	E620601	£251.44
Jasper Morrison 50cm vessel basin - no tapholes	E621001	£419.93

Jasper Morrison WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Jasper Morrison back to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E622101	£346.43
Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S363667	£113.21
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
Jasper Morrison wall hung WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E621701	£403.44
Conceala 2 cistern delay fill 4.5/3 or 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow, no flushplate	S363667	£113.21
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46
Jasper Morrison toilet seat and cover - quick release hinges - slow close	E621401	£141.34
Jasper Morrison toilet seat and cover - quick release hinges - normal close	E620301	£103.98
Jasper Morrison toilet seat - no cover - quick release hinges - normal close	E620401	£98.38

Jasper Morrison - Urinals



Name	Code	Price
Jasper Morrison urinal bowl	E621501	£583.17
75mm trap, siphon and seal for Jasper Morrison urinals	E622767	£20.89
Connecting set for Jasper Morrison urinals	K710667	£15.34
Urinal division with screw and hanger	S612001	£130.88

Studio Echo Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Studio Echo 60cm washbasin, one taphole with overflow	E156401	£90.58
Studio Echo 55cm washbasin, one taphole with overflow	E156501	£82.15
Studio Echo 50cm washbasin, one taphole with overflow	E156601	£76.88
Studio Echo full pedestal	E156901	£50.55
Studio Echo semi pedestal	E156801	£50.55
Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls	E007067	£14.26
Studio Echo 45cm handrinse basin, one taphole with overflow	E156701	£65.30
Basin fixing set with 14cm rag bolts for solid walls	E007067	£14.26
Studio Echo 45cm corner handrinse basin, one taphole with overflow	T290601	£84.25
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Studio Echo handrinse pedestal	E158401	£50.55
Studio Echo handrinse semi-pedestal	E158301	£50.55
Studio Echo 55cm semi-countertop washbasin, one taphole with overflow	E159401	£115.85

Studio Echo WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Studio Echo close coupled wc pan with horizontal outlet	E158701	£126.38
Studio Echo close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	E150501	£115.85
Studio Echo close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	E150601	£115.85
Studio Echo short projection close coupled back to wall wc pan with horizontal outlet	E158901	£168.51
Studio Echo short projection close coupled back to wall wc pan with horizontal outlet & iso access hole	E150701	£168.51
Studio Echo short projection close coupled cistern 6/4 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	E150501	£115.85
Studio Echo close coupled cistern 4/2.6 litre dual flush valve bottom supply and internal overflow	E150601	£115.85
Studio Echo toilet seat and cover for short projection pan, slow close	T318301	£68.45
Studio Echo toilet seat and cover for short projection pan	T318601	£52.66
Studio Echo back to wall wc pan with horizontal outlet	T282701	£179.04
Studio Echo wall mounted wc pan with horizontal outlet	E158501	£179.04
Studio Echo toilet seat and cover	T318201	£52.66

Strada Washbasins

Washbasins	Code	Price
Strada 60cm Countertop / Wall basin - one taphole	K077801	£220.78
Strada 60cm Countertop / Wall basin - no tapholes	K079701	£220.78
Strada 50cm Countertop / Wall basin - one taphole	K077701	£189.23
Strada 50cm Countertop / Wall basin - no tapholes	K081501	£189.23
Strada 45cm Handrinse Countertop / Wall basin - one left hand taphole	K081701	£171.12
Strada 50cm Semi-countertop basin - one central taphole	K082001	£256.03
Strada 50cm Semi-countertop basin - one central taphole, No Logo	K082101	£256.03
Strada 50cm Semi-countertop basin - no taphole, No Logo	K082201	£256.03
Strada 60cm Under-countertop basin with overflow - no tapholes	K077901	£224.08
Strada 60cm Vessel Countertop (Glazed back) basin - one taphole	K078101	£302.76
Strada 50cm Vessel Countertop (Glazed back) basin - one taphole	K081601	£225.88
Strada 50cm Vessel basin - no tapholes	K077601	£220.46
Strada 'O' 38cm round Vessel basin with overflow inc fixing brackets - no tapholes	K083201	£187.01



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tempo



Washbasins	Code	Price
Tempo 60cm pedestal basin - one taphole	T058401	£83.67
Tempo 60cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	T058501	£83.67
Tempo 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole	T058601	£74.04
Tempo 55cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	T058701	£74.04
Tempo 50cm pedestal basin - one taphole	T058801	£74.04
Tempo 50cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	T058901	£74.04
Tempo full pedestal	T422401	£48.92
Tempo semi-pedestal	T422501	£48.92
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Tempo 40cm handrinse basin - one taphole	T059301	£61.15
Tempo 40cm handrinse basin - two tapholes	T059401	£61.15
Tempo handrinse pedestal (40 and 35cm basins)	T427201	£48.92
Tempo small handrinse semi pedestal (40cm only)	T426701	£48.92
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Tempo 35cm handrinse basin - one left hand taphole	T059501	£57.93
Tempo 35cm handrinse basin - one right hand taphole	T059701	£57.93
Tempo 35cm handrinse basin, two tapholes	T059601	£57.93
Tempo handrinse pedestal (40 and 35cm basins)	T427201	£48.92
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin - one taphole	T059001	£135.16
Tempo 55cm semi-countertop basin - two tapholes	T059101	£135.16
Tempo 50cm Countertop basin - one taphole	T059201	£135.16
Tempo 80cm vanity basin for furniture only - one taphole	E066901	£199.97
Tempo 60cm vanity basin for furniture only - one taphole	E066801	£124.99
Tempo 50cm Vanity Basin for furniture only - one taphole	E109901	£99.66

Tempo



WC Basins	Code	Price
Tempo close coupled WC bowl, horizontal outlet	T327601	£119.09
Tempo close coupled WC bowl - Vertical outlet	T328001	£127.46
Tempo close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	T427001	£102.98
Tempo close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	T427101	£102.98
Tempo seat and cover - standard close	T679201	£48.28
Tempo seat and cover - slow close	T679301	£88.82
Tempo close coupled / Back-to wall WC bowl - short projection - Horizontal outlet	T328701	£160.90
Tempo close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	T427001	£102.98
Tempo close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2.6 litre	T427101	£102.98
Tempo seat and cover for short projection bowls- standard close	T679801	£48.28
Tempo seat and cover for short projection bowls - slow close	T679901	£88.82
Tempo Back-to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	T327901	£186.66
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Tempo seat and cover - standard close	T679201	£48.28
Tempo seat and cover - slow close	T679301	£88.82
Tempo wall-hung WC bowl	T327501	£254.25
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Tempo seat and cover - standard close	T679201	£48.28
Tempo seat and cover - slow close	T679301	£88.82
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46
Tempo wall hung WC bowl - short projection	T328801	£254.25
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Tempo seat and cover for short projection bowls- standard close	T679801	£48.28
Tempo seat and cover for short projection bowls - slow close	T679901	£88.82
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46
Bidets	Code	Price
Tempo back-to wall bidet - one taphole	T509001	£180.24
Tempo wall-hung bidet - one taphole	T509501	£257.47
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46

Tesi Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Tesi 60cm pedestal basin - one taphole	T026501	£100.22
Tesi 55cm pedestal basin - one taphole	T028001	£91.68
Tesi 50cm pedestal basin - one taphole	T031201	£85.55
Tesi full pedestal	T351901	£55.02
Tesi semi pedestal	T357301	£61.12
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Tesi 45cm handrinse basin - one taphole	T031301	£75.79
Tesi small full pedestal	T352101	£55.02
Tesi small semi-pedestal	T352001	£61.12
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Tesi 55cm semi-countertop basin - one taphole	T352601	£158.91

Tesi WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
Tesi close coupled WC bowl with Aquablade technology- horizontal outlet	T356401	£143.89
Tesi close coupled / Back to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology - horizontal outlet	T355701	£185.86
Tesi close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 6/4 litre	T357001	£123.51
Tesi close coupled cistern with dual flush valve - 4/2. litre	T356901	£123.51
Tesi slim seat & cover - slow close	T352701	£105.51
Tesi slim seat & cover - normal close	T352801	£57.56
Tesi back-to wall WC bowl with Aquablade technology	T353501	£221.82
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Tesi slim seat & cover - slow close	T352701	£105.51
Tesi slim seat & cover - normal close	T352801	£57.56
Tesi wall hung WC bowl with Aquablade technology	T354501	£275.78
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46
Tesi slim seat & cover - slow close	T352701	£105.51
Tesi slim seat & cover - normal close	T352801	£57.56
Bidets	Code	Price
Tesi Back-to wall bidet - one taphole	T350101	£203.84
Tesi wall hung bidet - one taphole	T350401	£281.79
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46

White - Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
White Round 50cm wall hung basin - one taphole	E000701	£236.66
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
White Round 40cm vessel basin - no tapholes	E000601	£417.76
Fixing bracket for White vessel basin	E009567	£14.24
White Round 45cm semi countertop basin - one taphole	E001401	£289.24
Basin fixing set for IPS panels or block walls	E006267	£14.59

White - WC Bowls



WC Bowls	Code	Price
White back to wall WC bowl - horizontal outlet	E000101	£485.10
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
White toilet seat and cover	E002101	£175.62
White toilet seat no cover	E002201	£140.03
White wall hung WC bowl	E000501	£498.65
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
White toilet seat and cover	E002101	£175.62
Support frame with bolts for wall hung WC bowls	E006067	£173.46

Levers & Flushplates

Levers And Flushplates	Code	Price
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - No logo	E4463AA	£83.63
Karisma dual flush plate - Satin finish - No Logo	E4463GN	£91.72
Karisma dual flush plate - Chrome plated - IS branded	E4465AA	£83.63
Karisma dual flush plate - Satin finish - IS branded	E4465GN	£91.72
Modern concealed cistern lever 28mm	E6020AA	£37.82
Modern concealed cistern lever 405mm	E6021AA	£63.84
Traditional concealed cistern lever - white porcelain and chrome plated	S439501	£58.44
Contemporary flushplate with Ideal Standard logo - chrome plated	E4437AA	£53.11
Contemporary flushplate unbranded - chrome plated	S4399AA	£53.11
Contemporary flushplate unbranded - satin finish	S4399BX	£57.01

In-wall Systems

In-wall Systems	Code	Price
1100mm Mechanical Frame for Front flush plate	E932467	£309.48
880mm Mechanical Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932567	£350.75
820mm Mechanical Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932667	£350.75
1100mm Pneumatic Frame for Front flush plate	E932767	£357.63
880mm Pneumatic Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932867	£357.63
820mm Pneumatic Frame for Top or front flush plate	E932967	£357.63
Traditional concealed cistern lever - white porcelain and chrome plated	S439501	£58.44

Mechanical Flushplates for In-wall Systems	Code	Price	Pneumatic Flush Plates for In-wall Systems	Code	Price
River White Mechanical flushplate for In-wall system	VV638581	£33.03	Salina Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV640084	£80.16
River Chrome Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV638584	£54.47	Salina Satin Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV640086	£88.17
Slim Chrome Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV659044	£80.40	Trend Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV639864	£160.29
Slim Satin Chrome Mechanical Flushplate for In-wall system	VV659046	£88.19	Trend Satin Chrome Pneumatic Flushplate for In-wall system	VV639866	£168.30

Washbasins	Code	Price
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern with syphon - no lever - 6 or 4.5 litre flush	S362067	£89.18
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern with syphon - no lever - 6 or 4.5 litre flush	S362167	£89.18
Conceala 2 universal height side inlet cistern with syphon and long lever - 6 or 4.5 litre flush	S361767	£103.96
Conceala 2 high level side inlet cistern with fittings - 6 litre flush	S362667	£101.98
Conceala 2 universal height, side inlet cistern - pneumatic single flush valve - no push button - 6 litre flush	S362267	£79.97
Conceala 2 universal height, bottom inlet cistern - pneumatic single flush valve - no push button - 6 litre flush	S362367	£81.98
Conceala 2 universal height, top inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6/4 litre dual flush	E212567	£103.96
Conceala 2 universal height bottom inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flushplate - 6 /4 litre flush	E212467	£103.96
Conceala 2 furniture low level bottom inlet 6/4 litre cable operated dual flush cistern with push button	E212667	£89.25
Conceala 2 side inlet cistern - pneumatic dual flush valve - no flush plate - 4 / 2.6 or 4.5/3 litre flush	S364367	£101.98

Waverley - WCs & Cisterns



Washbasins

Code

Price

Waverley close coupled bowl - horizontal outlet

U470801

£166.04

Waverley close coupled cistern with front lever flush

U470901

£158.44

Waverley High / Low level bowl - horizontal outlet

U470301

£151.28

Waverley High level cistern pack including chrome flushpipe and ornate brackets

U470701

£439.71

Waverley Low level cistern pack including chrome flushpipe

U471401

£275.41

Ornate brackets (optional for LL cistern)

U1634AA

£95.54

Waverley Back-to wall bowl - horizontal outlet

U471201

£246.72

Waverley seat & cover - Mahogany finish

U0248GC

£87.07

Seat & cover - White finish

U011801

£69.98

Waverley - Washbasins



Washbasins	Code	Price
Waverley 56cm pedestal basin - two tapholes	U470101	£170.60
Waverley 56cm pedestal basin - one taphole	U470201	£170.60
Waverley full pedestal	U470001	£64.54
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Waverley 45cm handrinse washbasin - two tapholes	U471001	£133.45
Basin fixing set with 12cm rag bolts for solid walls	E015767	£14.59
Pair steel wall hangers	E501067	£2.27

Concept Air Furniture - Vanity Units



Name	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss White + Matt Light Grey	Wood Light Grey + Matt White	Wood Light Brown + Matt Light Brown	Matt Dark Brown + Matt White	Price
Concept Air 1200mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 4 drawers	E0822EQ	E0822KN	E0822B2	E0822VY	E0822UK	E0822PS	£716.05
Concept Air 1200mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers with open shelf	E0829EQ	E0829KN	E0829B2	E0829VY	E0829UK	E0829PS	£574.03
Concept Air 1000mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	E0821EQ	E0821KN	E0821B2	E0821VY	E0821UK	E0821PS	£585.86
Concept Air 1000mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer with open shelf	E0828EQ	E0828KN	E0828B2	E0828VY	E0828UK	E0828PS	£461.79
Concept Air 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	E0819EQ	E0819KN	E0819B2	E0819VY	E0819UK	E0819PS	£562.19
Concept Air 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer	E0827EQ	E0827KN	E0827B2	E0827VY	E0827UK	E0827PS	£449.76
Concept Air 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 drawers	E0818EQ	E0818KN	E0818B2	E0818VY	E0818UK	E0818PS	£497.10
Concept Air 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer with open shelf	E0826EQ	E0826KN	E0826B2	E0826VY	E0826UK	E0826PS	£402.41
Concept Air 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 drawer	E0817EQ	E0817KN	E0817B2	E0817VY	E0817UK	E0817PS	£360.98

Concept Air Furniture - Cube Basin Units

Name	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss White + Matt Light Grey	Wood Light Grey + Matt White	Wood Light Brown + Matt Light Brown	Matt Dark Brown + Matt White	Price
600mm Cube WH Basin Unit 1 drawer	E0846EQ	E0846KN	E0846B2	E0846VY	E0846UK	E0846PS	£402.41
550mm Cube WH Basin Unit 1 drawer	E0844EQ	E0844KN	E0844B2	E0844VY	E0844UK	E0844PS	£378.74
500mm Cube WH Basin Unit 1 drawer	E0842EQ	E0842KN	E0842B2	E0842VY	E0842UK	E0842PS	£355.07

Concept Air Furniture - Column Units

Name	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss White + Matt Light Grey	Wood Light Grey + Matt White	Wood Light Brown + Matt Light Brown	Matt Dark Brown + Matt White	Price
400mm Tall Column Unit 1 door	E0832EQ	E0832KN	E0832B2	E0832VY	E0832UK	E0832PS	£497.10
400mm Half Column Unit 1 door	E0834EQ	E0834KN	E0834B2	E0834VY	E0834UK	E0834PS	£402.41



Concept Air Furniture - Floorstanding Units



Name	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss Light Grey + Matt White	Gloss White + Matt Light Grey	Wood Light Grey + Matt White	Wood Light Brown + Matt Light Brown	Matt Dark Brown + Matt White	Price
600mm FS Vanity Unit with 2 drawers	E0836EQ	E0836KN	E0836B2	E0836VY	E0836UK	E0836PS	£420.87
Concept Air 600mm WC Unit	E1149EQ	E1149KN	E1149B2	E1149VY	E1149UK	E1149PS	£426.09
600mm FS Semi Countertop Unit with 2 doors	E0837EQ	E0837KN	E0837B2	E0837VY	E0837UK	E0837PS	£355.07

Concept Air Furniture - Worktops

Name	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Wood Light Grey	Wood Light Brown	Matt Dark Brown	Price
1200mm Worktop	E0841B2	E0841EQ	E0841PS	E0841UK	E0841VY	£87.59
600mm Worktop	E0839B2	E0839EQ	E0839PS	E0839UK	E0839VY	£65.09
1200mm Worktop for Vessel Installation	E0852B2	E0852EQ	E0852PS	E0852UK	E0852VY	£112.43
1000mm Worktop for Vessel Installation	E0851B2	E0851EQ	E0851PS	E0851UK	E0851VY	£94.69
800mm Worktop for Vessel Installation	E0849B2	E0849EQ	E0849PS	E0849UK	E0849VY	£85.21
600mm Worktop for Vessel Installation	E0848B2	E0848EQ	E0848PS	E0848UK	E0848VY	£75.75

Legs	Code	Price
Concept Leg Large (individual)	E044767	£39.00
Concept Leg Small (individual)	E039867	£26.24

Concept Space Furniture - Washbasin units

Name	White	American Oak	Dark Walnut	Elm	Price	Grey	Price
Concept Space 800 x 380mm wall hung storage unit with one drawer	E0318WG	E0318SO	E0318SX	E0318KS	£596.13	E0318KR	£668.43
Concept Space 700 x 380mm wall hung basin unit with one drawer and right hand storage	E0317WG	E0317SO	E0317SX	E0317KS	£596.13	E0317KR	£625.82
Concept Space 700 x 380mm wall hung basin unit with one drawer and left hand storage	E0316WG	E0316SO	E0316SX	E0316KS	£596.13	E0316KR	£625.82
Concept Space 600 x 380mm wall hung basin unit with one drawer - right hand	E0315WG	E0315SO	E0315SX	E0315KS	£531.87	E0315KR	£625.82
Concept Space 600 x 380mm wall hung basin unit with one drawer - left hand	E0314WG	E0314SO	E0314SX	E0314KS	£531.87	E0314KR	£596.33
Concept Space 550 X 380mm wall hung basin unit with one drawer	E0313WG	E0313SO	E0313SX	E0313KS	£489.47	E0313KR	£548.78
Concept Space 500 X 380mm wall hung basin unit with one drawer	E0312WG	E0312SO	E0312SX	E0312KS	£468.66	E0312KR	£525.46

Name	Code	Price
Universal space saving siphon	EE23033967	£23.38



Concept Space Furniture - Guest units

Name	White	Dark Walnut	Elm	Price	Grey	Price
Concept Space 450 x 250mm wall hung Guest basin unit with L shaped door - Left hand	E0370WG	E0370SX	E0370KS	£270.31	E0370KR	£297.34
Concept Space 450 x 250mm wall hung Guest basin unit with L shaped door - Right hand	E0371WG	E0371SX	E0371KS	£270.31	E0371KR	£297.34
Concept Space 300mm add on unit for Guest unit	E0373WG	E0373SX	E0373KS	£189.31	E0373KR	£222.97
Concept Space 200mm add on unit for Guest unit	E0372WG	E0372SX	E0372KS	£182.46	E0372KR	£202.73
Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door - Left hand	E1438WG	E1438SX	E1438KS	£297.34	E1438KR	£327.09
Concept Space 450 x 250mm floor standing Guest basin unit with L shaped door - Right hand	E1439WG	E1439SX	E1439KS	£297.34	E1439KR	£327.09

Name	White	Grey	Brown	Price
Concept Space 300mm Glass top for add on unit	E0392SA	E0392RU	E0392RP	£56.76
Concept Space 200mm Glass top for add on unit	E0362SA	E0362RU	E0362RP	£51.37



Concept Space Furniture - Corner and Pedestal units

Name	White	American Oak	Dark Walnut	Elm	Price	Grey	Price
Concept 370 x 380mm wall hung corner basin unit with two doors	E6848WG	E6848SO	E6848SX	E6848KS	£485.09	E6848KR	£533.46
Concept 300 x 300mm full pedestal unit with one door	E1443WG	E1443SO	E1443SX	E1443KS	£266.28	E1443KR	£296.01

Concept Space Furniture - Storage Solutions

Name	White	American Oak	Dark Walnut	Elm	Price	Grey	Price
Concept Space 600mm fill in shelf unit	E0374WG	E0374SO	E0374SX	E0374KS	£233.79	E0374KR	£262.12
Concept Space 500mm fill in shelf unit	E1435WG	E1435SO	E1435SX	E1435KS	£211.87	E1435KR	£237.56

Legs	Code	Price
Connect individual small leg	E039867	£26.24
Connect Space individual medium leg	E044667	£32.81

Concept Space Furniture - Column Units

Name	White	American Oak	Dark Walnut	Elm	Price	Grey	Price
Concept Space 300mm x 210mm tall unit with two door	E0379WG	E0379SO	E0379SX	E0379KS	£452.76	E0379KR	£500.09

Concept Space Furniture - WC Units

Name	White	American Oak	Dark Walnut	Elm	Price	Grey	Price
Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with right hand storage cupboard	E1436WG	E1436SO	E1436SX	E1436KS	£458.88	E1436KR	£508.24
Concept Space 600 x 300mm WC unit with left hand storage cupboard	E1437WG	E1437SO	E1437SX	E1437KS	£458.88	E1437KR	£514.52
Concept 600 x 300mm worktop	E1444WG	E1444SO	E1444SX	E1444KS	£67.56	E1444KR	£74.16

Tempo Furniture



Name	Gloss White	Price
Tempo 800mm vanity unit with 2 doors and legs	E3241WG	£309.24
Tempo 600mm vanity unit with 2 doors and legs	E3239WG	£275.60
Tempo 800mm wall hung vanity basin unit with 2 drawers	E3242WG	£363.52
Tempo 600mm wall hung vanity basin unit with 2 drawers	E3240WG	£325.53
Tempo 500mm wall hung vanity basin unit with 2 drawers	E1103WG	£254.46
Tempo pedestal unit for use with 50/55cm basins	E3259WG	£171.44
Tempo 300 x 235 x 1500mm column unit with 2 doors	E3243WG	£292.98
Tempo 650mm WC unit inc adjustable cistern for 6/4 or 4/2.6 litre flush	E0777WG	£315.02
Tempo 650 x 300mm semi countertop basin unit with two doors	E3245WG	£211.60
Tempo 650 x 300 x 16mm worktop	E3246WG	£43.40
Tempo 1300 x 300 x 16mm worktop	E3247WG	£65.11

Legs	Code	Price
Ulysse / Tempo leg set for E3240 / E3242 (2pcs)	E322867	£26.88

Tempo Furniture Packs

Name	Gloss White	Price
Tempo 600mm Floorstanding vanity unit and basin pack	E0774WG	£403.76
Tempo 650mm WC unit pack inc unit, BTW bowl seat, worktop and cistern	E0776WG	£595.60
Tempo 650mm Semi countertop unit with 55cm basin and worktop	E0778WG	£391.45
Tempo pedestal unit and basin pack inc Tempo 55cm basin	E0775WG	£246.19

Mirrors & Mirror Cabinets



Mirrors	Code	Price
40cm Mirror	T3364BH	£71.09
50cm Mirror	T3365BH	£78.99
60cm Mirror	T3366BH	£86.89
70cm Mirror	T3367BH	£95.57
80cm Mirror	T3368BH	£105.14
100cm Mirror	T3369BH	£115.65
120cm Mirror	T3371BH	£128.14

Mirrors with sensor lights	Code	Price
50cm Mirror with sensor light and anti-steam	T3345BH	£331.75
60cm Mirror with sensor light and anti-steam	T3346BH	£364.93
80cm Mirror with sensor light and anti-steam	T3347BH	£441.56
100cm Mirror with sensor light and anti-steam	T3348BH	£485.72
120cm Mirror with sensor light and anti-steam	T3349BH	£534.28
60cm Mirror with sensor ambient and front light, anti-steam	T3350BH	£473.93
80cm Mirror with sensor ambient and front light, anti-steam	T3351BH	£573.45
100cm Mirror with sensor ambient and front light, anti-steam	T3352BH	£630.80
120cm Mirror with sensor ambient and front light, anti-steam	T3353BH	£693.88

Mirror Cabinets	Code	Price
50cm Mirror cabinet	T3588AL	£260.14
60cm Mirror cabinet	T3589AL	£273.83
70cm Mirror cabinet	T3590AL	£301.21
80cm Mirror cabinet	T3591AL	£331.33
100cm Mirror cabinet	T3592AL	£364.47
120cm Mirror cabinet	T3593AL	£419.13
120cm Mirror	T3371BH	£128.14

Mirrors	Code	Price
50cm Framed mirror	T3354BH	£105.32
60cm Framed mirror	T3355BH	£115.85
70cm Framed mirror	T3356BH	£127.43
80cm Framed mirror	T3357BH	£140.17
100cm Framed mirror	T3358BH	£154.19
120cm Framed mirror	T3359BH	£169.61

Mirror cabinets with lights	Code	Price
50cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3428AL	£489.72
60cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3430AL	£526.59
70cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3439AL	£579.25
80cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3442AL	£637.17
100cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3498AL	£700.88
120cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient light	T3499AL	£770.98
60cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient and front light	T3373AL	£737.22
80cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient and front light	T3388AL	£932.58
100cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient and front light	T3389AL	£1,025.85
120cm Mirror cabinet with bottom ambient and front light	T3425AL	£1,128.44

Mirror lights	Code	Price
30cm LED light 8W, 230V, 5700K	T320967	£179.04
60cm LED light 12W, 230V, 5700K	T322967	£210.64
23cm EVA LED light 6W, 230V, 4000K	T3189AA	£63.19

Concept Accessories



Concept Accessories	Code	Price
Concept single robe hook	N1380AA	£21.63
Concept toilet roll holder with cover	N1382AA	£54.08
Concept toilet roll holder - no cover	N1381AA	£46.85
Concept spare toilet roll holder	N1383AA	£37.86
Concept towel ring	N1384AA	£52.24
Concept 60cm towel rail	N1387AA	£64.88
Concept 45cm towel rail	N1386AA	£59.46

Concept Accessories	Code	Price
Concept 30cm towel rail	N1385AA	£54.08
Concept 50cm glass shelf with brackets	N1392AA	£76.69
Concept 60cm glass shelf with brackets	N1394AA	£84.13
Concept toilet brush with holder	N1396AA	£77.49
Concept corner soap basket	A9157AA	£65.79
Concept wall hung soap basket	A9158AA	£55.56
Concept grab rail and soap basket	A9160AA	£176.88

IOM Accessories



IOM Accessories	Code	Price
IOM double robe hook - chrome	A9116AA	£24.92
IOM single robe hook - chrome	A9115AA	£16.14
IOM towel ring - chrome	A9130AA	£39.58
IOM 60cm towel rail - chrome	A9118AA	£48.39
IOM 45cm towel rail - chrome	A9117AA	£42.51
IOM double towel bar - chrome	A9131AA	£43.97
IOM toilet roll holder with cover - chrome	A9127AA	£35.17
IOM spare toilet roll holder without cover - chrome	A9132AA	£36.65
IOM wall mounted toilet brush and holder - stainless Steel	A9128MY	£61.56
IOM floor standing toilet brush and holder - stainless steel	A9108MY	£61.56
IOM wall mounted toilet brush and holder - frosted glass	A9119AA	£45.43
IOM tumbler and holder - frosted glass/chrome	A9120AA	£43.97
IOM tumbler and holder - transparent glass/chrome	A9121AA	£43.97
IOM soap dish and holder - frosted glass/chrome	A9122AA	£43.97

IOM Accessories	Code	Price
IOM soap dish and holder - transparent glass/chrome	A9123AA	£43.97
IOM 600mm shelf - frosted glass/chrome	A9124AA	£70.38
IOM 600mm shelf transparent glass/chrome	A9125AA	£70.38
IOM wall mounted soap dispenser 800ml - stainless steel	A9103MY	£49.84
IOM wall mounted soap dispenser 500ml - stainless steel	A9109MY	£43.97
IOM pedal waste bin 3L - stainless steel	A9104MY	£36.65
IOM shaver mirror - Chrome	A9111AA	£124.62
IOM soap basket - chrome	A9112AA	£38.14
IOM shower basket - chrome	A9105AA	£41.04
IOM grab rail and soap basket- chrome	A9114AA	£105.53
IOM 300mm grab rail- chrome	A9126AA	£46.93
IOM bath towel rack - chrome	A9106AA	£95.29
IOM tissue holder - stainless steel	A9133MY	£26.39
IOM anti vandal soap dish - chrome	A9129AA	£22.00

Concept Air Baths



Concept Air Baths	Code	Price
Concept Air 170x79cm Freestanding Bath with Tapdeck	E107901	£920.34
Concept Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	E108301	£293.10
Concept Air Idealform 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	E108101	£293.10
Concept Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	E114501	£406.44
Concept Air Idealform Plus+ 170x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	E114301	£406.44
Concept Air 170cm Shower Bath Panel	E108201	£111.37
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept Air Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel	E1085EO	£316.54
Concept Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	E154401	£293.10
Concept Air Idealform 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	E154701	£293.10
Concept Air 150cm Shower Bath Panel	E155101	£111.66
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Right Hand	E154501	£407.22
Concept Air Idealform Plus+ 150x80cm Shower Bath - Left Hand	E154801	£407.22
Concept Air 150cm Shower Bath Panel	E155101	£111.66
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73

Concept Baths



Concept Baths	Code	Price
Concept 180 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	E154201	£601.54
Concept 180 x 80cm Idealform rectangular bath - no tapholes	E163901	£469.17
Unilux Plus+ 180cm front bath panel	E479801	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 80cm end bath panel	E483301	£62.93
Concept 180 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	E152201	£525.66
Unilux Plus+ 180cm front bath panel	E479801	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73
Concept 180 x 70cm Idealform rectangular bath - no tapholes	E152101	£397.78
Unilux Plus+ 180cm front bath panel	E479801	£117.46
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ double ended rectangular bath - no tapholes	E860401	£438.23
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	E483201	£59.81
Concept 170 x 75cm double ended rectangular bath - two tapholes	E729901	£351.24
Concept 170 x 75cm double ended rectangular bath - no tapholes	E735801	£351.24
Unilux 170cm front bath panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 75cm end bath panel	E319501	£62.93
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	E153901	£531.09
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	E152501	£531.09
Concept 170 x 75cm Asymmetric right hand bath - no tapholes	E153401	£403.19
Concept 170 x 75cm Asymmetric left hand bath - no tapholes	E152401	£403.19
Concept 170 Asymmetric bath panel	E154101	£157.16
Concept 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	E860201	£420.76
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	E483201	£59.81
Concept 170 x 75cm standard rectangular bath - two tapholes	E729501	£334.51

Concept Baths	Code	Price
Concept 170 x 75cm standard rectangular bath - no tapholes	E735401	£334.51
Unilux 170cm front bath panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 75cm end bath panel	E319501	£62.93
Concept 170 x 90cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, right hand - no tapholes	E860601	£464.52
Concept 170 x 90cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath, left hand - no tapholes	E860801	£464.52
Concept 170 x 90cm shower bath - no tapholes - right hand	E731501	£376.30
Concept 170 x 90cm shower bath - no tapholes - left hand	E731601	£376.30
Front shower bath panel	E731701	£132.50
Unilux 70cm end panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept shower bath curved screen - clear glass	E7407AA	£345.51
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath with chrome grips	E114101	£556.77
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	E860001	£403.34
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform rectangular bath with chrome handgrips	E113901	£428.74
Concept 170 x 70cm rectangular bath - two tapholes	E729201	£317.81
Concept 170 x 70cm rectangular bath - no tapholes	E735201	£317.81
Unilux 170cm front bath panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath - no tapholes	E861401	£399.36
Unilux Plus+ 150cm front bath panel	E479601	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73
Concept 150 x 70cm rectangular bath - two tapholes	E729701	£317.81
Concept 150 x 70cm rectangular bath - no tapholes	E735601	£317.81
Uniline 150cm front panel white	E418001	£117.46
Uniline 70cm end panel white	E414001	£62.87

Concept Space Baths



Concept Space Baths	Code	Price
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform spacemaker Bath, right hand - no tapholes	E049801	£374.14
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform spacemaker Bath, left hand - no tapholes	E049901	£374.14
Concept Spacemaker Front panel	E050101	£133.40
Unilux 70cm End panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath, right hand - no tapholes	E049101	£536.97
Concept 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath, left hand - no tapholes	E049201	£536.97
Concept 170cm Square Shower Bath Front panel	E050401	£133.90
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel for Idealform Plus+ only	E483101	£58.73
Concept Square Shower Bath Screen, Clear Glass, Bright Silver	E0508EO	£344.59
Concept 170 x 70cm Square Shower Bath, right hand -no tapholes	E051101	£374.14
Concept 170 x 70cm Square Shower Bath, left hand - no tapholes	E051201	£374.14
Concept 170cm Square Shower Bath Front panel	E050401	£133.90
Unilux 70cm End panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept Square Shower Bath Screen, Clear Glass, Bright Silver	E0508EO	£344.59
Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath, right hand - no tapholes	E049601	£536.97
Concept 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ Square Shower Bath, left hand - no tapholes	E049701	£536.97
Concept 150cm Square Shower Bath Front panel	E050601	£133.90
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel for Idealform Plus+ only	E483101	£58.73
Concept Square Shower Bath Screen, Clear Glass, Bright Silver	E0508EO	£344.59
Concept 150 x 70cm Square Shower Bath, right hand - no tapholes	E049401	£374.14
Concept 150 x 70cm Square Shower Bath, left hand - no tapholes	E049501	£374.14
Concept 150cm Square Shower Bath Front panel	E050601	£133.90
Unilux 70cm End panel	E316901	£58.73
Concept Square Shower Bath Screen, Clear Glass, Bright Silver	E0508EO	£344.59

Concept Freedom Baths



Concept Freedom Baths	Code	Price
Concept Freedom 170x80cm Idealform Plus+ Bath, Left Hand	E108701	£457.77
Concept Freedom 170x80cm Idealform Plus+ Bath, Right Hand	E108801	£457.77
Concept Freedom 1700mm Front Bath Panel	E109601	£116.39
Concept Freedom 800mm End Bath Panel	E109701	£61.25
Concept Freedom Headrest	E109267	£110.25
Concept Freedom 60cm Support Rail	E1094AA	£196.00
Concept Freedom 45cm Support Rail	E1093AA	£134.75

Tempo Arc Baths

Tempo Arc Baths	Code	Price	Tempo Arc Baths	Code	Price
Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Double ended bath - no tapholes	E257801	£361.35	Uniline 170cm front bath panel	E413001	£117.85
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46	Uniline 70cm end bath panel	E414001	£62.87
Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	E483201	£59.81	Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm rectangular bath with grips - no tapholes	E155801	£225.86
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath with grips - no tapholes	E155901	£360.26	Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm water saving rectangular bath with grips - no tapholes	E156201	£225.86
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath - no tap holes	E257201	£340.56	Unilux 170cm front panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46	Unilux 70cm end panel	E316901	£58.73
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73	Tempo Arc 150 x 70cm rectangular bath with grips - no tapholes	E155501	£225.86
Tempo Arc 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ rectangular bath with grips - no tapholes	E155601	£360.26	Tempo Arc 150 x 70cm bath - no tap holes	E155201	£206.54
Tempo Arc 150 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath - no tap holes	E155301	£340.56	Unilux Plus+ 150cm front bath panel	E479601	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 150cm front bath panel	E479601	£117.46	Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73	Tempo Arc 170cm Idealform Plus+ Shower bath - Right hand - no tapholes	E257401	£402.96
Tempo Arc 170 x 75cm double ended bath - no tapholes	E256601	£226.94	Tempo Arc 170cm Idealform Plus+ Shower bath - Left hand - no tapholes	E257601	£402.96
Uniline 170cm front bath panel	E413001	£117.85	Tempo Arc 170cm Shower bath - Right hand - no tapholes	E256701	£254.95
Uniline 75cm end bath panel	E419001	£62.87	Tempo Arc 170cm Shower bath - Left hand - no tapholes	E256801	£254.95
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm bath - two tap holes	E256401	£206.54	Tempo Arc shower bath front panel	E256901	£76.49
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm bath - no tap holes	E256301	£206.54	Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Tempo Arc 170 x 70cm water saving bath - no tap holes	E256501	£206.54	Tempo Arc shower bath screen	E2571EO	£210.36

Tempo Cube Baths



Tempo



Tesi

Tempo Cube Baths	Code	Price
Tempo Cube 180 x 80cm double ended Idealform Plus+ bath - no tap holes	E259201	£500.44
Tempo Cube 180 x 80cm double ended Idealform bath - no tap holes	E258401	£350.58
Tempo Cube 180cm front panel	E260601	£191.24
Tempo Cube 80cm end panel	E260701	£114.72
Tempo Cube 170 x 80cm Idealform Plus+ Double Ended Bath - no Taphole	E146601	£444.01
Tempo Cube 170cm front panel	E002401	£191.29
Tempo Cube 80cm end panel	E260701	£114.72
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ Double ended bath - no tapholes	E258901	£409.46
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	E483201	£59.81
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm double ended bath - no tapholes	E258301	£274.09
Unilux 170cm front panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 75cm end panel	E319501	£62.93
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm Idealform Plus+ bath - no tapholes	E258701	£396.45
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	E483201	£59.81
Tempo Cube 170 x 75cm bath - no tapholes	E258201	£261.35

Tempo Cube Baths	Code	Price
Unilux 170cm front panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 75cm end panel	E319501	£62.93
Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath - no tapholes	E258501	£383.46
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73
Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm bath - no tapholes	E258001	£248.60
Tempo Cube 170 x 70cm water saving bath - no tapholes	E258101	£248.60
Unilux 170cm front panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 70cm end panel	E316901	£58.73
Tempo Cube 170cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath - right hand - no tapholes	E259801	£441.95
Tempo Cube 170cm Idealform Plus+ shower bath - left hand - no tapholes	E260101	£441.95
Tempo Cube 170cm shower bath - Right hand - no tapholes	E259401	£293.21
Tempo Cube 170cm shower bath - Left hand - no tapholes	E259501	£293.21
Tempo Cube shower bath front panel	E259601	£130.04
Unilux 70cm end panel	E316901	£58.73
Tempo Cube Shower bath screen	E2597EO	£261.35

Tesi Baths

Tesi Baths	Code	Price
Tesi 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ double ended bath - no tap holes	T360601	£380.39
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73
Tesi 170 x 70cm Idealform Plus+ bath - no tapholes	T000701	£367.53
Tesi 170 x 70cm Idealform bath - no tapholes	T000501	£231.30
Tesi 170 x 70cm double ended bath - no tap holes	T360501	£249.73
Tesi 170 x 70cm water saving double ended bath - no tap holes	T360801	£249.73

Tesi Baths	Code	Price
Tesi 170 x 70cm water saving Idealform bath - no taphole	T000901	£231.30
Unilux 170cm front bath panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Tesi 160 x 70cm Idealform Plus bath - no tapholes	T000301	£367.53
Tesi 160 x 70cm Idealform bath - no tapholes	T000101	£231.30
Unilux 160cm front bath panel	E318301	£116.74
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73

Simplicity Steel Baths

Simplicity Steel Baths	Code	Price
Simplicity 170 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes*	E818701	£313.38
Simplicity 170 x 70cm water saving standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes, 130 litres*	E818801	£313.38
Simplicity 160 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes*	E818601	£313.38
Simplicity 150 x 70cm standard gauge steel bath with chrome plated grips, anti slip and two tapholes*	E818501	£313.38
Flat front 170cm plastic front panel	S091501	£61.33
Flat front 70cm plastic end panel	S091601	£31.85
Plastic bath panel corner strip	S936501	£8.69



Baths Panels & Screens

Bath Panels & Screens	Code	Price
Connect 2 Angle Bath screen - clear glass	T9923EO	£190.74
Connect 2 Radius Bath screen - clear glass	T9924EO	£190.74
Unilux Plus+ 180cm front bath panel	E479801	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 170cm front bath panel	E479701	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 150cm front bath panel	E479601	£117.46
Unilux Plus+ 80cm end bath panel	E483301	£62.93
Unilux Plus+ 75cm end bath panel	E483201	£59.81
Unilux Plus+ 70cm end bath panel	E483101	£58.73
Unilux 170cm front bath panel	E319401	£117.46
Unilux 160cm front bath panel	E318301	£116.74
Unilux 150cm front bath panel	E479601	£117.46

Bath Panels & Screens	Code	Price
Unilux 75cm end bath panel	E319501	£62.93
Unilux 70cm end bath panel	E316901	£58.73
Uniline 180cm front bath panel	E408001	£124.28
Uniline 170cm front bath panel	E413001	£117.85
Uniline 75cm end bath panel	E419001	£62.87
Uniline 70cm end bath panel	E414001	£62.87
Standard 170cm front bath panel	E422001	£39.96
Standard 70cm end bath panel	E423001	£30.35
Flat front 170cm plastic front panel	S091501	£61.33
Flat front 70cm plastic end panel	S091601	£31.85
Plastic bath panel corner strip	S936501	£8.69

Ideal Standard - Mixer Taps & Showers

Alto



Alto Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Alto dual control one taphole basin mixer with pop-up waste with new handles	B9673AA	£107.35
Alto single lever one taphole basin mixer with pop-up waste	B8529AA	£112.77
Alto single lever one taphole basin mixer no waste	B9240AA	£105.29
Alto pair basin taps with new handles	B0349AA	£36.35

Alto Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Alto dual control two taphole bath shower mixer complete with shower kit with new handles	B9675AA	£194.49
Alto dual control two taphole bath filler with new handles	B9674AA	£175.01
Alto pair bath taps with new handles	B0350AA	£42.24

Calista



Calista Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Calista single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	B1148AA	£85.41
Calista single lever basin mixer no waste	B1149AA	£74.26
Calista mini basin mixer no waste	BC340AA	£74.26
Calista basin pillar taps	B1146AA	£72.82
Calista two taphole deck mounted dual control bath shower mixer	B1152AA	£115.91

Calista Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Calista two taphole deck mounted dual control bath filler	B1151AA	£100.79
Calista single lever one hole bath shower mixer	B1958AA	£115.91
Calista single lever one hole bath filler	B2137AA	£100.79
Calista bath pillar taps	B1147AA	£87.39

Ceraflex



Ceraflex Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Ceraflex Grande single lever basin mixer no waste	B2326AA	£93.28
Ceraflex single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	B1811AA	£93.28
Ceraflex single lever basin mixer no waste	B1812AA	£81.11
Ceraflex two taphole deck mounted dual control bath shower mixer	B1823AA	£149.25

Ceraflex Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Ceraflex two hole deck mounted dual control bath filler	B1824AA	£129.78
Ceraflex single lever one hole bath shower mixer	B1960AA	£149.25
Ceraflex single lever one hole bath filler	B1959AA	£129.78

Ceraline



Ceraline Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Ceraline single lever basin mixer with clicker waste	BC186AA	£79.57
Ceraline mini single lever basin mixer - no waste	BC185AA	£79.57
Ceraline basin pillar taps	BC184AA	£79.57
Ceraline two taphole dual control bath shower mixer	BC189AA	£152.50

Ceraline Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Ceraline two taphole dual control bath filler	BC188AA	£132.61
Ceraline single lever one hole bath shower mixer	BC191AA	£152.50
Ceraline single lever one hole bath filler	BC190AA	£132.61
Ceraline bath pillar taps	BC187AA	£95.48

Concept Air



Concept Air Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Concept Air Grande single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	A7063AA	£156.94
Concept Air Grande single lever basin mixer - no waste	A7064AA	£136.48
Concept Air single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	A7046AA	£156.44
Concept Air single lever basin mixer - no waste	A7047AA	£136.48
Concept Air single lever tall vessel basin mixer	A7049AA	£245.66

Concept Air Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Concept Air mini single lever basin mixer - no waste	A7048AA	£136.48
Concept Air two hole dual control bath shower mixer	A7052AA	£313.90
Concept Air two hole dual control bath filler	A7051AA	£272.95
Concept Air wall mounted bath shower mixer	A7033AA	£311.61
Concept Air single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	A7050AA	£170.60

Opus



Opus Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Opus 2 hole rim mounted bath shower mixer	BC263AA	£207.41
Opus single lever basin mixer with pop up waste	B0291AA	£103.20

Opus Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Opus single lever basin mixer no waste	B0292AA	£80.35
Opus dual control two hole bath filler	B0293AA	£153.54

Ideal Standard - Mixer Taps & Showers

Concept Blue



Concept Blue Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Concept Blue single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	B9915AA	£163.03
Concept Blue single lever basin mixer no waste	B9918AA	£152.14
Concept Blue small basin mixer with pop-up waste	B0671AA	£138.04
Concept Blue small basin mixer no waste	B0672AA	£132.46
Concept single lever basin mixer with tube spout	B9994AA	£186.31
Concept basin pillar taps	B9925AA	£119.54
Concept dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set	B9930AA	£343.87
Concept single lever bath shower mixer with shower set	B9990AA	£343.87
Concept dual control two hole bath filler	B9929AA	£271.70
Concept single lever exposed shower mixer	B9991AA	£201.83
Concept bath pillar taps	B9928AA	£150.63
Concept single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	B9988AA	£173.88
Concept one hole kitchen mixer with tubular spout	B9993AA	£209.57

Silver



Silver Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Silver dual control one taphole standard basin mixer with pop-up waste	E0065AA	£372.60
Silver dual control one taphole standard basin mixer - no waste	E0066AA	£365.91
Silver single lever one taphole standard basin mixer with pop-up waste	E0067AA	£377.03
Silver single lever one taphole standard basin mixer - no waste	E0068AA	£365.91
Silver single lever one taphole vessel basin mixer - no waste	E0069AA	£443.56
Silver dual control wall basin mixer with 15cm spout	E0063AA	£465.72

Tempo



Tempo Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Tempo Dual control basin mixer no waste with 5l/min regulator	B0727AA	£118.16
Tempo Single lever basin mixer with pop up waste and 5l/min regulator	B0763AA	£119.28
Tempo 'Slim' Single lever basin mixer with pop up waste and 5l/min regulator	BC574AA	£118.16
Tempo Single lever basin mixer no waste with 5l/min regulator	B0764AA	£103.72
Tempo 'Slim' Single lever basin mixer nowaste and 5l/min regulator	BC573AA	£102.74
Tempo Single lever mini basin mixer no waste with 5l/min regulator	B1480AA	£102.74
Tempo Basin pillar taps pair	B0728AA	£102.74
Tempo Dual control two hole bath shower mixer with shower set	B0731AA	£199.00
Tempo Dual control two hole bath filler	B0730AA	£173.04
Tempo Single lever one hole bath shower mixer with shower set	B0733AA	£199.00
Tempo Single lever one hole bath filler	B0732AA	£173.04
Tempo Single lever bidet mixer with pop up waste and 5 l/min regulator	B0765AA	
Tempo Single lever kitchen mixer with cast spout	B0766AA	£177.48

Tesi



Tesi Taps & Mixers	Code	Price	Tesi Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Tesi single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	A6592AA	£138.12	Tesi two hole dual control bath shower mixer with shower set	A6591AA	£226.00
Tesi single lever basin mixer no waste	A6587AA	£120.10	Tesi two hole dual control bath filler	A6590AA	£196.52
Tesi single lever mini basin mixer no waste	A6588AA	£120.10	Tesi single lever one hole bath shower mixer with shower set	B1957AA	£226.00
Tesi single lever vessel basin mixer no waste	A6575AA	£216.18	Tesi single lever one hole bath filler	B1956AA	£196.52
Tesi single lever built In basin mixer (requires build In Kit A5948NU)	A6578AA	£216.18	Tesi single lever exposed wall mounted bath shower mixer	A6583AA	£226.00
Basin mixer built in kit	A5948NU	£90.18	Tesi single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste	A6589AA	£150.13

Ideal Standard - Mixer Taps & Showers

Kitchen Mixers

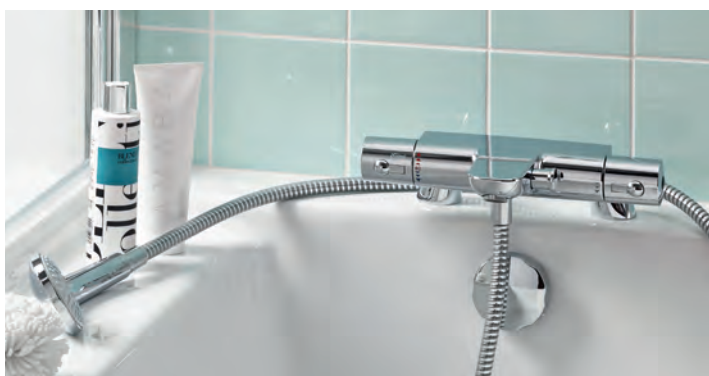


Concept Blue Taps & Mixers	Code	Price	Concept Blue Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Calista single lever one tap hole sink mixer	B2136AA	£93.78	Cerasprint single lever one taphole sink mixer with pull out spout	B5347AA	£242.13
Active single lever one taphole sink mixer with standard cast spout	B8079AA	£211.73	Concept one hole kitchen mixer with tubular spout	B9993AA	£209.57
Active single lever one taphole sink mixer with high tubular cast spout	B8084AA	£215.92	Tempo single lever one tap hole sink mixer with tubular spout	B0744AA	£162.23
Cerasprint single lever one taphole sink mixer with swivel spout	B5344AA	£179.78	Tempo Single lever kitchen mixer with cast spout	B0766AA	£177.48

Wastes & Traps

Concept Blue Taps & Mixers	Code	Price
Luxury clicker basin waste - slotted	E1482AA	£52.81
Luxury clicker basin waste - solid	E1483AA	£52.81
Luxury clicker bath waste & overflow	E1484AA	£70.30
Luxury clicker bathfill waste & overflow	E1485AA	£156.82
Luxury pop-up bath waste & overflow	E1486AA	£91.93
Luxury pop-up bathfill waste & overflow	E1487AA	£182.17
Idealfill clicker bathfill waste & overflow	E1488AA	£107.07
Slotted basin waste with swivel plug	S8733AA	£64.99
Slotted basin waste with metal plug, chain and stay	E6760AA	£22.40
Slotted basin waste with "click" plug	S8803AA	£39.22
Unslotted basin waste with "click" plug	S8808AA	£39.78
Contemporary 32 x 75mm seal bottle trap	E0079AA	£143.28
Bowl connector - 90° - finned	S430001	£13.58
Bowl connector - 14° - finned	E322201	£9.74
Fixing bracket for vessel basin	E009567	£14.24
Luxury free flow basin waste, unslotted	J3291AA	£75.36
Idealflow hidden basin overflow	N8326AA	£21.96
1 1/2" Combination bath waste & trap with overflow and domed clicker	S8840AA	£71.75
Thermostatic mixing valve 15mm (under basin), chrome	A5900AA	£124.75
Thermostatic mixing valve 22mm (under bath), chrome	A5901AA	£157.56

Alto Ecotherm



Concept Blue Taps & Mixers

	Code	Price
Alto Ecotherm shower valve with metal pin handles and fast-fix wall bracket	A5637AA	£204.44
Alto Ecotherm bar shower valve with fast fix wall bracket and Idealrain S3 shower kit	A4741AA	£240.32
Alto Ecotherm bar shower valve with fast fix wall bracket	A4740AA	£160.20
Alto Ecotherm exposed shower valve with fast fix bracket, Idealrain S3 kit and Cat 5 hose retainer	A6385AA	£271.25
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer pack with new body, rim mounting legs and Idealrain S3 kit	A5636AA	£409.18
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with new body & rim mounting legs	A5635AA	£340.13
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with new body & fast-fix wall bracket	A5634AA	£330.51
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with metal pin handles & rim mounting legs	A5638AA	£375.46
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with metal pin handles & fast-fix wall bracket	A5639AA	£375.46
Alto EV shower pack with Idealrain S1 shower kit	A5985AA	£185.04

Ceratherm Shower Packs and Valves



Ceratherm Shower Packs and Valves

	Code	Price
Alto Ecotherm shower valve with metal pin handles and fast-fix wall bracket	A5637AA	£204.44
Alto Ecotherm bar shower valve with fast fix wall bracket and Idealrain S3 shower kit	A4741AA	£240.32
Alto Ecotherm bar shower valve with fast fix wall bracket	A4740AA	£160.20
Alto Ecotherm exposed shower valve with fast fix bracket, Idealrain S3 kit and Cat 5 hose retainer	A6385AA	£271.25
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer pack with new body, rim mounting legs and Idealrain S3 kit	A5636AA	£409.18
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with new body & rim mounting legs	A5635AA	£340.13
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with new body & fast-fix wall bracket	A5634AA	£330.51
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with metal pin handles & rim mounting legs	A5638AA	£375.46
Alto Ecotherm bath shower mixer with metal pin handles & fast-fix wall bracket	A5639AA	£375.46

Ideal Standard - Showers Valves & Packs

Freedom Shower Pack and Mixers



Freedom Shower Pack and Mixers	Code	Price
Freedom Dual thermostatic exposed shower system with M1 rainshower, fixed riser, M3 handspray and metal pin handles	A6290AA	£664.61
Freedom Built In thermostatic shower mixer with square faceplate and metal lever handles	A6377AA	£396.99
Freedom Built In thermostatic shower mixer with diverter, square faceplate and metal lever handles	A6378AA	£438.78
Freedom Built In thermostatic bath shower mixer with square faceplate and metal lever handles	A6379AA	£451.56

Shower Packs and Valves



Freedom Shower Pack and Mixers	Code	Price
CTV Built in shower valve and Idealrain M3 kit	A5782AA	£429.98
CTV Exposed shower valve and Idealrain M3 kit	A5783AA	£429.98
CTV EL (extended lever) Built in shower valve and Idealrain M3 kit	A5784AA	£442.54
CTV EL (extended lever) Exposed shower valve and Idealrain M3 kit	A5785AA	£442.54
CTV built-in thermostatic shower valve	A3102AA	£329.74
CTV exposed thermostatic shower valve - for concealed or exposed pipework	A3101AA	£329.74
CTV EL (extended lever) built-in thermostatic shower valve	A3085AA	£342.73
CTV EL (extended lever) exposed thermostatic shower valve - for concealed or exposed pipework	A3084AA	£342.73
Trevi Therm dual control built-in thermostatic shower mixer	A3000AA	£553.43
Oposta Built-in thermostatic 3 control 3 outlet shower mixer	A5602AA	£804.17
Oposta Built-in 3 control 2 outlet (2 showers) shower mixer	A5595AA	£765.12

Easybox Slim shower packs and valves



Easybox Slim shower packs and valves	Code	Price
Easybox Slim BI thermostatic shower pack with round faceplate and Idealrain M3 kit	A5958AA	£431.07
Easybox Slim BI thermostatic shower pack with square faceplate and Idealrain Cube M3 kit	A5959AA	£431.07
Easybox Slim BI thermostatic shower mixer with on/off and round faceplate	A5877AA	£364.56
Easybox Slim BI thermostatic shower mixer with on/off and square faceplate	A5878AA	£364.56
Easybox Slim BI thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and round faceplate	A5879AA	£397.82
Easybox Slim BI thermostatic shower mixer with diverter and square faceplate	A5880AA	£397.82



Idealrain Evo



Idealrain Evo	Code	Price
Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray & 900mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B2238AA	£120.87
Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B2234AA	£105.10
Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750 IdealFlex hose	B2240AA	£78.83
Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	B2405AA	£78.83
Idealrain Evo Diamond 110mm handspray only	B2232AA	£49.93
Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray & 900mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B2237AA	£120.87
Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B2233AA	£105.10
Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750 IdealFlex hose	B2239AA	£78.83
Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	B2404AA	£78.83
Idealrain Evo Round 110mm handspray only	B2231AA	£49.93

Idealrain Evo



Idealrain Evo	Code	Price
Idealrain Evo Jet Diamond 125mm handspray & 900mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B1764AA	£145.75
Idealrain Evo Jet Diamond 125mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B1762AA	£124.93
Idealrain Evo Jet Diamond 125mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750 IdealFlex hose	B1766AA	£83.30
Idealrain Evo Jet Diamond 125mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	B2460AA	£83.30
Idealrain Evo Jet Diamond 125mm handshower only	B1760AA	£54.66
Idealrain Evo Jet Round 125mm handspray & 900mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B1763AA	£145.75
Idealrain Evo Jet Round 125mm handspray & 600mm rail with 1750mm IdealFlex hose	B1761AA	£124.93
Idealrain Evo Jet Round 125mm handspray, wall bracket and 1750 IdealFlex hose	B1765AA	£83.30
Idealrain Evo Jet Round 125mm handspray, wall bracket and 1250 IdealFlex hose	B2459AA	£83.30
Idealrain Evo Jet Round 125mm handspray only	B1759AA	£54.66

Idealrain Shower Kits and Rain Showers



Idealrain Shower Kits and Rain Showers	Code	Price
Idealrain Dual M1 rainshower, fixed riser, diverter and handspray for built-in mixers	A5689AA	£499.66
Idealrain Dual M1 rainshower, fixed riser, diverter and handspray for exposed mixers	A5691AA	£499.66
Idealrain M3 shower kit with 100mm three function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.35m hose	B9416AA	£97.23
Idealrain M3 shower set with 100mm three function handspray, holder and 1.35m hose	B9489AA	£68.35
Idealrain M1 shower kit with 100mm single function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.35m hose	B9413AA	£90.01
Idealrain S3 shower kit with 80mm three function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.8m hose	B9556AA	£91.42
Idealrain S3 shower kit with 80mm three function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.35m hose	B9410AA	£83.98
Idealrain S3 shower set with 80mm three function handspray, holder and 1.35m hose	B9450AA	£52.24
Idealrain S1 shower kit with 80mm single function handspray, 600mm rail and 1.35m hose	B9408AA	£75.26
Idealrain S1 shower set with 80mm one function handspray, holder and 1.35m hose	B9449AA	£46.37
Idealrain L1 rainshower 300mm chrome	B9443AA	£355.09
Idealrain L1 wall arm 300mm chrome	B9444AA	£64.17
Idealrain L1 ceiling arm 150mm chrome	B9446AA	£48.22
Idealrain M3 100mm three function handspray	B9403AA	£45.28
Idealrain M1 rainshower 200mm chrome	B9442AA	£138.38
Idealrain M1 single function 100mm handspray	B9402AA	£41.89
Idealrain S3 handspray 80mm three function	B9401AA	£37.79
Idealrain S1 handspray 80mm single function	B9400AA	£31.92
Idealrain S1 100mm rainshower with angled arm	B9436AA	£90.01
Idealrain wall arm 400mm chrome	B9445AA	£70.93
Idealrain 900mm slide rail	B9422AA	£101.15
Idealrain 600mm slide rail	B9420AA	£64.93
1.35m shower hose	E4745AA	£46.22
Wall elbow	B9448AA	£26.33

Idealrain Cube

Idealrain Cube	Code	Price
Idealrain Cube Dual M1 rainshower, fixed riser, diverter and handspray for built-in mixers	A5834AA	£602.11
Idealrain Cube Dual M1 rainshower, fixed riser, diverter and handspray for exposed mixers	A5862AA	£602.11
Idealrain Cube L1 300mm rainshower	B0025AA	£452.05
Idealrain Cube M1 200mm rainshower	B0024AA	£172.66
Idealrain 400mm horizontal arm (for rainshower)	B9445AA	£70.93
Idealrain 300mm horizontal arm (for rainshower)	B9444AA	£64.17
Idealrain 150mm vertical arm (for rainshower)	B9446AA	£48.22

Idealrain Pro

Idealrain Pro	Code	Price
Idealrain Pro Dual shower system with M1 rainshower and M1 handspray for Built In mixers	A6540AA	£547.57
Idealrain Pro Cube Dual shower system with M1 rainshower and M1 handspray for Built In mixers	A6541AA	£595.07
Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 900mm rail and 1.75m smooth hose	B9836AA	£177.69
Idealrain Pro M3 shower kit with 600mm rail and 1.75m smooth hose	B9834AA	£165.76
Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with 900mm rail and 1.75m smooth hose	B9835AA	£151.23
Idealrain Pro M1 shower kit with 600mm rail and 1.75m smooth hose	B9833AA	£143.37
Idealrain Pro M1 shower set with handspray holder and 1.75m smooth hose	B9843AA	£89.79
Idealrain Pro S3 shower kit with 600mm rail and 1.75m smooth hose	B9830AA	£148.45
Idealrain Pro S1 shower kit with 600mm rail and 1.75m smooth hose	B9829AA	£131.99
Idealrain Pro S1 shower set with handspray holder and 1.75m smooth hose	B9841AA	£75.60
Idealrain 400mm horizontal arm (for rainshower)	B9445AA	£70.93
Idealrain rainshower square 300mm (without arm)	B9844AA	£408.60
Idealrain 150mm vertical arm (for rainshower)	B9446AA	£48.22
Idealrain wall elbow chrome	B9448AA	£26.33

Shower Accessories

Shower Accessories	Code	Price
Shower outlet flow regulator 9 litres per minute	L6749AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 8 litres per minute	L6961AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 7 litres per minute	L6960AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 6 litres per minute	L6959AA	£7.76
Shower outlet flow regulator 5 litres per minute	L6938AA	£6.90
Fast fix wall bracket for use with bar valves with 150mm pipe centres	B8634AA	£52.46
Return to wall elbow	L6732AA	£45.26
Shower hose - 1.35m	E4745AA	£46.22
Cat 5 hose retaining bracket	B1364AA	£31.33



Connect 2 - 6mm Safety Glass

Pivot Doors	Code	Price
Connect 2 760mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9391EO	£339.90
Connect 2 800mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9392EO	£360.50
Connect 2 900mm pivot door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9393EO	£386.25
Bifold Doors	Code	Price
Connect 2 760mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9397EO	£396.55
Connect 2 800mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9398EO	£406.85
Connect 2 900mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9399EO	£432.60
Connect 2 1000mm bifold door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9280EO	£468.65
Slider Doors	Code	Price
Connect 2 1000mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9394EO	£427.45
Connect 2 1100mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9395EO	£437.79
Connect 2 1200mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9396EO	£463.50
Connect 2 1400mm slider door with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9426EO	£499.55
Connect 2 1500mm 2 door slider with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9427EO	£551.05
Connect 2 1700mm 2 door slider with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9434EO	£576.80



Connect 2 - 6mm Safety Glass

Shower Side Panels	Code	Price
Connect 2 700mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9412EO	£221.45
Connect 2 760mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9413EO	£226.60
Connect 2 800mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9415EO	£236.90
Connect 2 900mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9416EO	£257.50
Connect 2 1000mm side panel with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9578EO	£278.10
Corner Entry Enclosures	Code	Price
Connect 2 800mm Corner entry enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	L0073EO	£587.10
Connect 2 900mm Corner entry enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	L0074EO	£607.70
Quadrant Enclosures	Code	Price
Connect 2 800 x 800mm Quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9383EO	£551.05
Connect 2 900 x 900mm Quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9384EO	£571.65
Connect 2 900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9417EO	£561.35
Connect 2 1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9385EO	£618.00
Connect 2 1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9386EO	£679.80
Connect 2 1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant enclosure with Idealclean clear glass - bright silver finish	K9575EO	£690.10

Synergy - 6mm Safety Glass



Pivot Doors	Code	Price
Synergy 1200 Pivot Door and panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6205EO	£737.89
Synergy 1000 Pivot Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6204EO	£599.49
Synergy 900 Pivot Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6203EO	£570.18
Synergy 800 Pivot Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6202EO	£528.26
Synergy 760 Pivot Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6201EO	£503.09
Infold Doors	Code	Price
Synergy 1000 Infold Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6209EO	£721.02
Synergy 900 Infold Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6208EO	£672.41
Synergy 800 Infold Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6207EO	£623.80
Synergy 760 Infold Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6206EO	£595.80
Shower Side Panels	Code	Price
Synergy 1000 Side panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6219EO	£399.28
Synergy 900 Side panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6218EO	£375.32
Synergy 800 Side panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6217EO	£351.37
Synergy 760 Side panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6216EO	£335.41
Synergy 700 Side panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6199EO	£319.31

Synergy - 6mm Safety Glass

Slider Doors	Code	Price
Synergy 1700 Slider Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6617EO	£849.84
Synergy 1400 Slider Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6290EO	£771.36
Synergy 1200 Slider Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6289EO	£712.93
Synergy 1000 Slider Door - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6288EO	£688.65
Corner Entry Enclosures	Code	Price
Synergy 1000 Corner Entry Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6282EO	£931.68
Synergy 900 Corner Entry Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6281EO	£866.88
Synergy 800 Corner Entry Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6280EO	£802.08
Quadrant Enclosures	Code	Price
Synergy 1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6287EO	£1,150.39
Synergy 900 x 800 Offset Quadrant Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6286EO	£1,000.64
Synergy 1000 Quadrant Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6285EO	£1,028.87
Synergy 900 Quadrant Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6284EO	£988.37
Synergy 800 Quadrant Enclosure - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6283EO	£947.84
Pentagon Enclosures	Code	Price
Synergy 900 Pentagon Pivot Door and panels - IdealClean clear Glass	L6215EO	£947.85
Synergy 800 Pentagon Pivot Door and panels - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6214EO	£879.80
Wet Rooms	Code	Price
Synergy 1600 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6227EO	£812.54
Synergy 1400 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6226EO	£674.89
Synergy 1200 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6225EO	£498.42
Synergy 1000 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6224EO	£461.42
Synergy 900 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6223EO	£430.54
Synergy 800 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6222EO	£407.28
Synergy 760 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6221EO	£391.31
Synergy 700 Wet Room panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6220EO	£375.32
Synergy 300 Wet Room Return panel - IdealClean Clear Glass	L6228EO	£223.62
Synergy Straight Bracing Bracket	L6229EO	£63.90
Synergy Angle Bracing Bracket	L6230EO	£92.63
Modesty Wetroom Panels	Code	Price
Synergy 1200mm modesty wetroom panel - Idealclean glass	L6182EO	£528.95
Synergy 1000mm modesty wetroom panel - Idealclean glass	L6181EO	£480.73
Synergy 900mm modesty wetroom panel - Idealclean glass	L6180EO	£457.98
Synergy extended bracing bracket pack (150cm), Brilliant silver finish	L6198EO	£70.29
Bath Screens	Code	Price
Synergy 850 Angle Bathscreen - Clear Glass	L6210AA	£329.03

Simplicity Flat Top Shower Trays



Simplicity Flat Top Trays (includes 90mm fast flow waste)	Code	Price	Simplicity Flat Top Trays (includes 90mm fast flow waste)	Code	Price
1000 Square	L508901	£238.31	Flexible Waste Pipe	L630801	£11.80
900 Square	L508801	£199.08	Adhesive Upstand	LV69967	£55.22
800 Square	L508701	£147.19	1700x750	L509901	£448.59
760 Square	L508601	£127.57	1700x700 (end waste)	L509801	£427.56
700 Square	L508501	£126.18	1600x800	L509701	£413.54
1200 Riser Kit (for use with trays up to 1200mm)	L630901	£78.42	1400x900	L509601	£315.43
			1200x900	L509501	£257.96

Simplicity Low Profile SR Shower Trays

Flat Top Trays (includes 90mm waste)	Code	Price
1200x800	L509401	£242.53
1200x760	L509301	£226.84
1000x800	L509201	£224.31
900x800	L509101	£206.06
900x760	L509001	£199.08
1200 Riser Kit (for use with trays up to 1200mm)	L630901	£78.42
Extension Kit (for use with L630901 on trays over 1200mm)	L631201	£34.46
Flexible Waste Pipe	L630801	£11.80
Adhesive Upstand	LV69967	£55.22
1000 Quadrant	L510201	£238.31
900 Quadrant	L510101	£203.30
800 Quadrant	L510001	£175.24
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant - Right hand	L510901	£252.32
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant - Left Hand	L511001	£252.32
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant - Right hand	L510701	£245.33
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant - Left hand	L510801	£245.33
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant - Right hand	L510501	£231.31
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant - Left hand	L510601	£231.31
900 x 800 Offset Quadrant - Right hand	L510301	£213.09
900 x 800 Offset Quadrant - Left hand	L510401	£213.09
900 Pentagon	L511101	£210.29



Upstand Trays	Code	Price
900 Upstand	L511501	£253.73
800 Upstand	L511401	£178.04
760 Upstand	L511301	£154.22
1400 x 900 Upstand	L512101	£343.45
1200 x 900 Upstand	L512001	£322.43
1200 x 800 Upstand	L511901	£294.40
1200 x 760 Upstand	L511801	£278.35
1000 x 800 Upstand	L511701	£273.35
900 x 760 Upstand	L511601	£253.73

Upstand Trays	Code	Price
1200 Riser Kit (for use with trays up to 1200mm)	L630901	£78.42
Extension Kit (for use with L630901 on trays over 1200mm)	L631201	£36.46
900 Quadrant Upstand	L512501	£196.26
800 Quadrant Upstand	L512301	£182.26
Quadrant Riser Kit	L631001	£90.88
Adhesive Upstand	LV69967	£55.22
Flexible Waste Pipe	L630801	£11.80

Ideal Standard - Showers Trays

Idealite



Idealite Flat Top Trays (includes 90mm waste)	Code	Price	Idealite Flat Top Trays (includes 90mm waste)	Code	Price
1600 x 800	L632401	£469.16	900 x 800	L631801	£210.18
1400 x 900	L632301	£328.55	900 x 760	L631701	£202.77
1200 x 900	L632201	£261.96	1000 Square	L631601	£247.16
1200 x 800 F	L632101	£233.17	900 Square	L631501	£202.77
1200 x 760	L632001	£219.21	800 Square	L631401	£149.49
1000 x 800	L631901	£212.23	760 Square	L631301	£128.78

Upstand Trays	Code	Price	Upstand Trays	Code	Price
1400 x 900 Upstand	L634001	£383.31	900 x 760 Upstand	L633601	£259.02
1200 x 800 Upstand	L633901	£303.40	900 Upstand	L633501	£259.02
1200 x 760 Upstand	L633801	£288.62	800 Upstand	L633401	£182.06
1000 x 800 Upstand	L633701	£281.20	760 Upstand	L633301	£158.39

Idealite

Idealite Quadrant Flat Top Trays	Code	Price
900 Quadrant	L632701	£207.19
800 Quadrant	L632601	£177.59
Adhesive Upstand	LV69967	£55.22

Idealite Quadrant Upstand Trays	Code	Price
900 Quadrant	L634201	£266.41
800 Quadrant	L634101	£233.85

Idealite ancillary items	Code	Price
90mm Waste	L6307AA	£10.18
Flexible Waste Pipe	L630801	£11.80

Ultra flat Trays	Code	Price
900 x 700 x 30mm Pure White	K8190FR	£362.02
900 x 700 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8190FS	£362.02
900 x 700 x 30mm Sand	K8190FT	£362.02
900 x 700 x 30mm Jet Black	K8190FV	£362.02
800 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8214FR	£310.01
800 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8214FS	£310.01
800 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8214FT	£310.01

Ultra flat S Trays	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8214FV	£310.01
900 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8215FR	£372.43
900 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8215FS	£372.43
900 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8215FT	£372.43
900 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8215FV	£372.43
1000 x 1000 x 30mm Pure White	K8216FR	£466.05
1000 x 1000 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8216FS	£466.05
1000 x 1000 x 30mm Sand	K8216FT	£466.05
1000 x 1000 x 30mm Jet Black	K8216FV	£466.05
1000 x 700 x 30mm Pure White	K8218FR	£382.83
1000 x 700 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8218FS	£382.83
1000 x 700 x 30mm Sand	K8218FT	£382.83
1000 x 700 x 30mm Jet Black	K8218FV	£382.83
1000 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8219FR	£403.64
1000 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8219FS	£403.64
1000 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8219FT	£403.64
1000 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8219FV	£403.64
1000 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8220FR	£424.44
1000 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8220FS	£424.44



Ideal Standard - Showers Trays

Ultra Flat Anti-slip - Matt Stone Effect

Ultra flat S Trays	Code	Price
1400 x 700 x 30mm Pure White	K8234FR	£507.67
1400 x 700 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8234FS	£507.67
1400 x 700 x 30mm Sand	K8234FT	£507.67
1400 x 700 x 30mm Jet Black	K8234FV	£507.67
1400 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8237FR	£528.47
1400 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8237FS	£528.47
1400 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8237FT	£528.47
1400 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8237FV	£528.47
1400 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8256FR	£549.28
1400 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8256FS	£549.28
1400 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8256FT	£549.28
1400 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8256FV	£549.28
1600 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8276FR	£601.29
1600 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8276FS	£601.29
1600 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8276FT	£601.29
1600 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8276FV	£601.29
1600 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8277FR	£622.10
1600 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8277FS	£622.10
1600 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8277FT	£622.10
1600 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8277FV	£622.10
1700 x 700 x 30mm Pure White	K8281FR	£653.31
1000 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8220FT	£424.44
1000 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8220FV	£424.44
1200 x 700 x 30mm Pure White	K8221FR	£434.85
1200 x 700 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8221FS	£434.85
1200 x 700 x 30mm Sand	K8221FT	£434.85
1200 x 700 x 30mm Jet Black	K8221FV	£434.85
1200 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8227FR	£455.65
1200 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8227FS	£455.65
1200 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8227FT	£455.65
1200 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8227FV	£455.65
1200 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8230FR	£476.46
1200 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8230FS	£476.46
1200 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8230FT	£476.46
1200 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8230FV	£476.46
1200 x 1000 x 30mm Pure White	K8232FR	£497.26
1200 x 1000 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8232FS	£497.26
1200 x 1000 x 30mm Sand	K8232FT	£497.26
1200 x 1000 x 30mm Jet Black	K8232FV	£497.26

Ultra Flat Anti-slip - Matt Stone Effect



Ultra flat Trays	Code	Price	Ultra flat Trays	Code	Price
1700 x 700 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8281FS	£653.31	1600 x 1000 x 30mm Sand	K8319FT	£642.91
1700 x 700 x 30mm Sand	K8281FT	£653.31	1600 x 1000 x 30mm Jet Black	K8319FV	£642.91
1700 x 700 x 30mm Jet Black	K8281FV	£653.31	1800 x 1000 x 30mm Pure White	K8320FR	£726.15
1700 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8284FR	£663.71	1800 x 1000 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8320FS	£726.15
1700 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8284FS	£663.71	1800 x 1000 x 30mm Sand	K8320FT	£726.15
1700 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8284FT	£663.71	1800 x 1000 x 30mm Jet Black	K8320FV	£726.15
1700 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8284FV	£663.71	2000 x 1000 x 30mm Pure White	K8327FR	£798.95
1700 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8285FR	£684.52	2000 x 1000 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8327FS	£798.95
1700 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8285FS	£684.52	2000 x 1000 x 30mm Sand	K8327FT	£798.95
1700 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8285FT	£684.52	2000 x 1000 x 30mm Jet Black	K8327FV	£798.95
1700 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8285FV	£684.52	2000 x 900 x 30mm Pure White	K8343FR	£767.64
1800 x 800 x 30mm Pure White	K8304FR	£694.92	2000 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8343FS	£767.64
1800 x 800 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8304FS	£694.92	2000 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8343FT	£767.64
1800 x 800 x 30mm Sand	K8304FT	£694.92	2000 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8343FV	£767.64
1800 x 800 x 30mm Jet Black	K8304FV	£694.92	90mm Waste	L6307AA	£10.18
1800 x 900 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8306FS	£705.32	Ultra Flat S Coloured Cover Waste (White)	KV169FR	£33.94
1800 x 900 x 30mm Sand	K8306FT	£705.32	Ultra Flat S Coloured Cover Waste (Grey)	KV169FS	£33.94
1800 x 900 x 30mm Jet Black	K8306FV	£705.32	Ultra Flat S Coloured Cover Waste (Sand)	KV169FT	£33.94
1600 x 1000 x 30mm Pure White	K8319FR	£642.91	Ultra Flat S Coloured Cover Waste (Black)	KV169FV	£33.94
1600 x 1000 x 30mm Concrete Grey	K8319FS	£642.91			

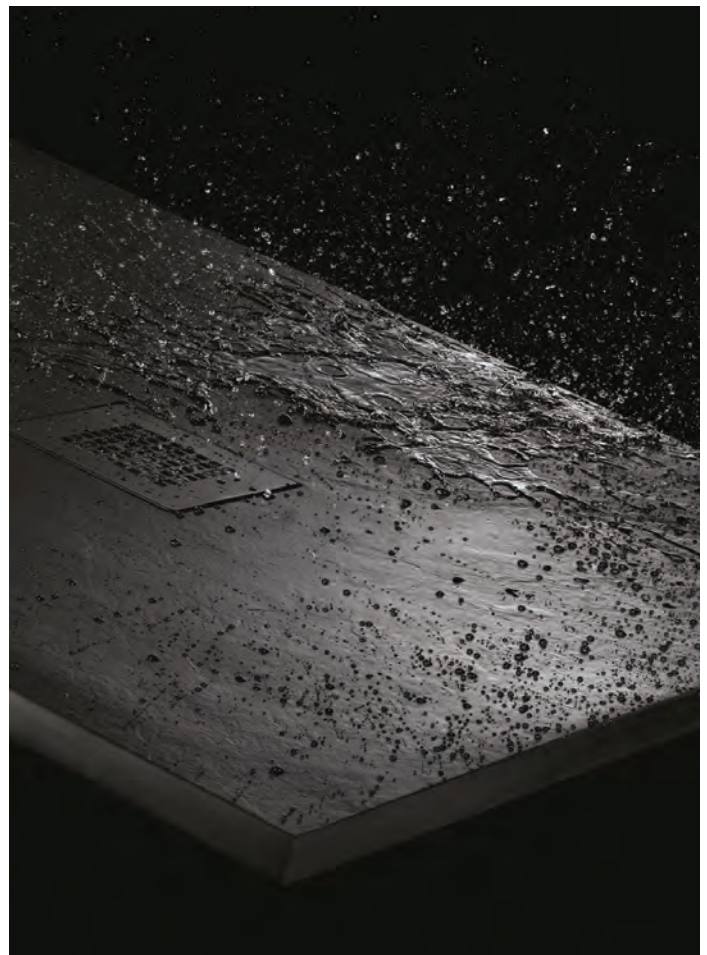
All trays include an integrated stainless steel waste cover

Just Trays - Shower Trays



Our extensive range of shower trays are all manufactured independently in the UK from our factory in Leeds, West Yorkshire. We've been designing, innovating and producing trays from our base for nearly 30 years, cementing our position as the UK's number one shower tray manufacturer.

We pride ourselves on having a tray to suit any size and shape, even our Softstone by JT product is available as a bespoke service so it can fit any bathroom suite, however challenging!



JT Fusion



Shown with Antislip

Square	Code	Price	Antislip	Code	Price	4 Upstands	Code	Price
700 x 700	F70100	£113.40	700 x 700	ASF70100	£158.75	760 x 760	ASF760100	£141.75
760 x 760	F76100	£113.40	760 x 760	F760140	£158.75	800 x 800	ASF80100	£165.37
800 x 800	F80100	£132.30	800 x 800	F80140	£185.22	900 x 900	ASF90100	£250.62
900 x 900	F90100	£200.51	900 x 900	F90140	£280.70			
1000 x 1000	F100100	£322.50	1000 x 1000	ASF100100	£451.49			



JTANTI-SLIP



Available on all JT shower trays. A colourless application exclusively available to JT, which can be ordered factory applied or in a kit.

Quadrants	Code	Price	Antislip	Code	Price
800	F80Q100	£161.85	800	ASF80Q100	£226.59
900	F90Q100	£201.14	900	ASF90Q100	£281.60
1000	F100Q100	£234.31	1000	ASF100Q100	£328.05
900 x 760 LH	F976LQ100	£246.41	900 x 760 LH	ASF976LQ100	£344.96
900 x 760 RH	F976RQ100	£246.41	900 x 760 RH	ASF976RQ100	£344.96
1000 x 800 LH	F1080LQ100	£278.81	1000 x 800 LH	ASF1080LQ100	£390.35
1000 x 800 RH	F1080RQ100	£278.81	1000 x 800 RH	ASF1080RQ100	£390.35
1200 x 800 LH	F1280LQ100	£307.00	1200 x 800 LH	ASF1280LQ100	£429.84
1200 x 800 RH	F1280RQ100	£307.00	1200 x 800 RH	ASF1280RQ100	£429.84
1200 x 900 LH	F1290LQ100	£343.03	1200 x 900 LH	ASF1290LQ100	£480.19
1200 x 900 RH	F1290RQ100	£343.03	1200 x 900 RH	ASF1290RQ100	£480.19

Just Trays - SoftStone Trays

JT Fusion



Rectangles	Code	Price
800 x 700	F870100	£132.30
900 x 700	F970100	£206.53
900 x 760	F976100	£206.53
900 x 800	F980100	£206.53
1000 x 700	F1070100	£213.00
1000 x 760	F1076100	£213.00
1000 x 800	F1080100	£213.00
1000 x 900	F1090100	£213.00
1100 x 760	F1176100	£226.96
1100 x 800	F1180100	£226.96
1100 x 900	F1190100	£226.96
1200 x 700	F1270100	£222.24
1200 x 760	F1276100	£222.24
1200 x 800	F1280100	£222.24
1200 x 900	F1290100	£258.48
1300 x 800	F1380100	£270.55
1400 x 700	F1470100	£379.27
1400 x 800	F1480100	£379.27
1400 x 900	F1490100	£379.27
1500 x 700	F1570100	£427.58
1500 x 760	F1576100	£427.58
1500 x 800	F1580100	£427.58
1500 x 900	F1590100	£427.58
1600 x 700	F1670100	£475.90
1600 x 760	F1676100	£475.90
1600 x 800	F1680100	£475.90
1600 x 900	F1690100	£475.90
1700 x 700	F1770100	£500.05
1700 x 760	F1776100	£500.05
1700 x 800	F1780100	£500.05
1700 x 900	F1790100	£500.05

Antislip	Code	Price
800 x 700	ASF870100	£185.22
900 x 700	ASF970100	£289.15
900 x 760	ASF976100	£289.15
900 x 800	ASF980100	£289.15
1000 x 700	ASF1070100	£298.19
1000 x 760	ASF1076100	£298.19
1000 x 800	ASF1080100	£298.19
1000 x 900	ASF1090100	£298.19
1100 x 760	ASF1176100	£317.94
1100 x 800	ASF1180100	£317.94
1100 x 900	ASF1190100	£317.94
1200 x 700	ASF1270100	£311.13
1200 x 760	ASF1276100	£311.13
1200 x 800	ASF1280100	£311.13
1200 x 900	ASF1290100	£361.87
1300 x 800	ASF1380100	£378.77
1400 x 700	ASF1470100	£530.98
1400 x 800	ASF1480100	£530.98
1400 x 900	ASF1490100	£530.98
1500 x 700	ASF1570100	£598.62
1500 x 760	ASF1576100	£598.62
1500 x 800	ASF1580100	£598.62
1500 x 900	ASF1590100	£598.62
1600 x 700	ASF1670100	£666.25
1600 x 760	ASF1676100	£666.25
1600 x 800	ASF1680100	£666.25
1600 x 900	ASF1690100	£666.25
1700 x 700	ASF1770100	£700.07
1700 x 760	ASF1776100	£700.07
1700 x 800	ASF1780100	£700.07
1700 x 900	ASF1790100	£700.07

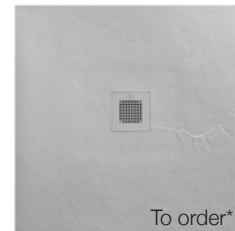
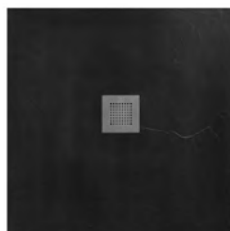
4 Upstand	Code	Price
800 x 700	F970140	£165.37
900 x 700	F970140	£258.16
900 x 760	F976140	£258.16
1000 x 700	F1070140	£266.24
1000 x 800	F1080140	£266.29
1200 x 760	F1276140	£277.81
1200 x 800	F1280140	£277.81
1200 x 900	F1290140	£323.10
1400 x 900	F1490140	£474.09
1500 x 900	F1590140	£534.48
1600 x 700	F1670140	£594.88
1600 x 800	F1680140	£594.88

Fusion Riser Kits	Code	Price
Quadrant panel kit 1	S3517	£89.74
Offset quadrant panel kit 2	S3518	£89.74
Square/rectangle panel kit 3	S3519	£89.74
1800 rectangle panel kit 6	S3520	£89.74

JT Fusion trays include waste.
Riser kits raise the height of the tray by 95mm



SoftStone



Rectangles	Code	Price
1000 x 800	S5220	£588.35
1000 x 900	S5221	£702.85
1200 x 760	S5222	£652.30
1200 x 800	S5223	£652.30
1200 x 900	S5224	£747.19
1400 x 900	S5225	£766.79
1500 x 760	S5226	£792.58
1600 x 800	S5227	£792.58
1700 x 800	S5757	£792.58
2050 x 1000	S5228	£1,044.25

Square	Code	Price
800 x 800	S5217	£588.35
900 x 900	S5218	£702.85

Grill	Code	Price
Chrome	S5257	£36.47
Black	S5258	£36.47



Lecico is one of the world's largest designers and manufacturers of bathroom suites and fittings. Exporting to over 50 countries worldwide, our outstanding reputation is founded on design-rich, competitively priced sanitaryware that has been crafted to the highest manufacturing standards for over 50 years. All of our products are manufactured to the national or international standards required and are fully CE approved and regularly tested. Our factories carry full certification to ISO9001, ISO14001 and ISO18001.



Atlas	Code	Price
Raised Height BTW Pan White 450mm	C2076	£195.00



Atlas	Code	Price
Raised Height Close Coupled WC Pan White	C1532	£156.76
Close Coupled Lever Cistern Inc Fittings White	C0594	£76.32



Atlas	Code	Price
Smooth WC Pan	C4296	£83.22
Smooth Cistern	C4297	£86.99
Smooth WC Combi Pack c/w std seat	C4236	£152.14



Atlas	Code	Price
Delta Atlas Low Level WC Pan HO White	C623	£37.38
Delta Atlas Low Level Lever Cistern Inc Fittings	C620	£66.89



Atlas	Code	Price
Back To Wall WC Pan HO White	C591	£84.74



Atlas	Code	Price
Close Coupled WC Pan for Lever Cistern White	C4777	£59.55
Close Coupled WC Pan for PB Cistern White	C607	£80.20
Close Coupled Top Flush Cistern Inc Fittings White	C1720	£71.42



Atlas	Code	Price
Low Level WC Pan "P" Trap White	C2087	£54.94



Atlas	Code	Price
Low Level WC Pan "S" Trap White	C2088	£51.69



Atlas	Code	Price
Universal Toilet Seat White c/w Stainless Steel Hinge	C2820	£30.63
Universal Soft Close Toilet Seat White	C3845	£56.16
305mm School Pan Seat only Gap front White S/S hinges	C2092	£55.37
355mm School Pan Seat only White s/s hinges	C2091	£55.37



Atlas	Code	Price
35.5cm School Pan Low Level "P" Trap White	C1839	£134.58
30cm School Pan Low Level "P" Trap White	C1840	£134.58

Lecico Collection - Basins



Atlas	Code	Price
40cm Semi Recessed Basin 1TH White	C1838	£115.71
50cm Semi Recessed Basin 1TH White	C610	£81.26
50cm Semi Recessed Basin 2TH White	C612	£81.26



Atlas	Code	Price
53cm Inset Vanity Basin 1TH White	C655	£112.53
53cm Inset Vanity Basin 2TH White	C657	£107.76



Atlas	Code	Price
14 x 11 Wall Basin 2TH White c/w Brackets	C3095	£33.85
18 x 11 Wall Basin 2TH White c/w Brackets	C3096	£36.80



Atlas	Code	Price
47cm Corner Basin 1TH White Inc Brackets.	M392	£60.36
47cm Corner Basin 2TH White Inc Brackets	M394	£60.36



Atlas	Code	Price
56cm Under Counter Basin Inc Clips White	C2040	£106.98



Atlas	Code	Price
22" x 16" Basin 2TH White	C586	£35.38



Atlas	Code	Price
12" Cast Aluminium Towel Rail Brackets	C2043	£22.15



Atlas	Code	Price
Semi Recessed Basin Brackets (Pair)	C618	£2.86
Fischer / Roca Washbasin Only Fixing Kit	B531	£10.00
Fischer Wall Mount Basin Fixing Kit (Small Basins)	B529	£10.00



Atlas	Code	Price
Full Pedestal White	C606	£28.32

Atlas	Code	Price
Semi Pedestal White	C762	£58.58

Urinal Packs



Divider optional extra

Single Person Urinal Pack	400mm complete pack	Price	500mm complete pack	Price
Urinal with brackets Top inlet spreader and plastic waste Single person sparge pipe 4.5 litre auto cistern with brackets and plastic petcock	Y352	£280.89	Y356	£309.15
Two Person Urinal Pack	400mm complete pack	Price	500mm complete pack	Price
2 x Urinal with brackets Top inlet spreader and plastic waste Two person sparge pipe 9 litre auto cistern with brackets and plastic petcock	Y353	£475.34	Y357	£514.52
Three Person Urinal Pack	400mm complete pack	Price	500mm complete pack	Price
3 x Urinal with brackets Top inlet spreader and plastic waste Three person sparge pipe 9 litre auto cistern with brackets and plastic petcock	Y354	£639.65	Y358	£699.00

Urinal Packs



Atlas	Code	Price
60cm Concealed Fitting Urinal Bowl Only White	C2081	£194.03



Atlas	Code	Price
50cm Exposed Fitting Urinal Bowl Only White	C2082	£90.89
40cm Exposed Fitting Urinal Bowl Only White	C2083	£127.07



Atlas	Code	Price
Urinal Divider White 630H X 320D X 150W	C2068	£75.96



Atlas	Code	Price
White Ceramic Urinal Auto Cistern 4.5ltr, Syphon, Brackets & Petcock	C2055	£113.24
White Ceramic Urinal Auto Cistern 9ltr, Syphon, Brackets & Petcock	C2056	£156.89
White Ceramic Urinal Auto Cistern 13 Ltr, Syphon, Brackets & Petcock	C2054	£191.13



Atlas	Code	Price
Single Bowl Urinal Pipework 90cm x 43cm Push Fit	C2077	£59.00
Two Bowl Urinal Pipework 90cm x 43cm Push fit	C2078	£131.95
Three Bowl Urinal Pipework 90cm x 43cm Push Fit	C2079	£156.95
Four Bowl Urinal Pipework 90cm x 43cm Push Fit	C2080	£76.38



Atlas	Code	Price
Back Inlet Spreader 15mm Inlet Stainless steel	C3822	£35.45
Top Inlet Urinal Spreader CP Push Fit	C2070	£29.53



Standard Valve	Code	Price
Suitable for mains or tank fed cisterns above 5m head.	M255	£183.74



Infra red Urinal Control Valve	Code	Price
Electronic Cisterniser with PIR sensor.	M932	£299.24



Our Doc M Packs are fully LANTAC approved and come fully boxed containing:

Doc M pan, Doc M cistern with secure lid and chrome spatula lever, Ring seat, 5 x grab rails
Drop down rail, 453mm basin
Lever basin mixer tap
(Low Level option includes back rest)

Atlas	Code	Price
Doc M Pack Low Level RH White/Blue Rails	M0934	£432.81
Doc M Pack C/Coupled White/White Rails	M1597	£459.99
Doc M Pack C/Coupled White/Blue Rails	M1596	£459.99





Our Plumbing Trade Essentials is a collection for those everyday items required for your plumbing needs.

From contract sanitaryware, value for money bathroom furniture, as well as a host of wastes and ancillaries, we have everything you need for your bathroom or plumbing solution.



Sollia



Description	Code	Price
50cm 4pc Set White (1TH) c/w Economy Seat	C3895	£130.29
50cm 4pc Set White (2TH) c/w Economy Seat	C3896	£130.29
50cm 4pc Set White (1TH) c/w Repose Seat	C4214	£161.20
50cm 4pc Set White (2TH) c/w Repose Seat	C4215	£161.20
55cm 4pc Set White (1TH) c/w Economy Seat	C3906	£130.29
55cm 4pc Set White (2TH) c/w Economy Seat	C3907	£130.29
4pc Set 55cm White (1TH) c/w Repose Seat	Y277	£161.20
4pc Set 55cm White (2TH) c/w Repose Seat	Y278	£161.20
WC Pan White Inc Pan Fixing Set	C1511	£36.64
Cistern & Fittings Dual Flush White	C1510	£42.59
Java Plastic Toilet Seat White 319/000	C1941	£13.95
PTE Repose Thermoset Seat c/w SS Soft Close Hinges	C4213	£40.10
Economy WC Seat White c/w Plastic Hinges	C3837	£7.29
Basin 50cm 1TH/2TH	C3824/5	£22.26
Basin 550 x 470 1TH/2TH	C1512/3	£22.06
Pedestal White	C1509	£18.53
Semi Recessed basin 1th White 550x470	C2694	£44.47
Semi Recessed basin 2th White 550x470	C2695	£44.47
14 x 11 Wall Basin 2TH White c/w Brackets	C3095	£33.85
18 x 11 Wall Basin 2TH White c/w Brackets	C3096	£36.80
Vanity basin 53cm 1th White	C2894	£63.14
Vanity basin 53cm 2th White	C2895	£63.14

PTE Collection - Furniture


Description

Semi Recessed / Back To Wall Pack (Rak series 600)

Code

Y1240

Price

£456.48

Semi Recessed / Back To Wall Pack (Rak Compact)

Y1245

£456.48


Description

450mm Vanity Unit & Basin White

Code

Y1198

Price

£121.99

550mm Vanity Unit & Basin White

Y1199

£141.16

650mm Vanity Unit & Basin White

Y1200

£166.83


Description

750mm Vanity Unit & Basin White

Code

Y1201

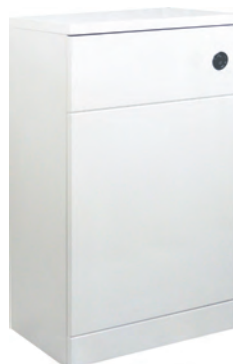
Price

£214.49

850mm Vanity Unit & Basin White

Y1202

£256.66



Description	Code	Price
500mm WC Unit, Cistern, Pan & Seat Set (Rak series 600)	Y1217	£320.82
500mm WC Unit, Cistern, Pan & Seat Set (Rak Compact)	Y1246	£315.96
WC Unit 500 x 300mm White	F2347	£104.16
WC Unit 500 x 330mm White	F2361	£108.33
600mm W C Unit (305mm Depth) White	F3220	£108.33
Tall Unit 350 x 300mm White 2 Door & 1 drawer	F2348	£204.16



Description	Code	Price
3 Drawer Unit 300 x 350mm	F2349	£113.66
300mm Cupboard (1 Drawer 1 Door) White	F3219	£108.16
Laundry Unit 300mm c/w Pull Out Door	F2379	£131.99
405mm Corner Vanity Unit & Basin White	Y1203	£188.99
405mm Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit White	F2350	£77.50
550mm Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit White	F2351	£84.32
650mm Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit White	F2352	£89.83
750mm Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit White	F2353	£141.16
850mm Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit White	F2354	£168.66



PTE Collection - Furniture



Description	Code	Price
Semi Recessed / Back To Wall Pack (Rak series 600) Grey Ash	Y2108	£499.16
Semi Recessed / Back To Wall Pack (Rak series 600) Bardolino Oak	Y2107	£499.16
Semi Recessed / Back To Wall Pack (Rak Compact) Grey Ash	Y2110	£499.16
Semi Recessed / Back To Wall Pack (Rak Compact) Bardolino Oak	Y2109	£499.16
450mm Vanity Unit & Basin Grey Molina Ash / White	Y2081	£131.66
450mm Vanity Unit & Basin Bardolino Oak / White	Y2080	£131.66
550mm Vanity Unit & Basin Grey Molina Ash / White	Y2083	£154.16
550mm Vanity Unit & Basin Bardolino Oak / White	Y2082	£154.16



Description	Code	Price
650mm Vanity Unit & Basin Grey Molina Ash / White	Y2085	£181.66
650mm Vanity Unit & Basin Bardolino Oak / White	Y2084	£181.66
750mm Vanity Unit & Basin Grey Molina Ash / White	Y2087	£233.33
750mm Vanity Unit & Basin Bardolino Oak / White	Y2086	£233.33
850mm Vanity Unit & Basin Grey Molina Ash / White	Y2089	£279.16
850mm Vanity Unit & Basin Bardolino Oak / White	Y2088	£279.16
3 Drawer Unit 300 x 350mm Grey Molina Ash	F4567	£124.16
3 Drawer Unit 300 x 350mm Bardolino Oak	F4566	£124.16



Description	Code	Price
300mm Cupboard (1 Drw, 1 Door) Grey Molina Ash	F4583	£118.33
300mm Cupboard (1 Drw, 1 Door) Bardolino Oak	F4582	£118.33
Laundry Unit 300mm c/w Pull Out Door Grey Molina Ash	F4581	£144.16



Description	Code	Price
Tall Unit 1900mm 2 Door 1 Drw Grey Molina Ash	F4565	£204.16
Tall Unit 1900mm 2 Door 1 Drw Bardolino Oak	F4564	£204.16
405mm Corner Vanity Unit & Basin Bardolino Oak / White	Y2090	£205.83
Pte 405mm Corner Vanity Unit & Basin Grey Molina Ash / White	Y2091	£205.83
WC Unit 500 x 300mm Grey Molina Ash	F4563	£104.16
WC Unit 500 x 300mm Bardolino Oak	F4562	£104.16
WC Unit 500 x 330mm Grey Molina Ash	F4579	£108.33
WC Unit 500 x 330mm Bardolino Oak	F4578	£108.33
600 x 305mm WC Unit Grey Molina Ash	F4585	£108.33
600 x 305mm WC Unit Bardolino Oak	F4584	£108.33

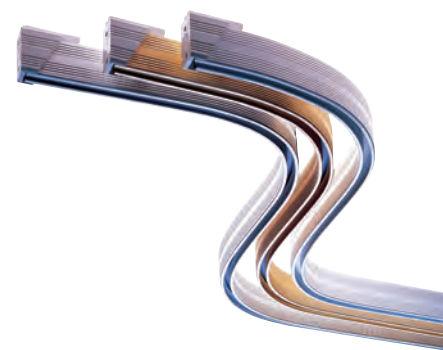


Description	Code	Price
Mirror & Light Unit 450mm Grey Molina Ash	F4569	£98.33
Mirror & Light Unit 450mm Bardolino Oak	F4568	£98.33
Mirror & Light Unit 550mm Bardolino Oak	F4570	£104.16
Mirror & Light Unit 550mm Grey Molina Ash	F4571	£104.16
Mirror & Light Unit 650mm Bardolino Oak	F4572	£98.33
Mirror & Light Unit 650mm Bardolino Oak	F4572	£98.33
Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit 750mm Grey Molina Ash	F4575	£165.83
Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit 750mm Bardolino Oak	F4574	£165.83
Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit 850mm Grey Molina Ash	F4577	£185.00
Cabinet, Mirror & Light Unit 850mm Bardolino Oak	F4576	£185.00

Grab Rails

**Grab Rails**

	Code	Price
Chrome on Steel 305mm X 25mm	M230	£12.25
Chrome on Steel 305mm X 35mm	M231	£29.75
Chrome on Steel 457mm X 35mm	M233	£38.50
Chrome on Steel 457mm X 25mm	M1486	£14.00
Chrome on Steel 610mm X 25mm	M1487	£15.75
White Coated Steel 305mm X 25mm	M236	£8.75
ABS White Ribbed Grab Rail 305mm X 35mm	M1488	£10.50
ABS White Ribbed Grab Rail 457mm X 35mm	M1489	£10.50
ABS White Ribbed Grab Rail 610mm X 35mm	M1490	£12.25
Stainless Steel Polished Grab Rail 305mm X 32mm	M1504	£28.00
White Drop Down Rail with Support Leg	M1949	£64.17
White Coated Steel Locking Hinged Grab Rail 35mm (Exc Fixings)	M247	£16.62



Contourail	Code	Price
Silver 1900mm 6' 2"	S1236	£47.25
Silver 2500mm 8' 2"	S1242	£61.25
White 1900mm 6' 2"	S1237	£47.25
White 2500mm 8' 2"	S1243	£61.25
White 3050mm 10' 0"	S1228	£75.25
White 3660mm 12' 0"	S1232	£84.00
White Ceiling Support 610mm 2' 0"	S1249	£12.25
White Ceiling Support 1220mm 4' 0"	S1253	£14.00
Contourail Glider Hooks (Pack of 12)	S1245	£5.25

Shower Curtain	Code	Price
White 1800 x 1800 HD polyester weighted hem	S1220	£8.00
White 1800 x 2000 HD polyester weighted hem	S1221	£21.00
White 1800 x 2100 HD polyester weighted hem	S1222	£22.75

Shower Seats	Code	Price
Folding Shower Seat White	C3247	£56.99
Shower Seat Blue c/w Legs	C4736	£188.99
Shower Seat Grey c/w Legs	C4737	£188.99



Fixtures	Code	Price
Fischer WC & Bidet Side Fixing Kit	B528	£13.99
Fischer WC & Bidet Vertical Floor Fixing Set	B527	£10.00
Fischer Wall Mount Basin Fixing Kit (Small Basins) No Brackets	B529	£10.00
Fischer / Roca Washbasin Only Fixing Kit	B531	£10.00
12" Cast Aluminium Towel Rail Brackets	C2043	£21.94
Semi Recessed Basin Brackets (Pair)	C618	£2.83
Fischer / Roca Washbasin Only Fixing Kit	B531	£10.00
Fischer Wall Mount Basin Fixing Kit (Small Basins) No Brackets	B529	£10.00
PACK OF 100 WC Vertical Fixing Set 85x5mm BZP White Caps	Y1908	£24.99

2 in 1 WC & Basin



- Time saving
- Can be installed in 30 minutes
- Space saving
- WC and basin as a single unit
- Ecologically & economically efficient
- Re-uses water from the basin to flush the toilet
- Hot & cold water
- Unlike many competitor products, hot & cold water is available through the tap
- Immediate water to the tap
- No need to wait for the cistern to fill
- Dual flush cistern
- WRAS Approved 4.75/2.9 ltr
- Soft close seat
- With quick release hinges for ease of cleaning
- Mono basin tap included
- Low pressure, minimum recommended operating pressure 0.6 Bar

Description	Code	Price
2 in 1 WC & Basin	F1374	£399.50

Bath Repair



Shower Seats

	Code	Price
Cramer Repair Kit Alpine White (Lot Of 6)	Y399	£210.99
Cramer Repair Kit Alpine White (Lot Of 2)	Y1095	£96.25
Cramer 400ml Ceramic Enamel Spray Alpine White	B509	£28.00
Cramer Fugi professional kit 3 40401 with 3 Fugi tools	B1453	£17.50
Cramer Bath Rubber 30305 Loose	B556	£15.75
Aquastrap 2.3m Self Adhesive Upstand Seal	B1604	£31.36
Aquastrap 3.4m Self Adhesive Upstand Seal	B1605	£38.64
Aquastrap 25m Self Adhesive Upstand Seal	B1618	£227.49

Wastes and Traps



Description	Code	Price
1 1/4" Chrome Basin Waste Slotted	M14	£8.75
1 1/4" Chrome Flat Mushroom Spring Slotted Basin Waste	M1137	£28.25
1 1/4" Chrome Flat Mushroom Spring Solid Basin Waste	M1138	£28.25
1 1/4" Chrome Slotted Basin Waste With Metal Plug	M50	£8.75
1 1/4" Chrome Slotted Clicker Basin Waste	M109	£16.25
1 1/4" Chrome Solid Clicker Basin Waste Inc Chain Hole Stopper	M1265	£22.14
Easy clean 1 1/4 Slotted basin waste	S4214	£28.95
Easy clean 1 1/2 combined bath waste	S4213	£27.32
1 1/2" Chrome Fenflow Bath Click Waste & Overflow	M101	£29.43
1 1/2" Chrome Bath Cwo Waste With Metal Parking Plug	M60	£16.72
1 1/2" Chrome Fenflow Bath Pop-Up Waste	M102	£34.00
1 1/2" Chrome Cromflow Bath Pop-Up Waste	M95	£37.50
Extended Flexible Cromflow Bath Pop-Up Waste	Z81	£37.50
1 1/2" Chrome Bottle Trap 42Mm Outlet 75Mm Seal	M107	£44.17
1 1/2" Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste With Round Overflow	M89	£18.33
1 1/2" Chrome Shower Waste 86Mm Flange/ 80Mm Solid Tail (Flush Grated)	M64	£20.00
1 1/2" Chrome On Brass Castle Dome Solid Urinal Waste 3 1/8" Tail	M47	£21.67
1.5" Domed Urinal Waste White	M1185	£10.00
Exposed Shower fixing flange (pair)	S3671	£21.67
Freestanding Bath Waste & Kit	S4931	£245.83
1 1/2" Chrome Plug Only To Suit Fenflow / Cromflow Pop Up Wastes	M98	£6.00

NANO 6.7

► *basin waste & trap - in one!*

ULTRA
COMPACT

▲
6.7
cm
▼



SAVE TIME - GAIN SPACE



QUARTER TURN
CAPTIVE NUT



MEMBRANE TRAP
NO SMELL GUARANTEE



TOP ACCESS
CLEANING

**RECOMMENDED
BY INSTALLERS**

Guarantee
5
YEARS



PATENTED

REGISTERED
DESIGN

Visit www.wirquin.co.uk to find your nearest stockist

Macdee ⁴⁰
wirquin _{since 1977}

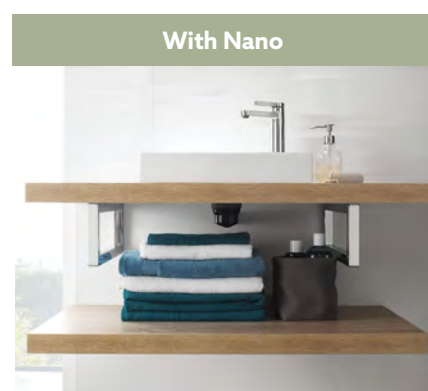
Wastes and Traps



Slim Shower Waste	Code	Price
Slim Shower Waste ABS Dome	C5004	£40.11
Slim Shower Waste Metal Dome	C5005	£47.39
Slim Shower Waste Stainless Steel Grid	C5006	£47.39
Shower Trap c/w 90mm Flange & Removable CP top 50mm seal	M1520	£14.00
Tourbillion Shower Waste	M2109	£18.27

Cisterns & Syphons	Code	Price
Kwik fit concealed cist dual flush pre installed FTGS 2" outlet	C5028	£57.85
Hideaway Concealed Cistern BIBO Black	C1990	£71.75
Hideaway Concealed Cistern SISO Black	C1989	£66.50
Concord Low Level Cistern White Side Supply Internal O-Flow	C2979	£40.25
8" Metro Rapid Oblong 3 Part Syphon	C3643	£15.43
7 1/2" Metro Rapid Oblong 3 Part Syphon	C3642	£15.43
10" Metro Rapid Oblong 3 Part Syphon	C3645	£15.43
1 Gallon/4.5 Litre Auto Syphon	C5694	£22.05
Jollyfill Telescopic Bottom Entry, inlet float valve	C5699	£15.63

Nano 6.7 Basin Waste & Trap in One



Description	Code	Price
Nano 6.7 Basin Waste Quick Clac	M2103	£45.50
Nano 6.7 Basin Waste Free Flow	M2104	£47.25
Nano 6.7 Basin Waste 100mm	M2105	£47.25
Nano 6.7 Basin Waste Ext Overflow	M2106	£50.75



RAK

CERAMICS

At RAK Ceramics we help to create icons, we help to build marvels and our products feature in some of the most iconic buildings in the world. We are known for our wide product range and our ability to produce bespoke ranges for both small and large scale projects, enabling our clients to bring their ideas to life. We respect, we inspire, we improve, we deliver; today, tomorrow, no matter the ambition, no matter the challenge, at RAK Ceramics we take care of all the details, however large or small, so you don't have to.

Our passion and expertise combined with this careful attention to detail enables us to provide you with a wide range of integrated ceramics solutions, allowing you freedom to be creative and plenty of room for imagination.





Cloud



Cloud Basins	Code	Price
Free Standing 50cm 1th in Matt White	CLOFS5001500A	£1,798.13
Free Standing 50cm 1th	CLOFS5001AWHA	£1,347.47
60cm Counter Top (No Overflow) in Matt White	CLOCT6000500A	£467.69
55cm Wash 1th in Matt White	CLOWB5501500A	£494.81
60cm Counter Top (No Overflow)	CLOCT6000AWHA	£356.13
55cm 1th	CLOWB5501AWHA	£314.56
Cloud WC's	Code	Price
Back to Wall Pan with Universal Trap	CLOWC1346AWHA	£652.31
Back to Wall Pan with Universal Trap and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	CLOBTWPAN/SC	£810.25
Wall Hung Pan	CLOWC1446AWHA	£562.19
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	CLOWHPAN/SC	£720.12
Back to Wall Pan with Universal Trap in Matt White	CLOWC1346500A	£855.31
Back to Wall Pan with Universal Trap and Soft Close Seat (Urea) In Matt White	CLOBTWPAN/SC-M	£1035.56
Wall Hung Pan in Matt White	CLOWC1446500A	£738.07
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea) in Matt White	CLOWHPAN/SC-M	£919.19
Cloud Bidets	Code	Price
BTW 1th	CLOBD2015AWHA	£652.31
CBTW 1th in Matt White	CLOBD2015500A	£855.31
Wall Hung B1th	CLOBD2101AWHA	£562.19
Wall Hung 1th in Matt White	CLOBD2101500A	£738.07
Cloud Seats	Code	Price
Cloud Soft Close (Urea)	CLOSC3901WH	£157.94
Cloud Soft Close (Urea) in Matt White	CLOSC3901500	£179.37

Compact



Compact Basins	Code	Price
55cm Semi Recessed 2th	COMSRBAS2	£141.31
45cm Semi Recessed 1th LH	COM45SR1LH	£141.31
45cm Semi Recessed 1th RH	COM45SR1RH	£141.31
45cm Semi Recessed 2th	COM45SR2	£141.31
40cm Semi Recessed 1th LH	COM40SR1LH	£124.25
40cm Semi Recessed 1th RH	COM40SR1RH	£124.25
45cm Slim Line 1th LH	COMSLWB1LH	£60.82
45cm Slim Line 1th RH	COMSLWB1RH	£60.82
45cm Slim Line 2th	COMSLWB2	£60.82
Corner 1th	COMCNRB1	£75.68
Corner 2th	COMCNRB2	£75.68

Compact Basins	Code	Price
55cm 1th	COM55BAS1	£72.63
55cm 2th	COM55BAS2	£72.63
45cm 1th	COM45BAS1	£72.63
45cm 2th	COM45BAS2	£72.63
55cm Semi Recessed 1th	COMSRBAS1	£141.31

Compact Pedestals	Code	Price
Small Pedestal for 46cm Basin	COMPEDS	£48.56
Half Pedestal for 46cm & 55cm Basin	COMHPED	£61.68
Large Full Pedestal for 55cm Basin	COMPEDL	£48.56



Compact



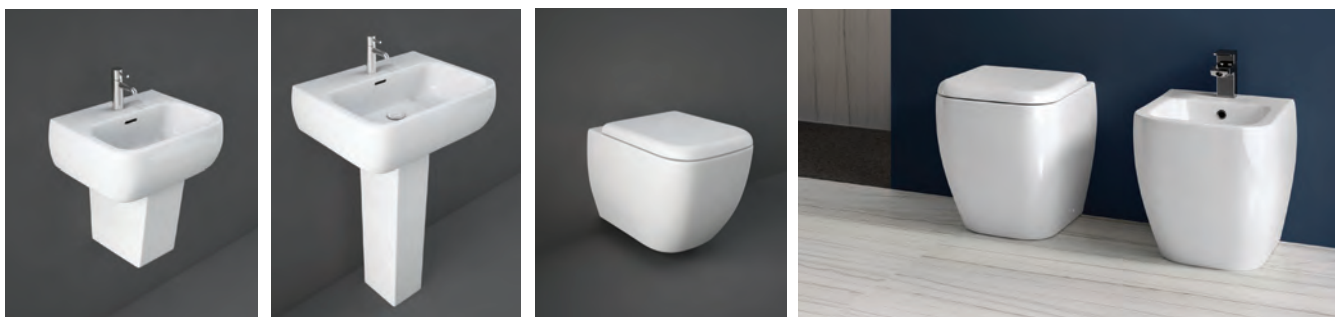
Compact WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMPAK010	£269.06
Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	COMPAN	£113.74
Deluxe 45cm High BTW WC PAK with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMPAK45010	£373.19
Deluxe 45cm High Close Coupled BTW WC Pan	COMPAN45DELUXE	£214.38
Deluxe 45cm High Full Access WC PAK with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMPAK45010/FA	£373.19
Deluxe 45cm High Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan	COMPAN45/FA	£214.38
Back to Wall Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMBTWPAN/010	£218.31
Back to Wall Pan	COMBTWPAN	£163.19
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMPANWH/010	£238.00
Wall Hung WC Pan	COMPANWH	£184.19
52cm Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMWHPAN-HF/SC	£258.12
52cm Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations.	COMWHPAN-HF	£204.31
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	COMWHPAN-R/SC	£245.43
Rimless Wall Hung Pan.	COMWHPAN-R	£194.69
Quick Release Soft Close Wrap Over Urea Seat - Available from RAK UK Only	RAKSEAT010	£92.75
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	COMCIST	£96.68

Console Basins

Console	Code	Price
Alexandra 85cm 1th	CONSMAL1	£457.19
Alexandra 85cm 2th	CONSMAL2	£457.19
Alexandra 85cm 3th	CONSMAL3	£457.19
Alexandra 105cm 1th	CONLARG1	£576.63
Alexandra 105cm 2th	CONLARG2	£576.63
Alexandra 105cm 3th	CONLARG3	£576.63
Pair of Ceramic Legs for 85cm and 105cm Console	ARCRLEG	£114.63



Metropolitan



Metropolitan Basins	Code	Price
52cm 1th	MET52BAS1	£80.50
52cm 2th	MET52BAS2	£80.50
60cm 1th	MET60BAS1	£109.38
42cm 1th	MET42BAS1	£70.88
42cm 2th	MET42BAS2	£70.88
Half Pedestal for 42cm	METHALPED	£75.68
52cm Semi Recessed 1th	METSRBAS1	£152.25
52cm Semi Recessed 2th	METSRBAS2	£152.25

Metropolitan Pedestals	Code	Price
Full Pedestal for 52cm Basin	METPED	£65.63
Half Pedestal for 52cm Basin	METHPED	£75.68

Metropolitan WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	METPAKSC-DL	£378.44
BTW WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	METBTWPAKSC-DL	£378.44
Back to Wall Pan	METBTWPAN	£197.32
Back to Wall Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	METBTWPAN/SC	£255.94
Wall Hung Pan	METWHPAN	£214.38
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	METWHPAN/SC	£272.56
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations	METRIMWHPAN	£248.50
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	METRIMWHPAN/SC	£307.57
Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan - MKII	METPAN-DL	£180.25
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan - MKII	METCCBTWPAN-DL	£180.25
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Rimless Pan	METCCBTWPAN-R	£208.68
Rimless BTW WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	METBTWPAKSC-R	£420.87
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern - MKII	METCIST-DL	£130.38
Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Urea Seat	RAKSEAT016	£94.06

Metropolitan Bidets	Code	Price
Back to Wall Bidet	METBID	£132.56
Wall Hung Bidet	METWHBID	£132.56
Wall Hung Bidet with Hidden Fixations	MP07AWHA	£148.31

Moon

**Moon Basins**

	Code	Price
65cm 1th	HAR65BAS1	£168.44
80cm 1th	HAR80BAS1	£198.19
Lola 61cm Over Counter Basin 1th Suitable for Harmony 60cm Unit	LOLABS	£219.19
90cm Over Counter 1th	HAR90CTBAS1	£496.99
120cm Over Counter 1th	HAR120CTBAS1	£596.75
Oval Table Top	HAROVBAS	£198.19
Rectangular Table Top	HARRECBAS	£178.50
Round Table Top	HARROUBAS	£158.81

Moon Pedestals

	Code	Price
Full Pedestal for 65cm and 80cm Basin	HARPED	£118.57
Half Pedestal for 65cm and 80cm Basin	HARHPED	£98.88
Porcelain Click Clack Basin Slotted Waste in White	RAKCCW006	£16.19
Porcelain Click Clack Basin Unslotted Waste in White	RAKCCW007	£16.19



Moon



Moon WC's	Code	Price
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	HARPAN	£265.12
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	HARCIST	£153.12
Back to Wall Pan	HARBTWPAN	£249.38
BTW Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	HARBTWPAN/SC	£327.68
Rimless Back to Wall Pan	MOONBTWPAN-R	£278.25
Rimless Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	MOONBTWPAN-R/SC	£357.87
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Rimless Pan	MOONPAN-R	£285.25
rimless BTW WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	MOONPAKSC-R	£516.68
Wall Hung Pan	HARWHPAN	£239.32
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	HARWHPAN/SC	£317.63
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations	HARWHPAN-HF	£278.25
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	HARWHPAN-HF/SC	£357.87
BTW WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	HARPAKSC	£497.00
Soft Close Urea Seat	HARSEATSC	£78.75

Moon Bidets	Code	Price
BTW Bidet	HARBTWBID	£249.38
Wall Hung Rimless Bidet with Hidden Fixation	HAR07AWHA	£259.00
Wall Hung Bidet	HARWHBID	£239.32



Morning



Morning Basins	Code	Price
50cm 1th	MORWB5001AWHA	£69.56
55cm 1th	MORWB5501AWHA	£74.81
60cm 1th	MORWB6001AWHA	£80.50
65cm 1th	MORWB6501AWHA	£88.38
55cm Semi Recessed 1th	MORSR5501AWHA	£123.37
54cm Sit on Bowl	MORCT5400AWHA	£118.57

Morning Pedestals	Code	Price
Full Pedestal	MORFP2400AWHA	£61.68
Half Pedestal	MORHP2500AWHA	£61.68

Morning WC's	Code	Price
Full Access Rimless Close Coupled W.C Pack - 'P' Trap with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	MORPACK018	£255.07
Full Access Rimless Close Coupled W.C Pan - 'P' Trap	MORWC1145AWHA	£132.12
Fully BTW Rimless Close Coupled W.C Pack - 'P' Trap with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	MORBTWPAK018	£270.38
Fully BTW Rimless Close Coupled W.C Pan - 'P' Trap	MORWC1146AWHA	£145.25
Rimless Back to Wall Pan - 'P' Trap	MORWC1346AWHA	£147.00
Rimless Back to Wall Pan - 'P' Trap with Soft Close Seat	MORBTWPAN018	£198.19
Rimless Wall Hung Pan With Exposed Fitting and Soft Close Seat	MORWHPAN018	£189.00
Rimless Wall Hung Pan	MORWC1445AWHA	£136.94
RAK Close Coupled Cistern	MORWT1800AWHA	£91.00
RAK Quick Release Soft Close Seat Urea	RAKSEAT018	£51.63

Morning Bidets	Code	Price
Back To Wall	MORBD2015AWHA	£141.31
Wall Hung With Exposed Fitting	MORBD2100AWHA	£150.94

Origin 62



Origin 62 Basins	Code	Price
45cm 1th	ORI6245BAS1	£53.81
52cm 1th	ORI6252BAS1	£53.81
65cm 1th	ORI65BAS1	£59.06
Corner 1th	ORI62CNRBS1	£55.13
52cm Semi Recessed 1th	ORI62SRBAS1	£105.87
Origin 62 Pedestals	Code	Price
Large Pedestal for 45cm, 42cm and Corner Basin	ORI62PED	£42.00
Half Pedestal	ORIHPEP	£42.00
Origin 62 WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (PP)	ORI62PAKSC	£198.19
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	ORI62PAKSC-DL	£219.19
Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	ORI62PAN	£98.00
Back to Wall Pan - Uni trap	ORG17AWHA	£104.56
Back to Wall Pan - Uni trap with soft close seat (pp)	ORG17AWHA/SC	£148.32
Back to Wall Pan - Uni trap with Soft Close seat (Urea)	ORG17AWHA/DL	£158.81
Wall Hung Pan	ORIWHPAN	£113.75
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (PP)	ORIWHPAN/SC	£147.44
Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	ORIWHPAN/DL	£169.31
Corner Full Access WC PAK with Soft Close Seat (PP)	ORI62CNRPAKSC	£218.32
Corner Full Access WC PAK with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	ORI62CNRPAKSC-DL	£234.07
Close Coupled Dual Flush Corner Cistern	ORI62CNRCIST	£90.56
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	ORI62CIST	£72.63
Quick Release Soft Close PP Seat	ORI62SEATSC	£46.81
Deluxe Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat	ORI62DLSC	£69.12
BTW Bidet	ORIBTWBID	£109.38
Origin 62 Bidet	Code	Price
BTW Bidet	ORIBTWBID	£109.38

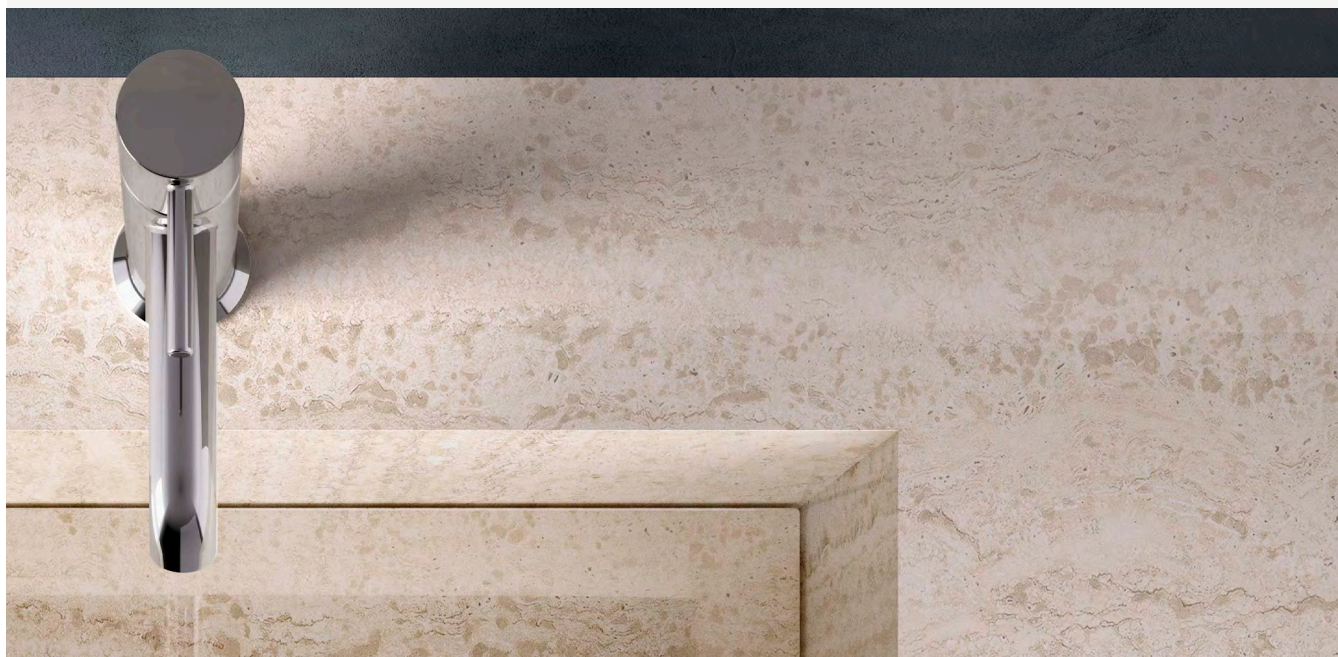


Precious

Precious Drop-In Basins	Code	Price
600mm 1th Carrara	PREOC06347100A	£1,260.87
600mm 1th Macaubus	PREOC06347101A	£1,260.87
600mm 1th Travertino Ivory	PREOC06347102A	£1,260.87
600mm 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC06347103A	£1,260.87
600mm 1th Behind Grey	PREOC06347104A	£1,260.87
600mm 1th Uni Dark Black	PREOC06347105A	£1,260.87
800mm 1th Carrara	PREOC08347100A	£1,531.25
800mm 1th Macaubus	PREOC08347101A	£1,531.25
800mm 1th Travertino Ivory	PREOC08347102A	£1,531.25
800mm 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC08347103A	£1,531.25
800mm 1th Behind Grey	PREOC08347104A	£1,531.25
800mm 1th Uni Dark Black	PREOC08347105A	£1,531.25
1000mm 1th Carrara	PREOC10347100A	£1,801.62
1000mm 1th Macaubus	PREOC10347101A	£1,801.62
1000mm 1th Travertino Ivory	PREOC10347102A	£1,801.62
1000mm 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC10347103A	£1,801.62
1000mm 1th Behind Grey	PREOC10347104A	£1,801.62
1000mm 1th Uni Dark Black	PREOC10347105A	£1,801.62
1200mm 1th Carrara	PREOC12347100A	£2,252.25
1200mm 1th Macaubus	PREOC12347101A	£2,252.25
1200mm 1th Travertino Ivory	PREOC12347102A	£2,252.25
1200mm 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC12347103A	£2,252.25
1200mm 1th Behind Grey	PREOC12347104A	£2,252.25



Precious



Precious Drop-In Basins	Code	Price
1200mm 0th Uni Dark Black	PREOC12347105A0	£2,252.25
600mm 0th Macaubus	PREOC06347101A0	£1,260.87
600mm 0th Travertino Ivory	PREOC06347102A0	£1,260.87
600mm 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC06347103A0	£1,260.87
600mm 0th Behind Grey	PREOC06347104A0	£1,260.87
600mm 0th Uni Dark Black	PREOC06347105A0	£1,260.87
800mm 0th Carrara	PREOC08347100A0	£1,531.25
800mm 0th Macaubus	PREOC08347101A0	£1,531.25
800mm 0th Travertino Ivory	PREOC08347102A0	£1,531.25
800mm 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC08347103A0	£1,531.25
800mm 0th Behind Grey	PREOC08347104A0	£1,531.25
800mm 0th Uni Dark Black	PREOC08347105A0	£1,531.25
1000mm 0th Carrara	PREOC10347100A0	£1,801.62
1000mm 0th Macaubus	PREOC10347101A0	£1,801.62
1000mm 0th Travertino Ivory	PREOC10347102A0	£1,801.62
1000mm 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC10347103A0	£1,801.62
1000mm 0th Behind Grey	PREOC10347104A0	£1,801.62
1000mm 0th Uni Dark Black	PREOC10347105A0	£1,801.62
1200mm 0th Carrara	PREOC12347100A0	£2,252.25
1200mm 0th Macaubus	PREOC12347101A0	£2,252.25
1200mm 0th Travertino Ivory	PREOC12347102A0	£2,252.25
1200mm 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PREOC12347103A0	£2,252.25
1200mm 0th Behind Grey	PREOC12347104A0	£2,252.25

Precious



Precious Wall Mounted Counter Basin	Code	Price
600mm with 1th Carrara	PRECT06347100A	£1,711.50
600mm with 1th Macaubus	PRECT06347101A	£1,711.50
600mm with 1th Travertinolvory	PRECT06347102A	£1,711.50
600mm with 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT06347103A	£1,711.50
600mm with 1th Behind Grey	PRECT06347104A	£1,711.50
600mm with 1th Uni Dark Black	PRECT06347105A	£1,711.50
800mm with 1th Carrara	PRECT08347100A	£1,981.88
800mm with 1th Macaubus	PRECT08347101A	£1,981.88
800mm with 1th Travertino Ivory	PRECT08347102A	£1,981.88
800mm with 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT08347103A	£1,981.88
800mm with 1th Behind Grey	PRECT08347104A	£1,981.88
800mm with 1th Uni Dark Black	PRECT08347105A	£1,981.88
1000mm with 1th Carrara	PRECT10347100A	£2,252.25
1000mm with 1th Macaubus	PRECT10347101A	£2,252.25
1000mm with 1th Travertino Ivory	PRECT10347102A	£2,252.25
1000mm with 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT10347103A	£2,252.25
1000mm with 1th Behind Grey	PRECT10347104A	£2,252.25
1000mm with 1th Uni Dark Black	PRECT10347105A	£2,252.25
1200mm with 1th Carrara	PRECT12347100A	£2,702.88
1200mm with 1th Macaubus	PRECT12347101A	£2,702.88
1200mm with 1th Travertino Ivory	PRECT12347102A	£2,702.88
1200mm with 1th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT12347103A	£2,702.88
1200mm with 1th Behind Grey	PRECT12347104A	£2,702.88
1200mm with 1th Uni Dark Black	PRECT12347105A	£2,702.88

Precious



Wall Mounted Counter Basin	Code	Price
600mm with 0th Carrara	PRECT06347100A0	£1,711.50
600mm with 0th Macaubus	PRECT06347101A0	£1,711.50
600mm with 0th Travertino Ivory	PRECT06347102A0	£1,711.50
600mm with 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT06347103A0	£1,711.50
600mm with 0th Behind Grey	PRECT06347104A0	£1,711.50
600mm with 0th Uni Dark Black	PRECT06347105A0	£1,711.50
800mm with 0th Carrara	PRECT08347100A0	£1,981.88
800mm with 0th Macaubus	PRECT08347101A0	£1,981.88
800mm with 0th Travertino Ivory	PRECT08347102A0	£1,981.88
800mm with 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT08347103A0	£1,981.88
800mm with 0th Behind Grey	PRECT08347104A0	£1,981.88
800mm with 0th Uni Dark Black	PRECT08347105A0	£1,981.88
1000mm with 0th Carrara	PRECT10347100A0	£2,252.25
1000mm with 0th Macaubus	PRECT10347101A0	£2,252.25
1000mm with 0th Travertino Ivory	PRECT10347102A0	£2,252.25
1000mm with 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT10347103A0	£2,252.25
1000mm with 0th Behind Grey	PRECT10347104A0	£2,252.25
1000mm with 0th Uni Dark Black	PRECT10347105A0	£2,252.25
1200mm with 0th Carrara	PRECT12347100A0	£2,702.88
1200mm with 0th Macaubus	PRECT12347101A0	£2,702.88
1200mm with 0th Travertino Ivory	PRECT12347102A0	£2,702.88
1200mm with 0th Surface XL Cool Grey	PRECT12347103A0	£2,702.88
1200mm with 0th Behind Grey	PRECT12347104A0	£2,702.88
1200mm with 0th Uni Dark Black	PRECT12347105A0	£2,702.88
Pair of L - brackets for Counter Wash Basin	PRE0000000200A	£184.62

Precious



Counter Top Slab - Type A



Counter Top Slab - Type C



Drop In Basin

Precious Counter Top Type A Slab	Code	Price
600mm Carrara 0th	PRESL06347100A0	£246.75
600mm Macaubus 0th	PRESL06347101A0	£246.75
600mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL06347102A0	£246.75
600mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL06347103A0	£246.75
600mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL06347104A0	£246.75
600mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL06347105A0	£246.75
800mm Carrara 0th	PRESL08347100A0	£269.50
800mm Macaubus 0th	PRESL08347101A0	£269.50
800mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL08347102A0	£269.50
800mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL08347103A0	£269.50
800mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL08347104A0	£269.50
800mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL08347105A0	£269.50
1000mm Carrara 0th	PRESL10347100A0	£314.60
1000mm Macaubus 0th	PRESL10347101A0	£314.60
1000mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL10347102A0	£314.60
1000mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL10347103A0	£314.60
1000mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL10347104A0	£314.60
1000mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL10347105A0	£314.60
1200mm Carrara 0th	PRESL12347100A0	£359.63
1200mm Macaubus 0th	PRESL12347101A0	£359.63
1200mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL12347102A0	£359.63
1200mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL12347103A0	£359.63
1200mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL12347104A0	£359.63
1200mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL12347105A0	£359.63

Precious



Precious Counter Top Type C Slab	Code	Price
600mm Carrara 0th	PRESL06347100C0	£246.75
600mm Macaibus 0th	PRESL06347101C0	£246.75
600mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL06347102C0	£246.75
600mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL06347103C0	£246.75
600mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL06347104C0	£246.75
600mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL06347105C0	£246.75
800mm Carrara 0th	PRESL08347100C0	£269.50
800mm Macaibus 0th	PRESL08347101C0	£269.50
800mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL08347102C0	£269.50
800mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL08347103C0	£269.50
800mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL08347104C0	£269.50
800mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL08347105C0	£269.50
1000mm Carrara 0th	PRESL10347100C0	£314.60
1000mm Macaibus 0th	PRESL10347101C0	£314.60
1000mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL10347102C0	£314.60
1000mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL10347103C0	£314.60
1000mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL10347104C0	£314.60
1000mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL10347105C0	£314.60
1200mm Carrara 0th	PRESL12347100C0	£359.63
1200mm Macaibus 0th	PRESL12347101C0	£359.63
1200mm Travertino Ivory 0th	PRESL12347102C0	£359.63
1200mm Surface XL Cool Grey 0th	PRESL12347103C0	£359.63
1200mm Behind Grey 0th	PRESL12347104C0	£359.63
1200mm Uni Dark Black 0th	PRESL12347105C0	£359.63

Resort


Resort Basins	Code	Price
45cm Corner 1th	RST45CNRB1	£101.50
50cm 1th	RST50BAS1	£72.63
55cm 1th	RST55BAS1	£80.50
65cm 1th	RST65BAS1	£108.50
Slim Standard Height Pedestal for 50cm and 45cm corner	RSTSLPED	£48.56
Extended Height Pedestal for the 65cm	RSTEXPED	£69.12
36cm Slimline 1th Right Hand	RST36SL1RH	£65.63
45cm Slimline 1th Right Hand	RST45SL1RH	£72.63
58cm Oval Countertop	RST58CTBAS	£161.44
Resort Pedestal	Code	Price
Half for 50cm, 55cm and 60cm Basin	RSTHPED	£69.12
Full for 50cm, 55cm and 65cm basins	RSTPED	£56.88

Resort



Resort WC's	Code	Price
Mini Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan, Cistern and Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RSTPAK-MI	£300.56
Mini Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan, Cistern and Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RSTPAKMI-012	£300.56
Mini Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	RSTBTWPAN-MI	£141.31
Mini Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	RSTPAN-MI	£141.31
Mini Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Seat with Single Button	RAKSEAT006	£60.82
Mini Quick Release Sandwich Soft Close Seat with Single Button	RAKSEAT012	£60.82
Back to Wall Pan	RSTBTWPAN	£144.38
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations	RSTWHPAN-HF	£197.31
Back to Wall Pan with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RSTBTWPAN/SC	£205.62
Back to Wall Pan with Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RSTBTWPAN/012	£205.62
Wall Hung Pan	RSTWHPAN	£161.44
Wall Hung Pan with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RSTWHPAN/SC	£222.25
Wall Hung Pan with Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RSTWHPAN/012	£222.25
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RSTWHPAN-HF/SC	£258.12
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RSTWHPAN-HF/012	£258.12
Comfort Height 42.5cm Back to Wall Pan	RST425BTWPAN	£198.19
Comfort Height 42.5cm Back to Wall Pan with Wrap over Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RST425BTWPAN/SC	£259.00
Comfort Height 42.5cm Back to Wall Pan with Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RST425BTWPAN/012	£259.00
Extended Height 45cm Back to Wall WC Pan	RST450BTWPAN	£238.00
Extended Height 45cm Back to Wall WC Pan with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RST450BTWPAN/SC	£298.81
Extended Height 45cm Back to Wall WC Pan with Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	RST450BTWPAN/012	£298.81
Close Coupled Cistern for Mini and Maxi Pans	RSTCIST	£100.62

Resort Bidets	Code	Price
Resort Back to Wall Bidet	RSTBTWBID	£144.38
Resort Wall Hung Bidet with Hidden Fixations	RSTWHBID-HF	£188.56

Resort

Resort WC's	Code	Price
Maxi Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan, Cistern and Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RSTBTWPAK-MX	£417.38
Maxi Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan, Cistern and Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RSTBTWPAKMX-013	£417.38
Maxi Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan, Cistern and Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RSTPAK-MX	£417.38
Maxi Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan, Cistern and Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RSTPAKMX-013	£417.38
Maxi Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	RSTBTWPAN-MX	£234.07
Maxi Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	RSTPAN-MX	£234.07
Close Coupled Cistern for Mini and Maxi Pans	RSTCIST	£100.62
Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Urea Seat for Rimless Pans	RAKSEAT011	£84.87
Quick Release Sandwich Soft Close Urea Seat for Rimless Pans	RAKSEAT013	£84.87

Resort Mini WC's	Code	Price
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan, Cistern and Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	RSTBTWPAK-MI	£300.56
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan, Cistern and Sandwich Soft Close Seat	RSTBTWPAKMI-012	£300.56



Sensation



Sensation Basins	Code	Price
50cm 1th	SENWB5001AWHA	£125.13
55cm 1th	SENWB5501AWHA	£134.32
60cm 1th	SENWB6001AWHA	£143.50
65cm 1th	SENWB6501AWHA	£152.25
60cm Counter Top (No Overflow)	SENCT6000AWHA	£161.44
Free Standing - No Tap Hole	SENFS5500AWHA	£494.82
Free Standing 1th	SENFS5501AWHA	£494.82

Sensation


Sensation WC's	Code	Price
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan, Cistern and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SENPAKSC	£494.82
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan, Touchless Flush Cistern and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SENPAKTFSC	£720.12
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	SENWC1146AWHA	£292.69
Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	SENWT1800AWHA	£120.75
Touchless Flush Close Coupled Cistern (Bottom Inlet)	SENWT1805AWHA	£364.00
Back to Wall Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SENBTPANSC	£345.45
Back to Wall Pan	SENWC1346AWHA	£265.13
Maxi Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SENWHPANSC-MX	£346.06
Wall Hung Pan	SENWC1446AWHA	£265.13
Mini Wall Hung Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SENWHPANSC-MI	£332.50
Mini Wall Hung Pan	SENWC1447AWHA	£251.56
Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SENSC3901WH	£80.93

Sensation Bidets	Code	Price
Back to Wall 1th	SENBD2015AWHA	£265.13
Wall Hung 1th	SENBD2101AWHA	£265.13
Mini Wall hung 1th	SENBD2104AWHA	£251.56

Rak Collection - Sanitaryware

Series 600



Series 600 Basins	Code	Price
52cm 1th	S60052BAS1	£62.56
52cm 2th	S60052BAS2	£62.56
40cm Wall Hung Hand 1th	S60040BAS1	£69.12
40cm Wall Hung Hand 2th	S60040BAS2	£69.12
52cm Semi Recessed 1th	S60052SR1	£128.63
42cm Semi Recessed 1th	S60042SR1	£124.25
42cm Semi Recessed 2th	S60042SR2	£124.25
Inset Vanity Bowl 1th	S600VB1	£98.88
Inset Vanity Bowl 2th	S600VB2	£98.88
Series 600 Pedestals	Code	Price
Full Pedestal for 52cm Basin	S600PED	£45.94
Half Pedestal for 52cm Basin	S600HPED	£45.94
Series 600 WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	S600PAKNS014	£253.75
Full Access WC Pack with Slim Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	S600PAKNS017	£253.75
Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan	S600PAN	£105.87
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	S600CIST	£88.81
Full Access WC Pack w/o Seat	S600PAKNS	£194.69
Back to Wall Pan	S600BTWPAN	£154.00
Rimless Back to Wall Pan	SE17AWHA	£170.18
Rimless Wall Hung Pan	S600WHPAN	£178.50
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Seat (Urea)	S600WHPAN/SC	£228.82
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Slim Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	S600WHPAN/017	£228.82
Back to Wall Pan with Slimline Wrapover Soft Close Seat (Urea)	S600BTWPAN/014	£208.25
Back to Wall Pan with Slimline Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	S600BTWPAN/017	£208.25
Rimless Back to Wall Pan with Slimline Wrapover Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SE17AWHA/014	£226.62
Rimless Back to Wall Pan with Slimline Sandwich Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SE17AWHA/017	£226.62
Quick Release Slim Sandwich Seat (Urea)	RAKSEAT017	£113.75
Quick Release Wrap Over Soft Close Urea Seat (Urea)	RAKSEAT014	£113.75
Series 600 Urinal	Code	Price
Concealed Trap Urinal	S600URCT	£104.13

Summit

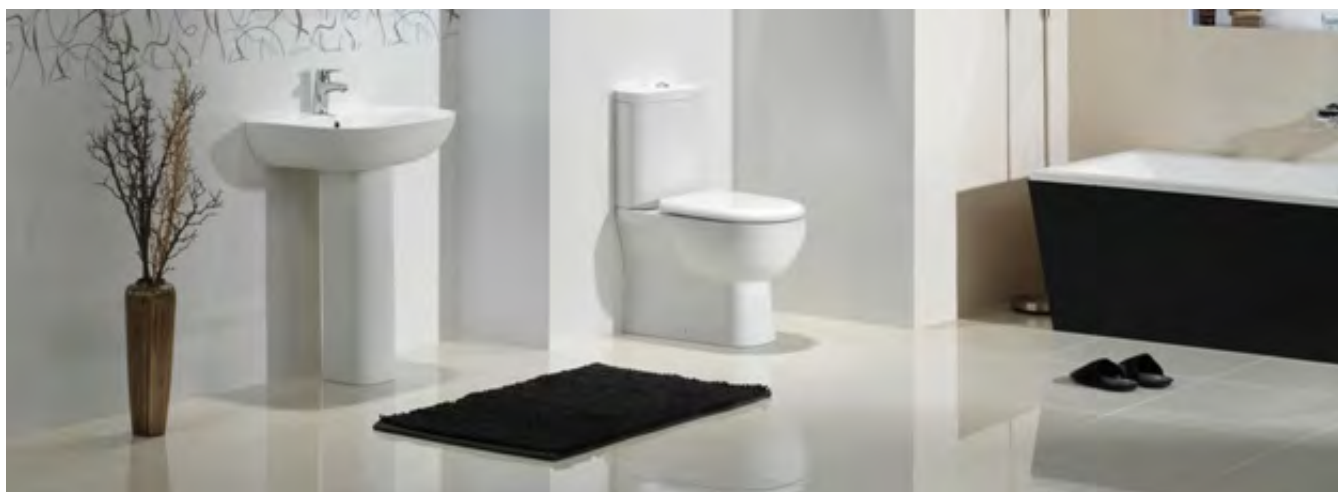

Summit Basins	Code	Price
60cm 1th	SUM60BAS1	£126.44
50cm 1th	SUM50BAS1	£111.12
Full Pedestal for 50cm and 60cm	SUMPED	£60.82
Half Pedestal for 50cm and 60cm	SUMHPED	£50.75
40cm Wall Hung Hand 1th	SUM40BAS1	£105.88
50cm Semi Recessed 1th	SUM50SR1	£150.50

Summit WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SUMPAKSC	£387.63
Close Coupled Full Access WC Pan	SUMPAN	£185.50
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	SUMCIST	£105.87
Back to Wall Pan	SUMBTWPAN	£226.19
Back to Wall Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SUMBTWPAN/SC	£294.00
Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations	SUMWHPAN-HF	£239.32
Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixations and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	SUMWHPAN-HF/SC	£322.43
Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat - Available from RAK UK Only	RAKSEAT005	£111.12



Rak Collection - Sanitaryware

Tonique



Tonique Basins	Code	Price
55cm 1th	TON55BAS1	£62.56
45cm 1th	TON45BAS1	£52.94
52cm Semi Recessed 1th	TONSRBAS1	£130.38

Tonique Pedestals	Code	Price
Pedestal for 55cm Basin	TONPED	£45.94
Half Pedestal	TONHPED	£66.50
Small Pedestal for 45cm Basin	TON/HI-PEDS	£38.93

Tonique WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	TONPAK015	£245.00
BTW WC Pack with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	TONBTWPAK015	£245.00
Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	TONPAN	£92.32
Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	TONCCBTWPAN	£92.32
Back To Wall Pan	TONBTWPAN	£130.38
Rimless Wall Hung Pan	TONWHPAN	£178.50
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Hidden Fixation and Soft Close Seat (Urea)	TONWHPAN/SC	£249.38
Back To Wall Pan with Soft Close Seat (Urea)	TONBTWPAN/015	£219.19
Close Coupled Cistern	TONCIST	£75.68
Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat	RAKSEAT015	£88.81

Tonique Basins	Code	Price
Back to Wall Bidet	TONBID	£169.31



Washington



Washington Basins	Code	Price
76cm 1th	WAS76BAS1	£143.50
65cm 1th	WAS65BS1	£77.00
56cm 1th	WAS56BS1	£77.00
46cm 1th	WAS46BS1	£71.75

Washington Pedestals	Code	Price
Large Pedestal for 65cm and 76cm Basin	WASPEDL	£57.75
Small Pedestal for 56cm and 46cm Basin	WASPEDS	£57.75
Half Pedestal for 65cm and 76cm Basin	WASHPED	£57.75

Washington WC's	Code	Price
Full Access WC Pack With Push Button Cistern and Matt White Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAK500	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack With Push Button Cistern and Matt Grey Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAK503	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack With Push Button Cistern and Matt Black Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAK504	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack With Push Button Cistern and Matt Greige Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAK505	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack With Push Button Cistern and Matt Cuppuccino Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAK514	£376.69
Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	WASPAN	£171.94
Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	WASCIST	£124.25
Wall Hung Pan with Matt White Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPANSC500	£243.25
Wall Hung Pan with Matt Grey Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPANSC503	£243.25
Wall Hung Pan with Matt Black Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPANSC504	£243.25
Wall Hung Pan with Matt Greige Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPANSC505	£243.25
Wall Hung Pan with Matt Cuppuccino Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPANSC514	£243.25

Rak Collection - Sanitaryware

Washington

Washington WC's	Code	Price
Wall Hung Pan	WASWHPAN	£163.19
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Matt White Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPAN-RSC500	£269.06
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Matt Grey Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPAN-RSC503	£269.06
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Matt Black Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPAN-RSC504	£269.06
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Matt Greige Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPAN-RSC505	£269.06
Rimless Wall Hung Pan with Matt Cuppuccino Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASWHPAN-RSC514	£269.06
Rimless Wall Hung Pan	WASWHPAN-R	£189.00
Soft Close Urea Seat	WASSEATSC	£65.63
High Level WC Pack with Matt White Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKHL500	£697.38
High Level WC Pack with Matt Grey Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKHL503	£697.38
High Level WC Pack with Matt Black Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKHL504	£697.38
High Level WC Pack with Matt Greige Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKHL505	£697.38
High Level WC Pack with Matt Cuppuccino Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKHL514	£697.38
Low Level WC Pack with Matt White Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKLL500	£486.50
Low Level WC Pack with Matt Grey Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKLL503	£486.50
Low Level WC Pack with Matt Black Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKLL504	£486.50
Low Level WC Pack with Matt Greige Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKLL505	£486.50
Low Level WC Pack with Matt Cuppuccino Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKLL514	£486.50
Full Access WC Pack with Lever Handle with Matt White Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKL500	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack with Lever Handle with Matt Grey Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKL503	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack with Lever Handle with Matt Black Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKL504	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack with Lever Handle with Matt Greige Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKL505	£376.69
Full Access WC Pack with Lever Handle with Matt Cuppuccino Soft Close Seat (Wood)	WASPAKL514	£376.69
WC Pan Open Back P/S trap suitable for High Level and Low Level Cisterns	WT21AWHA	£224.00
Close Coupled Cistern with Front flush Lever Handle	WT22AWHA	£124.25
Low Level Cistern with Front Lever & Flush	WT23AWHA	£166.69
High Level Cistern with Chain & Flush	WT24AWHA	£193.81
Ceramic P-Trap	WTCERP202AWHA	£134.32
Pipes for Low Level Cistern	FTWTLOCIST	£67.80
Fittings and Pipes for High Level Cistern	FTWTHICIST	£251.56
Wood Soft Close Seat and Cover in Matt White	RAKWTNSEAT500	£80.00
Wood Soft Close Seat and Cover in Matt Grey	RAKWTNSEAT503	£80.00
Wood Soft Close Seat and Cover in Matt Black	RAKWTNSEAT504	£80.00
Wood Soft Close Seat and Cover in Matt Greige	RAKWTNSEAT505	£80.00
Wood Soft Close Seat and Cover in Matt Cappuccino	RAKWTNSEAT514	£80.00
Washington Bidets	Code	Price
Bidet	WASBID	£134.32

Hidden Cisterns and Support Mechanisms



Installation Frames	Code	Price
Wall Hung Pan Support Brackets	WHPS	£87.08
Universal Concealed Pan Support Frame with Adjustable Fittings	FS04RAKC	£145.83
RAK-Ecofix slimline (8cm) Hidden Cistern with metal frame for Wall Hung WC Suitable for block work wall	FS05RAK8C	£206.67
Concealed Bidet Support Frame with Adjustable Fittings - Frame Height 82cm	FS09RAKC	£215.83
Concealed Bidet Support Frame with Adjustable Fittings - Frame Height 114cm	FS09RAKC1	£215.83
8cm Slimline Front Flush Regular Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Pan - Frame Height 114cm	FS04RAK8C	£306.25
8cm Slimline Front Flush Regular Concealed Cistern	FS12RAK8C	£153.75
Rectangular Flush Plate for all Concealed Cisterns	FS04RAKCPM8C	£35.00
Round Flush Plate for all Concealed Cisterns	FS04RAKCPB8C	£31.67
White Flush Plate with round push plates	FSRAKPPL003	£31.67
Polished Chrome Flush plate with Round push plates	FSRAKPPL004	£40.83
Matt Chrome Flush plate with Round push plates	FSRAKPPL005	£40.83
White Flush Plate with rectangular push plates	FSRAKPPL006	£31.67
Polished Chrome Flush Plate with rectangular push plates	FSRAKPPL007	£40.83
Matt Chrome Flush Plate with rectangular push plates	FSRAKPPL008	£40.83
White Flush Plate with polished Chrome surrounding round push plates	FS04RAKWHRO8C	£26.25
Matt Chrome Flush Plate with polished Chrome surrounding round push plates	FSRAKPPL001	£31.67
White Flush Plate with polished Chrome surrounding rectangular push plates	FS04RAKWHRE8C	£26.25
Polished Chrome Flush Plate with Matt Chrome surrounding rectangular push plates	FSRAKPPL002	£35.00
12cm Front Flush Regular Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Pan - Frame Height 114cm	FS04RAK12C	£279.58
12cm Front Flush Regular Concealed Cistern	FS12RAK12C	£152.92
Top/Front Flush Concealed Cistern	FS12RAK82TF	£180.00
Top/Front Flush Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Pans - Frame Height 82cm	FS04RAK82TF	£279.58
Concealed Cistern for Furniture complete with Cable Operated Push Button - Side Inlet	FS12SRAKS1	£85.83
Concealed Cistern for Furniture complete with Cable Operated Push Button - Bottom Inlet	FS12SRAKBI	£85.83
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Wall Hung Pan in Black	FS04RAKACABBLK	£630.42
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Wall Hung Pan in White	FS04RAKACABWHT	£630.42
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for BTW Pan in Black	FS12RAKACABBLK	£630.42
Obelisk Cabinet Cistern for BTW Pan in White	FS12RAKACABWHT	£630.42
Obelisk Cabinet Cistern for BTW Bidet in White	FS12RAKACAB01	£587.08
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for BTW Bidet in Black	FS12RAKACAB02	£587.08
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Wall Hung Bidet in White	FS04RAKACAB01	£587.08
Obelisk Cistern Cabinet for Wall Hung Bidet in Black	FS04RAKACAB02	£587.08

Rak Collection - Sanitaryware

Vanity Bowls



Chameleon



Diana



Lily

Vanity Bowls	Code	Price
Chameleon 56cm Over Counter Wash Basin	CHAMBAS	£148.31
Cleo 51cm Under Counter Wash Basin	CLEOBAS	£158.81
Cone 38cm Bowl Sit on Wash Basin	CONBAS	£118.57
Diana 45cm Bowl Sit on Wash Basin	DIANA45	£158.81
Diana 42cm Bowl Sit on Wash Basin	DIANAM	£138.25
Emma 40cm Under/Over Counter Wash Basin	EMABS	£98.87
Gina Wall Mounted Basin with LH Ceramic Ledge 1th	GINALH	£188.56
Gina Wall Mounted Basin with RH Ceramic Ledge 1th	GINARH	£188.56
Infinity 58cm Large Counter Top Basin	INFLCTBAS	£243.68
Infinity 45cm Small Counter Top Basin	INFSCTBAS	£210.87
Jessica 53cm Over Counter Wash Basin 1th	JESVB1	£83.56
Jessica 53cm Over Counter Wash Basin 2th	JESVB2	£83.56
Jessica 53cm Over Counter Wash Basin 1th with no overflow	JESVB0	£83.56
Lily 46cm Over Counter Wash Basin	LILYOCVB	£78.75
Lily 46cm Under Counter Wash Basin	LILYUCVB	£88.81
Lola 61cm Over Counter Wash Basin 1th Suitable for Harmony 60cm Unit	LOLABS	£219.19
Mira 56cm Over Counter Wash Basin 1th	MIROC1	£98.88
Mira 56cm Over Counter Wash Basin 2th	MIROC2	£98.88
Nova Mini 30cm Wash Basin 1th	NOVA30	£138.25
Nova 46cm Semi Recessed Wash Basin 1th	NOVASR	£158.81
Nova 46cm Sit on Wash Basin 1th	NOVA1	£158.81
Nova 46cm Sit on Wash Basin (No Tap-hole)	NOVA0	£158.81
Patrizia 51cm Square Sit on Wash Basin	PATRIZ	£188.56
Rosa 50cm Under Counter Wash Basin	ROSAVB50	£88.80
Rosa 57cm Under Counter Wash Basin	ROSAVB57	£98.88
Shell 39cm Bowl Sit on Wash Basin	SHELBAS	£108.50



Nova



Shell



Mira

Washington

Washington 600	Finish	Code	Price
600mm Basin Unit	Grey	RAKWBU60503	£590.00
600mm Basin Unit	Greige	RAKWBU60505	£590.00
600mm Basin Unit	White	RAKWBU60500	£590.00
600mm Basin Unit	Black	RAKWBU60504	£590.00
600mm Basin Unit	Cappucino	RAKWBU60514	£590.00

Washington 600	Finish	Code	Price
600mm Countertop 1TH with Backsplash	Grey	RAKCPT601LG	£225.83
600mm Countertop 3TH with Backsplash	Grey	RAKCPT603LG	£225.83
600mm Countertop 1TH with Backsplash	Black	RAKCPT601B	£225.83
600mm Countertop 3TH with Backsplash	Black	RAKCPT603B	£225.83

Washington 600	Finish	Code	Price
600mm Countertop 1TH	Grey	ACVZZLOUNBEE001072	£201.67
600mm Countertop 3TH	Grey	ACVZZLOUNBEE002853	£201.67
600mm Splashback	Grey	ACPZZLOUNBEE001103	£24.17
600mm Countertop 1TH	Black	ACVZZLOUNBLK001091	£201.67
600mm Countertop 3TH	Black	ACVZZLOUNBLK002840	£201.67
600mm Splashback	Black	ACPZZLOUNBLK001112	£24.17

800	Finish	Code	Price
800mm Basin Unit	Grey	RAKWBU80503	£740.42
800mm Basin Unit	Greige	RAKWBU80505	£740.42
800mm Basin Unit	White	RAKWBU80500	£740.42
800mm Basin Unit	Black	RAKWBU80504	£740.42
800mm Basin Unit	Cappucino	RAKWBU80514	£740.42

Washington 800	Finish	Code	Price
800mm Countertop 1TH with Backsplash	Grey	RAKCPT801LG	£247.08
800mm Countertop 3TH with Backsplash	Grey	RAKCPT803LG	£247.08
800mm Countertop 1TH with Backsplash	Black	RAKCPT801B	£247.08
800mm Countertop 3TH with Backsplash	Black	RAKCPT803B	£247.08

800	Finish	Code	Price
800mm Countertop 1TH	Grey	ACVZZLOUNBEE001075	£213.75
800mm Countertop 3TH	Grey	ACVZZLOUNBEE002854	£213.75
800mm Splashback	Grey	ACPZZLOUNBEE001106	£33.33
800mm Countertop 1TH	Black	ACVZZLOUNBLK001094	£213.75
800mm Countertop 3TH	Black	ACVZZLOUNBLK002851	£213.75
800mm Splashback	Black	ACPZZLOUNBLK001115	£33.33



Rak Collection - Furniture

Washington



Washington 1200	Finish	Code	Price
1200mm Basin Unit	Grey	RAKWBU120503	£1,182.92
1200mm Basin Unit	Greige	RAKWBU120505	£1,182.92
1200mm Basin Unit	White	RAKWBU120500	£1,182.92
1200mm Basin Unit	Black	RAKWBU120504	£1,182.92
1200mm Basin Unit	Cappuccino	RAKWBU120514	£1,182.92

Washington 1200	Finish	Code	Price
1200 Countertop 1TH with Backsplash	Grey	RAKCPT1201LG	£363.75
1200 Countertop 3TH with Backsplash	Grey	RAKCPT1203LG	£363.75
1200 Countertop 1TH with Backsplash	Black	RAKCPT1201B	£363.75
1200 Countertop 3TH with Backsplash	Black	RAKCPT1203B	£363.75

Washington 1200	Finish	Code	Price
1200 Countertop 1TH	Grey	ACVZZLOUNBEE001100	£316.67
1200 Countertop 3TH	Grey	ACVZZLOUNBEE002855	£316.67
1200 Splashback	Grey	ACPZZLOUNBEE001109	£47.08
1200 Countertop 1TH	Black	ACVZZLOUNBLK001097	£316.67
1200 Countertop 3TH	Black	ACVZZLOUNBLK002852	£316.67
1200 Splashback	Black	ACPZZLOUNBLK001118	£47.08

Manhattan



Manhattan	Finish	Code	Price
Corner Cabinet	Gloss White	RAK6708WHT	£159.58
Slimline Cabinet for Resort 45cm Slim Line Basin 1th RH	Gloss White	RAK6709WHT	£138.75
Slimline Extended Cabinet for Resort 45cm Slim Line Basin 1th RH	Gloss White	RAK6710WHT	£167.08
Corner Cabinet with Resort 45cm Corner Basin 1th	Gloss White	M-PAK1	£255.42
Slimline Wall Hung Cabinet with Resort 45cm Slimline Basin 1th RH	Gloss White	M-PAK3	£207.92
Slimline Floor Standing Cabinet with Resort 45cm Slimline Basin 1th RH	Gloss White	M-PAK5	£236.67

Joy



Joy Wall Hung Vanity Unit	Finish	Code	Price
40cm	Pure White	JOYWH040PWH	£240.42
60cm	Pure White	JOYWH060PWH	£359.17
80cm	Pure White	JOYWH080PWH	£420.00
100cm	Pure White	JOYWH100PWH	£464.17

Joy



Joy Wall Hung Vanity Unit	Finish	Code	Price
40cm	Urban Grey	JOYWH040UGY	£240.42
60cm	Urban Grey	JOYWH060UGY	£359.17
80cm	Urban Grey	JOYWH080UGY	£420.00
100cm	Urban Grey	JOYWH100UGY	£464.17
40cm	Grey Elm	JOYWH040EGY	£240.42
60cm	Grey Elm	JOYWH060EGY	£359.17
80cm	Grey Elm	JOYWH080EGY	£420.00
100cm	Grey Elm	JOYWH100EGY	£464.17
40cm	Scandi. Oak	JOYWH040SOK	£240.42
60cm	Scandi. Oak	JOYWH060SOK	£359.17
80cm	Scandi. Oak	JOYWH080SOK	£420.00
100cm	Scandi. Oak	JOYWH100SOK	£464.17

Joy Wall Hung Tall Storage Unit	Finish	Code	Price
Unit	Pure White	JOYTS120PWH	£360.42
Unit	Urban Grey	JOYTS120UGY	£360.42
Unit	Grey Elm	JOYTS120EGY	£360.42
Unit	Scandi Oak	JOYTS120SOK	£360.42

Drop in Wash Basin	Finish	Code	Price
41 x 23cm (1 tap hole)	White	JOYWB4106AWHA	£78.75
61 x 46cm (1 tap hole)	White	JOYDI06101WH	£153.12
81 x 46cm (1 tap hole)	White	JOYDI08101WH	£155.32
101 x 46cm (1 tap hole)	White	JOYDI10101WH	£223.13
121 x 46cm (2 tap hole)	White	JOYDI12102WH	£478.19
Drawer Insert Organiser (Small -> Top) set	White	JOYDIST	£33.33
Drawer Insert Organiser (Large -> Bottom) set	White	JOYDILB	£44.17



Joy



Joy Wall Hung Mirror Cabinet	Code	Price
40cm (1 Door)	JOYMC04001	£288.33
60cm (2 Doors)	JOYMC06002	£360.42
80cm (2 Doors)	JOYMC08002	£405.42
100cm (3 Doors)	JOYMC10003	£514.17
J120cm (2 x 60cm Cabinets)	JOYMC12004	£720.83

Joy Wall Hung Mirror Mirror	Code	Price
40x68cm (Standard)	JOYMR04068STD	£107.92
60x68cm (Standard)	JOYMR06068STD	£130.83
80x68cm (Standard)	JOYMR08068STD	£152.92
100x68cm (Standard)	JOYMR10068STD	£170.83
120x68cm (Standard)	JOYMR12068STD	£197.92
40x68cm LED Light & Dem.	JOYMR04068LED	£233.75
60x68cm LED Light & Dem.	JOYMR06068LED	£266.67
80x68cm LED Light & Dem.	JOYMR08068LED	£297.50
100x68cm LED Light & Dem.	JOYMR10068LED	£369.58
120x68cm LED Light & Dem.	JOYMR12068LED	£414.58
T-bar LED Light & Driver (Cool WH 6000K) in Chrome	JOYTB6000CR	£152.92
Motion Sensor LED Light (USB Recharge) in Stainless Steel	JOYUSBRCR	£44.17

Cabinets & Mirrors

Description	Code	Price
Solitaire Deluxe Aluminium Single Cabinet with Mirrored Door, External LED Light and Internal Shaver Socket (H)700x(W)550x(D)120mm	SR9101	£378.33
Vogue Deluxe Aluminium Double Cabinet with Mirrored Doors, External LED Light and Internal Shaver Socket (H)700 x (W)600 x (D)120mm	SR9102	£416.67
Riva Stainless Steel Single Corner Cabinet with Mirrored Door (H)650 x (W)380 x (D)280mm	12SL704HP	£108.33
Uno Stainless Steel Single Cabinet with Mirrored Door (H)660 x (W)460 x (D)120mm	12SL366A	£122.50
Slide Stainless Steel Single Cabinet with Sliding Mirrored Door.(H)700 x (W)500 x (D)140mm	12SL366C1	£122.50
Cube Stainless Steel Single Cabinet with Single Mirrored Door (H)600 x (W)400 x (D)120mm	12SL802	£112.92
Delta Stainless Steel Double Cabinet with Mirrored Doors (H)600 x (W)670 x (D)120mm	12SL801	£170.00
Duo Stainless Steel Double Cabinet with Mirrored Doors (H)660 x (W)800 x (D)120mm	12SL380	£170.00
Rubens LED Bevel Edged Mirror with On/Off Rocker Switch, Shaver Socket & Demister Pad (H)800x(W)600mm	12SL18606	£236.67
Rubens LED Bevel Edged Mirror with On/Off Rocker Switch, Shaver Socket & Demister Pad. (H)700x(W)500mm	12SL18608	£217.08
Rubens LED Bevel Edged Mirror with On/Off Rocker Switch, Shaver Socket & Demister Pad. (H)600x(W)400mm	12SL18610	£198.33
Cezanne LED Bevel Edged Mirror with On/Off Sensor Switch, Shaver Socket & Demister Pad. (H)800x(W)600mm	12SL18602	£274.17
Renoir LED Bevel Edged Mirror with Digital Clock, On/Off Sensor Switch, Shaver Socket & Demister Pad. (H)600 x (W)800mm	12SL18604	£283.75
Resort LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket (H)600 x (W)450mm	RAK5146RK46	£188.75
Resort LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket (H)700 x (W)550mm	RAK5146RK57	£208.75
Resort LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket (H)800 x (W)650mm	RAK5146RK68	£232.08
Manhattan LED Mirror with Demister Pad & Shaver Socket (H)700x(W)500mm	RAKMNHT5001	£255.42
Manhattan LED Mirror with Demister Pad & Shaver Socket (H)600x(W)800mm	RAKMNHT5002	£283.75
Manhattan LED Mirror with Demister Pad (H)700 x (W)500mm with Canopy	RAKMNHT5003	£236.67
Manhattan LED Mirror with Demister Pad (H)600 x (W)800mm	RAKMNHT5004	£302.50
Manhattan LED Mirror with Demister Pad (H)500 x (W)900mm	RAKMNHT5005	£292.92
Harmony 1200 x500 LED Mirror with On/Off Switch and Demister Pad	RAKHAR5001	£378.33
Harmony 900 x 500 LED Mirror with On/Off Switch and Demister Pad	RAKHAR5002	£331.25
Harmony 600 x 800 LED Mirror with On/Off Switch, Demister Pad and Bluetooth	RAKHAR5003	£406.67
Harmony 600 x 800 LED Mirror with On/Off Switch, and Demister Pad	RAKHAR5004	£283.75



Cabinets & Mirrors



Washington	Code	Price
600mm Flat Mirror in Grey (W585 x H650mm)	RAKWMR60503	£162.08
600mm Flat Mirror in Greige (W585 x H650mm)	RAKWMR60505	£162.08
600mm Flat Mirror in White (W585 x H650mm)	RAKWMR60500	£162.08
600mm Flat Mirror in Black (W585 x H650mm)	RAKWMR60504	£162.08
600mm Flat Mirror in Cappucino (W585 x H650mm)	RAKWMR60514	£162.08
800mm Flat Mirror in Grey (W785 x H650mm)	RAKWMR80503	£213.75
800mm Flat Mirror in Greige (W785 x H650mm)	RAKWMR80505	£213.75
800mm Flat Mirror in White (W785 x H650mm)	RAKWMR80500	£213.75
800mm Flat Mirror in Black (W785 x H650mm)	RAKWMR80504	£213.75
800mm Flat Mirror in Cappucino (W785 x H650mm)	RAKWMR80514	£213.75
1200mm Flat Mirror in Grey (W1185 x H650)	RAKWMR120503	£299.58
1200mm Flat Mirror in Greige (W1185 x H650)	RAKWMR120505	£299.58
1200mm Flat Mirror in White (W1185 x H650)	RAKWMR120500	£299.58
1200mm Flat Mirror in Black (W1185 x H650)	RAKWMR120504	£299.58
1200mm Flat Mirror in Cappucino (W1185 x H650)	RAKWMR120514	£299.58
600mm Mirror Cabinet in Grey (W650 x H750mm)	RAKWMC60503	£428.33
600mm Mirror Cabinet in Greige (W650 x H750mm)	RAKWMC60505	£428.33
600mm Mirror Cabinet in White (W650 x H750mm)	RAKWMC60500	£428.33
600mm Mirror Cabinet in Black (W650 x H750mm)	RAKWMC60504	£428.33
600mm Mirror Cabinet in Cappucino (W650 x H750mm)	RAKWMC60514	£428.33

WC Units



WC Units	Code	Price
550mm WC Unit in Grey	RAKWWC55503	£274.58
550mm WC Unit in Greige	RAKWWC55505	£274.58
550mm WC Unit in White	RAKWWC55500	£274.58
550mm WC Unit in Black	RAKWWC55504	£274.58
550mm WC Unit in Cappucino	RAKWWC55514	£274.58
550mm Porcelain Worktop in Grey	ACHZZLOUNBEE002856	£67.92
550mm Porcelain Worktop in Black	ACHZZLOUNBLK002857	£67.92

Accessories

Resort	Code	Price
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKC17151	£25.83
Glass Tumbler	RAKC17158	£20.42
Glass Soap Dish	RAKC17159	£20.42
Glass Soap Dispenser	RAKC17149	£25.00
Robe Hook	RAKC17153	£13.75
300mm Towel Rail	RAKC17160	£35.00
600mm Towel Rail	RAKC17124	£50.83
Glass Shelf	RAKC17190	£50.83
Toilet Brush	RAKC17194	£33.33

Moon	Code	Price
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKHAR9901	£30.00
Towel Ring	RAKHAR9902	£34.17
Single Tumbler	RAKHAR9903	£33.33
Double Tumbler	RAKHAR9904	£53.75
Soap Dish	RAKHAR9905	£33.33
Soap Basket	RAKHAR9906	£42.08
Soap Dispenser	RAKHAR9907	£42.08
Toilet Brush	RAKHAR9908	£63.33
Robe Hook	RAKHAR9909	£17.92
Single Towel Rail	RAKHAR9910	£63.33
Double Towel Rail	RAKHAR9912	£81.67
Toilet Roll Holder in Black	RAKMOO9901B	£36.67
Towel Ring in Black	RAKMOO9902B	£42.08
Tumbler in Black	RAKMOO9903B	£45.00
Double Tumbler in Black	RAKMOO9904B	£67.92
Soap Dish in Black	RAKMOO9905B	£47.08
Soap Basket in Black	RAKMOO9906B	£50.83
Soap Dispenser in Black	RAKMOO9907B	£53.33
Toilet Brush in Black	RAKMOO9908B	£72.92
Robe Hook in Black	RAKMOO9909B	£21.67
Single Towel Rail in Black	RAKMOO9910B	£74.58
Double Towel Rail in Black	RAKMOO9912B	£102.08

Cubis	Code	Price
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKCUB9901	£25.83
Towel Ring	RAKCUB9902	£25.83
Tumbler	RAKCUB9903	£25.83
Double Tumbler	RAKCUB9904	£34.17
Soap Dish	RAKCUB9905	£25.83
Soap Basket	RAKCUB9906	£32.08

Description	Code	Price
Single Corner Basket 150 x 105 x 28 Chrome	RAKCB003S	£25.00
Single Deep Corner Basket 175 x 175 x 100 Chrome	RAKOP10626	£42.08



Accessories



Cubis	Code	Price
Soap Basket	RAKCUB9906	£32.08
Soap Dispenser	RAKCUB9907	£25.83
Toilet Brush	RAKCUB9908	£33.33
Robe Hook	RAKCUB9909	£16.25
Towel Rail	RAKCUB9910	£37.08
Double Towel Rail	RAKCUB9912	£55.83
Glass Shelf	RAKCUB9913	£50.83
Towel Shelf	RAKCUB9914	£127.92
Toilet Roll Holder in Black	RAKCUB9901B	£30.83
Towel Ring in Black	RAKCUB9902B	£30.83
Tumbler in Black	RAKCUB9903B	£27.50
Double Tumbler in Black	RAKCUB9904B	£42.08
Soap Dish in Black	RAKCUB9905B	£27.50
Soap Basket in Black	RAKCUB9906B	£42.08
Soap Dispenser in Black	RAKCUB9907B	£37.92
Toilet Brush in Black	RAKCUB9908B	£42.08
Robe Hook in Black	RAKCUB9909B	£17.08
Towel Rail in Black	RAKCUB9910B	£43.75
Double Towel Rail in Black	RAKCUB9912B	£68.33
Glass Shelf in Black	RAKCUB9913B	£59.17
Towel Shelf in Black	RAKCUB9914B	£153.75

Sphere	Code	Price
Towel Ring	RAKSPH9902	£21.67
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKSPH9901	£21.67
Tumbler	RAKSPH9903	£21.67
Soap Dish	RAKSPH9905	£21.67
Soap Basket	RAKSPH9906	£27.92
Toilet Brush	RAKSPH9908	£32.08
Robe Hook	RAKSPH9909	£15.00
Towel Rail	RAKSPH9910	£30.00
Double Towel Rail	RAKSPH9912	£38.75
Towel Shelf	RAKSPH9914	£76.25
Soap Dispenser	RAKSPH9907	£21.67

Description	Code	Price
Single Corner Basket 150 x 105 x 28 Chrome	RAKCB003S	£25.00
Single Deep Corner Basket 175 x 175 x 100 Chrome	RAKOP10626	£42.08
Double Corner Basket Round Front Chrome	RAKBSK002	£107.50
Double Corner Basket Chrome	RAKBSK001	£64.58

Accessories

Washington	Code	Price
Toilet Roll Holder	RAKWTN9901	£85.00
Towel Ring	RAKWTN9902	£55.83
Single Tumbler	RAKWTN9903	£85.00
Double Tumbler	RAKWTN9904	£110.83
Soap Basket with Ceramic Soap Dish	RAKWTN9906	£85.00
Ceramic Soap Dispenser	RAKWTN9907	£110.83
Toilet Brush	RAKWTN9908	£127.92
Robe Hook	RAKWTN9909	£42.08
60cm Single Towel Rail	RAKWTN9910	£110.83



Acrylic Baths



Description	Code	Price
Metropolitan Bath 1700x700mm	NMETBATH	£307.08
Metropolitan Bath 1800x800mm	METBATHL	£387.92
Orient Bath 1700x750mm	NORIBATH	£356.25
Evolution Bath 1750x750mm	NEVOBATH	£431.67

Description	Code	Price
Reserva Bath 1700x800mm	NRESBATH	£391.25
DKM Bath 1800x800mm	NDKMBATH	£530.42
Karla Bath 1700x700mm	KABATH	£194.58



Description	Code	Price
1700x585mm High Gloss White Front Bath Panel	FP1700	£90.42
700x585mm High Gloss White End Bath Panel	EP700	£46.25
1800x585mm High Gloss White Front Bath Panel	MNHTFP1800	£94.17
800x585mm High Gloss White End Bath Panel	MNHTFP800	£52.08

Freestanding Baths



Cloud	Finish	Code	Price
Freestanding Bath Tub in White	White	CLOBT14075500	£3,739.31
Freestanding Bath Tub in Grey	Grey	CLOBT14075503	£4,189.94
Freestanding Bath Tub in Black	Black	CLOBT14075504	£4,189.94
Freestanding Bath Tub in Greige	Greige	CLOBT14075505	£4,189.94
Freestanding Bath Tub in Cappuccino	Cappuccino	CLOBT14075514	£4,189.94

Washington	Finish	Code	Price
Freestanding Bath Tub	White	WTBT15681500	£3,217.92
Freestanding Bath Tub	Grey	WTBT15681503	£3,647.08
Freestanding Bath Tub	Black	WTBT15681504	£3,647.08
Freestanding Bath Tub in Greige	Greige	WTBT15681505	£3,647.08
Freestanding Bath Tub	Cappuccino	WTBT15681514	£3,647.08

Washington

Baths	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath with Legs	RAKWTNBAT1770/WL	£342.50
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	RAKWTNBAT1770	N/A
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath with Legs	RAKWTNBAT1775/WL	£385.42
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	RAKWTNBAT1775	N/A
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath with Legs	RAKWTNBAT1880/WL	£459.17
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	RAKWTNBAT1880	N/A
Bath Leg Set	RAKWTNBATLEG	£26.67



Washington Bath Panels



Washington Bath Front Panel	Code	Price
1700 Bath Front Panel in Grey	RAKWFP170503	£205.83
1700 Bath Front Panel in Greige	RAKWFP170505	£205.83
1700 Bath Front Panel in White	RAKWFP170500	£205.83
1700 Bath Front Panel in Black	RAKWFP170504	£205.83
1700 Bath Front Panel in Cappucino	RAKWFP170514	£205.83
1800 Bath Front Panel in Grey	RAKWFP180503	£238.75
1800 Bath Front Panel in Greige	RAKWFP180505	£238.75
1800 Bath Front Panel in White	RAKWFP180500	£238.75
1800 Bath Front Panel in Black	RAKWFP180504	£238.75
1800 Bath Front Panel in Cappucino	RAKWFP180514	£238.75

Washington Bath End Panel	Code	Price
700 Bath End Panel in Grey	RAKWEP70503	£93.75
700 Bath End Panel in Greige	RAKWEP70505	£93.75
700 Bath End Panel in White	RAKWEP70500	£93.75
700 Bath End Panel in Black	RAKWEP70504	£93.75
700 Bath End Panel in Cappucino	RAKWEP70514	£93.75
750 Bath End Panel in Grey	RAKWEP75503	£98.75
750 Bath End Panel in Greige	RAKWEP75505	£98.75
750 Bath End Panel in White	RAKWEP75500	£98.75
750 Bath End Panel in Black	RAKWEP75504	£98.75
750 Bath End Panel in Cappucino	RAKWEP75514	£98.75
800 Bath End Panel in Grey	RAKWEP80503	£103.75
800 Bath End Panel in Greige	RAKWEP80505	£103.75
800 Bath End Panel in White	RAKWEP80500	£103.75
800 Bath End Panel in Black	RAKWEP80504	£103.75
800 Bath End Panel in Cappucino	RAKWEP80514	£103.75

Rak Collection - Brassware

Art



Art	Code	Price
Art Cubis Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKWFF3001	£85.00
Art Block Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKBLO3001	£90.00
Art Splash Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKSPL3001	£72.92

Basic



Basic	Code	Price
Basic Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKBAS3002	£23.75
Basic Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKBAS3001	£33.33
Basic Bath Filler	RAKBAS3004	£67.92
Basic Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBAS3005	£85.00

Compact



Compact	Code	Price
Compact Round Mono Basin Mixer Cool Start (No Waste)	RAKCOM3001	£85.00
Compact Eco Round Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKCOM3001S	£98.75
Compact Eco Square Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKR3001S	£124.58
Compact Eco Square Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker waste in Black Chrome	RAKR3001B	£158.75
Compact Eco Round Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste in Black Chrome	RAKCOM3001B	£127.92
Compact Round Bath Filler	RAKCOM3004	£122.50
Compact Round Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCOM3005	£150.42

Blade



Blade	Code	Price
Blade Tall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKBLD3003	£153.75
Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKBLD3002	£110.83
Blade Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKBLD3001	£127.92
Blade Bath Filler	RAKBLD3004	£192.08
Blade Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3005	£213.75
Blade Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3014	£557.08
Blade 2 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	RAKBLD3008	£213.75
Blade 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3012	£342.50
Blade 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3013	£342.50
Blade Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Back Plate	RAKBLD3007	£256.67
Blade Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer	RAKBLD3009	£193.33
Blade Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Bar Valve	RAKBLD3303	£170.83
Blade Dual Outlet Concealed Shower Valve	RAKBLD3302	£287.50
Blade Single Outlet Concealed Shower Valve	RAKBLD3301	£240.42

Compact Commercial



Compact Commercial	Code	Price
Non Concussive Basin Mixer	RAKCOM908C	£119.17
Non Concussive Basin Taps	RAKCOM907C	£55.83
Sequential Thermostatic Basin Mixer	RAKTMV3303	£187.92
Compact Commercial Non Concussive Basin Tap	RAKCOM901C	£85.00
Thermostatic Shower Mixer	RAKTMV3305	£213.75
Compact Commercial Wall Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM902C	£213.75
Compact Commercial Thermostatic Mixing Valves 15mm	RAKCOM951C	£76.25
Compact Commercial Thermostatic Mixing Valve 22mm	RAKCOM952C	£81.67
Compact Commercial Curved Deck Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM905C	£213.75
Compact Commercial Modern Deck Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM906C	£213.75
Compact Commercial Angled Deck Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM904C	£213.75
Compact Commercial Tall Curved Deck Mounted Infra Red Tap	RAKCOM903C	£213.75
Compact Commercial Sensor Tap Remote Control	RAKCOM953C	£47.08

Cubis



Cubis	Code	Price
Cubis Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKCUB3001	£98.75
Cubis Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKCUB3001A	£76.25
Cubis Bath Filler	RAKCUB3004	£150.42
Cubis Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCUB3005	£167.50
Cubis Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Back Plate	RAKCUB3007	£119.17
Cubis Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCUB3013	£399.17



Curve



Curve	Code	Price
Curve Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKCRV3002	£59.17
Curve Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKWFC3001	£93.75
Curve Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste in Black	RAKCRV3001B	£93.75
Curve Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKCRV3001	£76.25
Curve Bath Filler	RAKCRV3004	£124.58
Curve Bath Filler in Black	RAKCRV3004B	£145.00
Curve Bath Shower Mixer	RAKCRV3005	£141.67
Curve Bath Shower Mixer in Black	RAKCRV3005B	£162.08

Dimensions



Dimensions	Code	Price
Dimensions Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKDIM3001	£188.75
Dimensions Bath Filler	RAKDIM3004	£282.50
Dimensions Wall Mounted Exposed Bath Shower Mixer	RAKDIM3009	£322.08
Dimensions Bath Shower Mixer	RAKDIM3005	£333.75

Eco tec



Dimensions	Code	Price
Eco Tec Mono Basin Mixer Cool Start (No Waste)	RAKECO3001	£85.00
Eco Tec Bath Filler	RAKECO3004	£127.92
Eco Tec Bath Shower Mixer	RAKECO3005	£153.75

Compact Commercial



Compact Commercial

	Code	Price
Ella Mono Basin Mixer	RAKELL3001	£145.00
Ella Bath Filler	RAKELL3004	£170.83
Ella 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Filler	RAKELL3011	£256.67
Ella Bath Shower Mixer	RAKELL3005	£205.00
Ella 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKELL3013	£342.50
Ella 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	RAKELL3010	£213.75

Metropolitan



Metropolitan

	Code	Price
Metropolitan Mini Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKMET3002	£75.00
Metropolitan Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKMET3001	£83.75
Metropolitan Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKMET3003	£132.08
Metropolitan Bath Filler	RAKMET3004	£150.42
Metropolitan Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMET3005	£167.50

Illusion



Illusion	Code	Price
Illusion Mono Basin Mixer Cool Start (No Waste)	RAKILL3001	£64.58
Illusion Bath Filler	RAKILL3004	£115.83
Illusion Bath Shower Mixer	RAKILL3005	£141.67

Moon



Moon	Code	Price
Moon Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKMOO3001	£107.50
Moon Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKMOO3002	£81.67
Moon Tall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKMOO3003	£141.67
Moon Bath Filler	RAKMOO3004	£136.67
Moon Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3005	£153.75
Moon Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Back Plate	RAKMOO3007	£110.83
Moon 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Filler	RAKMOO3011	£187.92
Moon 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3012	£213.75
Moon 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3013	£236.25
Moon Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMOO3014	£428.33

Moon



Moon	Code	Price
Moon Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste in Black	RAKMOO3001B	£127.92
Moon Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste in Black	RAKMOO3002B	£93.75
Moon Tall Mono Basin Mixer in Black (No Waste)	RAKMOO3003B	£153.75
Moon Bath Filler in Black	RAKMOO3004B	£158.75
Moon Bath Shower Mixer in Black	RAKMOO3005B	£187.92
Moon Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Back Plate in Black	RAKMOO3007B	£127.92
Moon 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Filler in Black	RAKMOO3011B	£213.75
Moon 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer in Black	RAKMOO3012B	£270.42
Moon 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer in Black	RAKMOO3013B	£282.50
Moon Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer in Black	RAKMOO3014B	£493.75

Morning



Morning	Code	Price
Morning Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKMRN3001	£76.25
Morning Bath Filler	RAKMRN3004	£119.17
Morning Bath Shower Mixer	RAKMRN3005	£145.00
Morning Bidet Mixer	RAKMRN3006	£81.67

Origin



Origin	Code	Price
Origin Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKORI3001	£55.83
Origin Bath Filler	RAKORI3004	£110.83
Origin Bath Shower Mixer	RAKORI3005	£141.67

Prima



Prima	Code	Price
Prima Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKPRI3001	£72.92
Prima Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKPRI3002	£64.58
Prima Tall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKPRI3003	£102.08
Prima Bath Filler	RAKPRI3004	£110.83
Prima Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRI3005	£127.92

Prima Tech



Prima Tech	Code	Price
Prima Tech Wall Mounted Spout	RAKPRT3015	£67.92
Prima Tech Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Back Plate	RAKPRT3007	£213.75
Prima Tech 2 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	RAKPRT3008	£170.83
Prima Tech 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	RAKPRT3010	£213.75

Prima Tech



Prima Tech	Code	Price
Prima Tech Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKPRT3001	£127.92
Prima Tech Tall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKPRT3003	£170.83
Prima Tech 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Filler	RAKPRT3011	£256.67
Prima Tech 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRT3013	£342.50
Prima Tech Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRT3014	£428.33
Prima Tech Deck Mounted Valve (Pair)	RAKPRT3016	£110.83
Prima Tech Concealed Stop Valve	RAKPRT3020	£299.58
Prima Tech Triple Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower	RAKPRT3021	£428.33
Prima Tech Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Back Plate (Horizontal)	RAKPRT3022	£385.42
Prima Tech Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Bath and Shower with Back Plate (Horizontal)	RAKPRT3023	£428.33
Prima Tech Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower	RAKPRT3024	£320.83
Prima Tech Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower with Back Plate (Vertical)	RAKPRT3025	£385.42
Prima Tech Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower with Hand Shower and Back Plate (Horizontal)	RAKPRT3026	£428.33
Prima Tech Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer	RAKPRT3014	£428.33



Resort



Resort	Code	Price
Resort Mini Mono Basin Tap (No Waste)	RAK71011-2	£76.25
Resort Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAK710111	£81.67
Resort Tall Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAK71021	£110.83
Resort Bath Filler	RAK710822	£157.92
Resort Bath Shower Mixer	RAK710922	£196.67
Resort Bidet Mixer Tap	RAK710141	£79.17

Series 600



Series 600	Code	Price
Series 600 Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKS6003001	£85.00
Series 600 Bath Filler	RAKS6003004	£127.92
Series 600 Bath Shower Mixer	RAKS6003005	£167.50

Sport



Sport	Code	Price
Sport Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste	RAKSPO3001	£136.67
Sport Bath Filler	RAKSPO3004	£170.83
Sport Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSPO3005	£205.00
Sport 3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSPO3012	£342.50
Sport 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSPO3013	£363.75
Sport Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve	RAKSPO3301	£240.42
Sport Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	RAKSPO3302	£287.50

Rak Collection - Brassware

Summit



Summit	Code	Price
Summit Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKSUM3001	£117.92
Summit Mini Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKSUM3002	£110.83
Summit Bath Filler	RAKSUM3004	£170.83
Summit Bath Shower Mixer	RAKSUM3005	£187.92
Summit Single Outlet Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSUM3301	£240.42
Summit Dual Outlet Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSUM3302	£287.50

Tonique



Tonique	Code	Price
Tonique Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKTON3001	£76.25
Tonique Bath Filler	RAKTON3004	£119.17
Tonique Bath Shower Mixer	RAKTON3005	£158.75

Sport



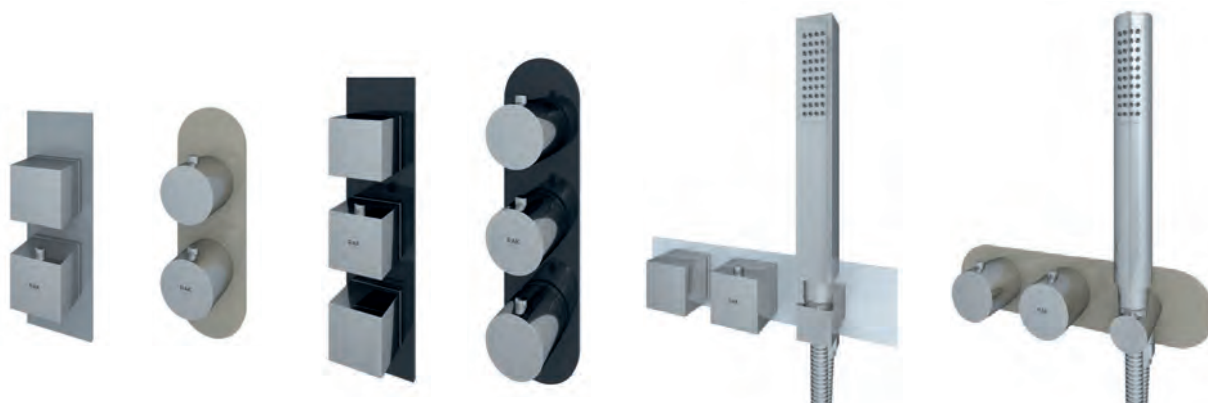
Sport	Code	Price
Washington 3 Hole Basin Mixer	RAKWTN3019	£256.67
Washington Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	RAKWTN3001	£170.83
Washington Bath Filler	RAKWTN3004	£320.83
Washington Bath Shower Mixer	RAKWTN3005	£450.83
Washington Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	RAKWTN3014	£685.83

Wastes & Overflows



Summit	Code	Price
Bottle Trap Square - 320mm Tube	RAKSBTP001	£59.17
Bottle Trap Round - 320mm Tube	RAKRBTP002	£38.75
Click Clack Basin Waste Slotted	RAKCCW001	£12.08
Click Clack Basin Waste Un-slotted	RAKCCW002	£12.08
Deluxe Easy Clean Click Clack Waste Slotted	RAKCCW003	£17.92
Central Click Clack Slotted Basin Waste	RAKCCW004	£11.25
Flip top slotted basin waste	RAKCCW005	£11.25
Ceramic slotted Click Clack basin waste	RAKCCW006	£15.42
Ceramics Unslotted Click Clack basin waste	RAKCCW007	£15.42
Round Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste	RAKL9025R	£76.25
Round Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste in Black	RAKL9025RB	£81.67
Square Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste	RAKL9025SQ	£85.00
Square Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste in Black	RAKL9025SQB	£85.00
Click Clack waste cover	RAKG9810Z	£9.58
Bath Waste and Overflow	RAKL9022	£28.33
Round Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow in Black	RAKL9022RB	£42.08
Square Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow in Black	RAKL9022SQB	£50.83
Easy Clean Bath Waste and Overflow	RAKL9023	£33.33
All Plastic overflow kit for Emma Bowl, with 25mm Chrome overflow cover	EMMAWASTE	£3.75
Fixing Kit for the 50cm and 38cm Horizontal Back Outlet Basin	FIXKITHO	£67.50

Concealed Shower Valves



Description	Code	Price
Feeling Round Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Wall Outlet in Black	RAKFSV2504RHS	£454.17
Feeling Round Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Wall Outlet in Cappuccino	RAKFSV2514RHS	£454.17
Feeling Round Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Wall Outlet in Greige	RAKFSV2505RHS	£454.17
Feeling Round Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Wall Outlet in Grey	RAKFSV2503RHS	£454.17
Feeling Round Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Wall Outlet in White	RAKFSV2500RHS	£454.17
Feeling Square Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Integral Wall Outlet in Black	RAKFSV2504SHS	£454.17
Feeling Square Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Integral Wall Outlet in Cappuccino	RAKFSV2514SHS	£454.17
Feeling Square Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Integral Wall Outlet in Greige	RAKFSV2505SHS	£454.17
Feeling Square Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Integral Wall Outlet in Grey	RAKFSV2503SHS	£454.17
Feeling Square Horizontal Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Integral Wall Outlet in White	RAKFSV2500SHS	£454.17
Feeling Round Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in White	RAKFSV1500R	£359.58
Feeling Square Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in White	RAKFSV1500S	£359.58
Feeling Round Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKFSV1504R	£359.58
Feeling Square Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKFSV1504S	£359.58
Feeling Round Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Grey	RAKFSV1503R	£359.58
Feeling Square Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Grey	RAKFSV1503S	£359.58
Feeling Round Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in White	RAKFSV2500R	£411.25
Feeling Square Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in White	RAKFSV2500S	£411.25
Feeling Round Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKFSV2504R	£411.25
Feeling Square Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKFSV2504S	£411.25
Feeling Round Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Grey	RAKFSV2503R	£411.25
Feeling Square Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Grey	RAKFSV2503S	£411.25
Feeling Round Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Greige	RAKFSV1505R	£359.58
Feeling Square Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Greige	RAKFSV1505S	£359.58
Feeling Round Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Cappuccino	RAKFSV1514R	£359.58
Feeling Square Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Cappuccino	RAKFSV1514S	£359.58
Feeling Round Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Greige	RAKFSV2505R	£411.25
Feeling Square Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Greige	RAKFSV2505S	£411.25
Feeling Round Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Cappuccino	RAKFSV2514R	£411.25
Feeling Square Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Cappuccino	RAKFSV2514S	£411.25

Concealed Shower Valves



Description	Code	Price
Resort Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKRST3301	£240.42
Resort Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKRST3302	£287.50
Resort Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve	RAKRST3303	£187.92
Round Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3201R	£179.58
Square Single Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3201S	£179.58
Round Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3202R	£201.67
Round Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKSHW3202RB	£230.83
Square Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3202S	£201.67
Square Dual Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKSHW3202SB	£230.83
Round Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3203R	£230.83
Round Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKSHW3203RB	£265.42
Square Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3203S	£230.83
Square Dual Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve in Black	RAKSHW3203SB	£265.42
Round Triple Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3204R	£247.92
Square Triple Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKSHW3204S	£247.92

Showering

Description	Code	Price
300mm Wall Arm Square Chrome	RAKSHW0001	£50.83
300mm Wall Arm Square in Black	RAKSHW0001B	£64.58
250mm Rectangular Brass Ceiling Arm Chrome	RAKSHW0002	£50.83
250mm Rectangular Brass Ceiling Arm in Black	RAKSHW0002B	£59.17
300mm Wall Arm Round Chrome	RAKSHW0003	£38.75
300mm Wall Arm Round in Black	RAKSHW0003B	£46.25
250mm Brass Ceiling Arm Round Chrome	RAKSHW0004	£42.08
250mm Brass Ceiling Arm Round in Black	RAKSHW0004B	£50.83
Square Ceiling Arm 120mm	RAKSHW0005	£47.08
Square Ceiling Arm 120mm in Black	RAKSHW0005B	£55.83
Round Ceiling Arm 120mm	RAKSHW0006	£38.75
Round Ceiling Arm 120mm in Black	RAKSHW0006B	£47.08
250mm Ultra Slim Air Induction Shower Head Square	RAKSHW1003	£127.92
250mm Ultra Slim Shower Head Square in Black	RAKSHW1004B	£111.67
250mm Ultra Slim Air Induction Shower Head Round	RAKSHW1005	£119.17
250mm Ultra Slim Shower Head Round in Black	RAKSHW1006B	£102.92



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Showering



Description	Code	Price
Compact Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKSHW6006	£365.00
Compact Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed head and Shower Kit in Black Chrome	RAKSHW6004	£510.83
Square Slide Rail Kit with 3 Function Head	RAKSHW1007	£127.92
Round Slide Rail Kit with 3 Function Head (Adjacent Fixing Brackets)	RAKSHW1008	£96.25
Square Slide Rail Kit with Integral Wall Outlet	RAKSHW1009	£132.08
Square Slide Rail Kit with Integral Wall Outlet in Black	RAKSHW1009B	£157.92
Round Slide Rail Kit with 3 Function Head and Integral Wall Outlet (Adjacent Fixing Brackets)	RAKSHW1010	£102.08



Description	Code	Price
Round Slide Rail Kit with 3 Function Head and Integral Wall Outlet in Black	RAKSHW1011B	£196.67
Square Wall Outlet Elbow	RAKSHW2001	£17.08
Adjustable Shower Handset Wall Holder Bracket	RAKSHW2002	£25.00
Square Slide Rail Kit with Single Function Head	RAKSHW3001	£47.08
ABS Shower Head	RAKSHW4001	£12.92
Round Shower Handset Wall Bracket Kit	RAKSHW4002	£47.08
Round Shower Handset Wall Bracket Kit in Black	RAKSHW4002B	£55.83
Square Shower Handset Wall Bracket Kit	RAKSHW4003	£55.83
Square Shower Handset Wall Bracket Kit in Black	RAKSHW4003B	£63.33
ABS Round Shower Head	RAKSHW4004	£12.92

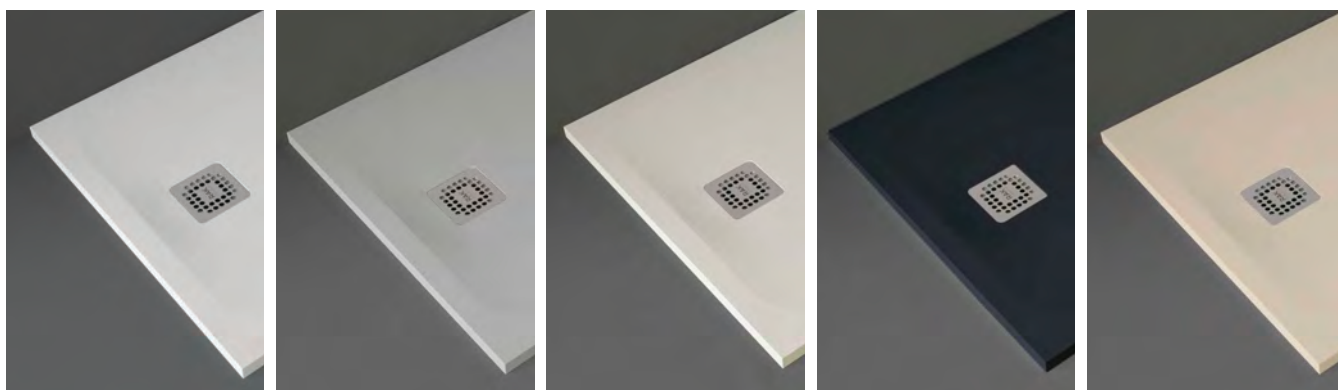
Showering



Description	Code	Price
1.5 Stainless Steel Shower Hose	RAKSHW5001	£8.75
Exposed Square Shower Bar Mixer Easy Fitting Kit (Pair)	RAKSHW5002	£23.75
Exposed Round Shower Bar Mixer Easy Fitting Kit (Pair)	RAKSHW5003	£20.83
Exposed Shower Bar Mixer Easy Fitting Kit (Pair)	RAKSHW5004	£10.83
Compact Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed head and Shower Kit in Black Chrome	RAKSHW6001	£510.83
Compact Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed head and Shower Kit	RAKSHW6003	£365.00
Origin Square Shower Column (WRAS)	RAKSHW6008	£239.58
Origin Round Shower Column (WRAS)	RAKSHW6009	£213.75
Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed Head and Shower Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6011	£184.58
Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed Head and Shower Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6012	£253.33
Cool Touch Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6013	£196.67
Cool Touch Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6014	£170.83
Cool Touch Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6015	£256.67
Cool Touch Round Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail Kit (WRAS)	RAKSHW6016	£140.83
Washington Single Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKWTN3201	£342.50
Washington Dual Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKWTN3202	£385.42
Washington Triple Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve	RAKWTN3204	£428.33
Washington Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column with Fixed Head and Shower Kit	RAKWTN6001	£943.33
Washington Slide Rail Kit	RAKWTN6002	£192.08
Washington Exposed Thermostatic Shower Column Valve with Bath Spout and Shower Kit	RAKWTN6003	£943.33
Washington Fixed Rose and Wall Arm	RAKWTN6004	£153.75

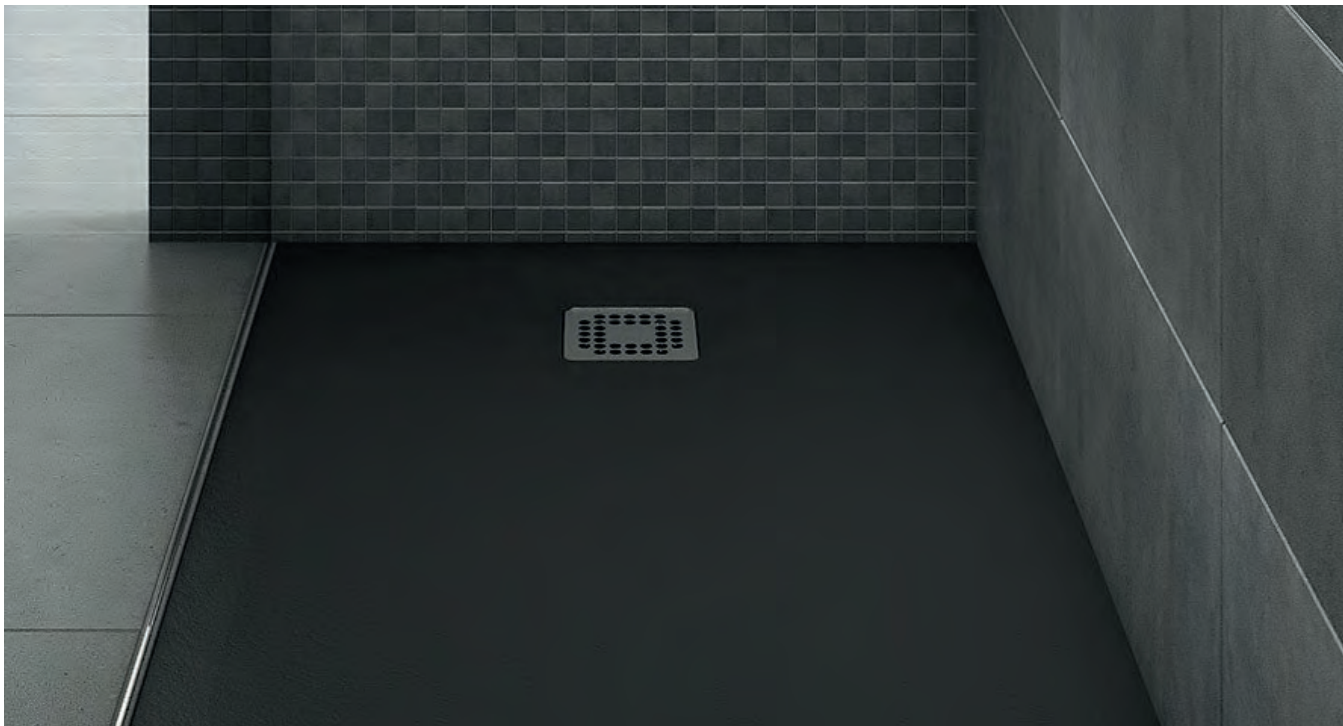
Rak Collection - Showering

Shower Trays



Description	Code	Price
RAK-Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 80x120 cm	RFST080120S500	£501.25
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 80x140 cm	RFST080140S500	£537.92
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 80x160 cm	RFST080160S500	£600.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 90x120 cm	RFST090120S500	£523.33
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 90x140 cm	RFST090140S500	£591.67
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 90x160 cm	RFST090160S500	£645.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK solid Grey (503) 80x120 cm	RFST080120S503	£501.25
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK solid Grey (503) 80x140 cm	RFST080140S503	£537.92
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK solid Grey (503) 80x160 cm	RFST080160S503	£600.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK solid Grey (503) 90x120 cm	RFST090120S503	£523.33
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK solid Grey (503) 90x140 cm	RFST090140S503	£591.67
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK solid Grey (503) 90x160 cm	RFST090160S503	£645.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 80x120 cm	RFST080120S505	£501.25
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 80x140 cm	RFST080140S505	£537.92
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 80x160 cm	RFST080160S505	£600.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 90x120 cm	RFST090120S505	£523.33
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 90x140 cm	RFST090140S505	£591.67
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 90x160 cm	RFST090160S505	£645.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 80x120 cm	RFST080120S504	£501.25
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 80x140 cm	RFST080140S504	£537.92
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 80x160 cm	RFST080160S504	£600.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 90x120 cm	RFST090120S504	£523.33
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 90x140 cm	RFST090140S504	£591.67
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 90x160 cm	RFST090160S504	£645.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 80x120 cm	RFST080120S514	£501.25
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 80x140 cm	RFST080140S514	£537.92
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 80x160 cm	RFST080160S514	£600.83
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 90x120 cm	RFST090120S514	£523.33
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 90x140 cm	RFST090140S514	£591.67
RAK -Feeling Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 90x160 cm	RFST090160S514	£645.83

Shower Trays



Description	Code	Price
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 70x170 cm	RFBR070170S500	£640.83
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Grey (503) 70x170 cm	RFBR070170S503	£640.83
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 70x170 cm	RFBR070170S505	£640.83
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 70x170 cm	RFBR070170S504	£640.83
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 70x170 cm	RFBR070170S514	£640.83
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 80x170 cm	RFBR080170S500	£672.92
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Grey (503) 80x170 cm	RFBR080170S503	£672.92
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 80x170 cm	RFBR080170S505	£672.92
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 80x170 cm	RFBR080170S504	£672.92
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 80x170 cm	RFBR080170S514	£672.92
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 80x180 cm	RFBR080180S500	£682.08
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Grey (503) 80x180 cm	RFBR080180S503	£682.08
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 80x180 cm	RFBR080180S505	£682.08
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 80x180 cm	RFBR080180S504	£682.08
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 80x180 cm	RFBR080180S514	£682.08
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid White (500) 90x170 cm	RFBR090170S500	£745.42
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Grey (503) 90x170 cm	RFBR090170S503	£745.42
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Greige (505) 90x170 cm	RFBR090170S505	£745.42
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Black (504) 90x170 cm	RFBR090170S504	£745.42
RAK -Feeling Bathtub Replacement Shower Tray RAK Solid Cappuccino (514) 90x170 cm	RFBR090170S514	£745.42
Stainless Steel Grid RAK Logo	RFXXSSG00001	£30.83
Geberit Waste	RFXXGW00001	£45.42
Shower Tray Waste	RFXXGW00002	£42.92

Shower Enclosures



Description	Code	Price
Feeling Glass Panel 600mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP600	£136.67
Feeling Glass Panel 700mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP700	£153.75
Feeling Glass Panel 800mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP800	£170.83
Feeling Glass Panel 900mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP900	£187.92
Feeling Glass Panel 1000mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP1000	£205.00
Feeling Glass Panel 1100mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP1100	£222.50
Feeling Glass Panel 1200mm x 2000mm	RAKFGP1200	£239.58
Feeling Wall Profile in Chrome 2000mm	RAKFWP100	£39.58
Feeling Wall Profile in White 2000mm	RAKFWP500	£77.08
Feeling Wall Profile in Greige 2000mm	RAKFWP505	£77.08
Feeling Wall Profile in Black 2000mm	RAKFWP504	£77.08
Feeling Wall Profile in Grey 2000mm	RAKFWP503	£77.08
Feeling Wall Profile in Cappucino 2000mm	RAKFWP514	£77.08
Feeling Fixed Return Panel in Chrome 250mm x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP100	£98.75
Feeling Fixed Return Panel in White 250mm x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP500	£115.83
Feeling Fixed Return Panel in Greige 250mm x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP505	£115.83

Shower Enclosures



Description	Code	Price
Feeling Fixed Return Panel in Black 250mm x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP504	£115.83
Feeling Fixed Return Panel in Grey 250mm x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP503	£115.83
Feeling Fixed Return Panel in Cappucino 250mm x 2000mm (Inc Fixings)	RAKFRP514	£115.83
Feeling Side Panel Fixing Kit in Chrome (Bracing Bar with T Connector)	RAKSPK100	£92.50
Feeling Side Panel Fixing Kit in White (Bracing Bar with T Connector)	RAKSPK500	£118.33
Feeling Side Panel Fixing Kit in Greige (Bracing Bar with T Connector)	RAKSPK505	£118.33
Feeling Side Panel Fixing Kit in Black (Bracing Bar with T Connector)	RAKSPK504	£118.33
Feeling Side Panel Fixing Kit in Grey (Bracing Bar with T Connector)	RAKSPK503	£118.33
Feeling Side Panel Fixing Kit in Cappucino (Bracing Bar with T Connector)	RAKSPK514	£118.33
Feeling T Connector in Chrome	RAKFTC100	£25.00
Feeling T Connector in White	RAKFTC500	£33.33
Feeling T Connector in Greige	RAKFTC505	£33.33
Feeling T Connector in Black	RAKFTC504	£33.33
Feeling T Connector in Grey	RAKFTC503	£33.33
Feeling T Connector in Cappucino	RAKFTC514	£33.33

Radiators



Description	Code	Price
500x900 Basilica Radiator Chrome	BASIL500900C	£236.67
420x1800 Burj Radiator Anthracite	BURJ4201800A	£359.58
420x1800 Burj Radiator White	BURJ4201800W	£340.83
400x1700 Casa Mila Radiator Anthracite	CASA4001700A	£345.83
400x1700 Casa Mila Radiator Chrome	CASA4001700C	£416.67
400x1800 Colosseum Radiator Anthracite	COL4001800A	£378.33
292x1800 Dakota Radiator Anthracite	DAK2921800A	£236.67
292x1800 Dakota Radiator White	DAK2921800W	£217.08
352x1800 Dakota Radiator Anthracite	DAK3521800A	£283.75
352x1800 Dakota Radiator White	DAK3521800W	£265.00
500x1200 Eiffel Radiator Chrome	EIF5001200C	£330.83
400x1200 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET4001200ST	£112.92
400x1600 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET4001600ST	£151.25
400x1700 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET4001700ST	£166.25
400x600 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET400600ST	£71.25
400x800 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET400800ST	£85.42
500x1200 Metropolitan Curved Chrome Ladder Rail	MET5001200CV	£113.75
500x1200 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET5001200ST	£118.33
500x1600 Metropolitan Curved Chrome Ladder Rail	MET5001600CV	£170.00
500x1600 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET5001600ST	£156.25
500x1700 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET5001700ST	£170.00
500x600 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET500600ST	£75.00
500x700 Metropolitan Curved Chrome Ladder Rail	MET500700CV	£84.58

Radiators



Description	Code	Price
500x800 Metropolitan Straight Chrome Ladder Rail	MET500800ST	£90.42
600x800 Parthenon Radiator Chrome	PAR600800C	£365.83
800x800 Parthenon Radiator Chrome	PAR800800C	£435.42
400x1800 Pisa Radiator Anthracite	PISA4001800A	£445.00
270x1800 Plaza Radiator Chrome	PLAZA2701800C	£416.67
500x1000 Sagrada Radiator Chrome	SAG5001000C	£308.75
500x1500 Sagrada Radiator Chrome	SAG5001500C	£451.25
280x1200 Seagram Radiator Chrome	SEA2801200C	£292.92
280x1600 Seagram Radiator Chrome	SEA2801600C	£331.25
500x1180 Shard Radiator Chrome	SHARD5001180C	£498.33
500x1500 Shard Radiator Chrome	SHARD5001500C	£612.08
600x1200 Sydney Radiator Chrome	SYD6001200C	£378.33
500x1300 Temple Radiator Chrome	TEMP5001300C	£394.17
500x950 Temple Radiator Chrome	TEMP500950C	£308.75
640x945 Washington Radiator Chrome/White	WASH640945CW	£469.58
675x960 Washington Radiator Chrome/White	WASH675960CW	£516.67
Traditional Cross Head Angled Radiator Valve	RAKACHVCP	£52.50
Angled Round Head Radiator Valve (Pair)	RAKARHVS2	£24.17
Angled Square Head Radiator Valve (Pair)	RAKASHVS1	£42.92
Straight Round Head Radiator Valve (Pair)	RAKSRHVS2	£24.17
Straight Square Head Radiator Valve (Pair)	RAKSSHVS1	£42.92
Angled TRV8 Radiator Valve Set (Pair)	RAKCTRV01CPA	£37.92
Straight TRV8 Radiator Valve Set (Pair)	RAKCTRV02CPS	£37.92

Rak Collection - Commercial & Less Abled

Commercial & Less Abled



Description	Code	Price
Compact 50cm Special Needs Basin no tap hole or Overflow	COM50BASSN	£81.38
Compact 50cm Special Needs Basin 1th with no Overflow	COM50BASSN1	£81.38
Compact 50cm Special Needs Basin 2th with no Overflow	COM50BASSN2	£81.38
Compact 50cm Special Needs Horizontal Outlet Basin, no tap hole	COM50BASSNHO	£81.38
Compact 50cm Special Needs Basin 1th RH with no Overflow	COM50BASSN1RH	£81.38
Compact 38cm Special Needs Basin 1th LH with no Overflow	COM38BASSN1L	£75.68
Compact 38cm Special Needs Basin 1th RH with no Overflow	COM38BASSN1R	£75.68
Compact 38cm Special Needs Horizontal Outlet Basin, no tap hole	COM38BASSNHO	£75.68
Compact Deluxe 45.5cm High Rimless Close Coupled Fully BTW WC PAK without Seat	COMRIM45PAK/NS	£352.19
Compact Deluxe 45cm High Rimless Close Coupled Full Access WC PAK without Seat	COMRIM45PAK-FA/NS	£352.19
Compact Extended Deluxe 45.5cm (high) Rimless Close Coupled Full Access WC Pack without Seat With Standard Push Button Cistern	COMPAK75NS	£650.13
Compact Extended Deluxe 45.5cm (high) Rimless Close Coupled Full Access WC Pack without Seat With Side Lever Cistern	COMSLPAK75NS	£669.38
Compact Special Needs 70cm Extended Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	COMBTW700	£473.81
Compact Special Needs 75cm Extended Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	COMBTW750	£473.81
Compact Deluxe Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan	COMRIMWHPAN	£493.50
Compact Special Needs 42.5cm (High) Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	COM425BTWPAN	£144.38
Compact Special Needs 45.5cm (High) Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan	COM455BTWPAN	£154.43
Quick Release Soft Close Urea Seat for Rimless Pans	RAKSEAT011	£84.87
Compact Special Needs Seat without Lid in White for Rimless WC Pans	RAKSEAT008	£69.12

Commercial & Less Abled



Description	Code	Price
Compact Special Needs Seat without Lid in Blue for Rimless WC Pans	COMSEATSNBLUE	£105.00
Compact Special Needs Seat without Lid in Anthracite Grey for Rimless WC Pans	COMSEATSNANTH	£105.00
Compact Deluxe 45cm High Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall WC Pan	COMRIM45PAN	£231.00
Special Needs Back to Wall Bidet without Overflow	GBTWBIDWO	£168.44
Compact Deluxe 45cm High Rimless Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	COMRIM45PAN-FA	£231.00
Compact Special Needs 75cm High Rimless Close Coupled Full Access Open Back WC Pan	COMPAN750	£553.88
Compact Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	COMCIST	£96.68
Compact Side Lever Cistern (Right/Left Hand Side) Only suited to Special Needs Close Coupled Pans	COMSLCIST	£48.56
Side Lever Internal Flushing Kit	CP305	£66.50
Asian 18cm Squatting Pan	ASISQPAN18*	£92.32
Asian WC Cistern with Flushing	PASICIST*	£129.50
Junior Back to Wall Pan	JUNWCPAN	£134.75
Junior Seat for Junior BTW Pan (no lid)	JUNSEAT	£60.82
Standard Junior Seat with Lid	JUNSEATST	£75.68
Junior Back to Wall Pan with Urea Seat (No Lid)	JUNPAK	£195.12
Junior Back to Wall Pan with Urea Seat	JUNPAKST	£210.00
Manual Bidet Function Soft Close Seat	RAKSEAT050	£178.50
Angled Grab Rail with Integrated Soap Dish	RAKGRB9920	£62.13
Angled Grab Rail	RAKGRB9925	£49.43
Straight 300mm Grab Rail	RAKGRB9930	£39.00
Straight 400mm Grab Rail	RAKGRB9935	£40.69

Rak Collection - Urinals

Urinals

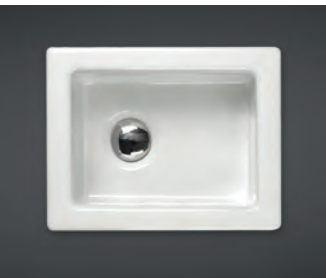


Description	Code	Price
Jazira Urinal	JAZIRAURI	£78.75
Brackets for Jazira Urinal	URIBRAC	£14.188
Venice Waterless Urinal without Lid complete with Fixing Brackets	VENURI	£151.38
Washington Urinal complete with Fixing Brackets	WASURI	£128.63
Shino Urinal without Lid (No Brackets Required)	SHIURI	£141.31
Standard Urinal Partition Panel	URIPANEL	£80.50
Series 600 Concealed Trap Urinal complete with Fixing Brackets	S600URCT	£104.13
Deluxe Urinal Partition Panel	URIDIV	£131.69
Exposed Urinal Spreader	RAKC15TCP	£25.38
Concealed Urinal Spreader	RAKC15BCP	£59.06
Urinal Spreader	URISPR	£51.63
Dudley D Auto 4.5 Litre (White) - 317960 Dim: 498mm (W) x 295mm (H) x 186mm (D) Outlet Centre 93mm From Wall Supplied With Auto Syphon & Petcock	RAKACDAUTO01	£174.56
Dudley D Auto 9 Litre (White) - 314825 Dim: 498mm (W) x 295mm (H) x 186mm (D) Outlet Centre 93mm From Wall Supplied With Auto Syphon & Petcock	RAKACDAUTO02	£175.43
Dudley D Auto 13.5 Litre (White) - 314494 Dim: 498mm (W) x 295mm (H) x 186mm (D) Outlet Centre 93mm From Wall Supplied With Auto Syphon & Petcock	RAKACDAUTO03	£176.75
1.1/2" Long Tailed Plastic Body Urinal Waste	URIWASTE	£3.93
Waterless Urinal System For Jazira, Series 600 and Venice Urinals	RAKGW15	£59.06
Replacement Valves for Waterless Urinal System	RAKREPGW15	£55.13
Exposed Urinal Auto Cistern 4.5l Capacity complete with Sparge Pipe Sets, Top Inlet Spreader and Urinal Waste suitable for 1 Urinal	EXPURIPAK1	£238.00
Concealed Urinal Auto Cistern 4.5l Capacity complete with Sparge Pipe Sets, Back Inlet Spreader and Urinal Waste suitable for 1 Urinal	CONURIPAK1	£294.44
Exposed Urinal Auto Cistern 9.0l Capacity complete with Sparge Pipe Sets, Top Inlet Spreader and Urinal Waste suitable for 2 Urinals	EXPURIPAK2	£327.68
Concealed Urinal Auto Cistern 9.0l Capacity complete with Sparge Pipe Sets, Back Inlet Spreader and Urinal Waste suitable for 2 Urinals	CONURIPAK2	£417.38
Exposed Urinal Auto Cistern 13.5l Capacity complete with Sparge Pipe Sets, Top Inlet Spreader and Urinal Waste suitable for 3 Urinals	EXPURIPAK3	£397.25
Concealed Urinal Auto Cistern 13.5l Capacity complete with Sparge Pipe Sets, Back Inlet Spreader and Urinal Waste suitable for 3 Urinals	CONURIPAK3	£507.07

Kitchen & Utility Sinks



Description	Code	Price
Gourmet Dream Sink 1, 1.5 Bowl with Single Reversible Drainer	DSINK1	£298.38
Gourmet Dream Sink 2, Single Bowl, Single Reversible Drainer	DSINK2	£298.38



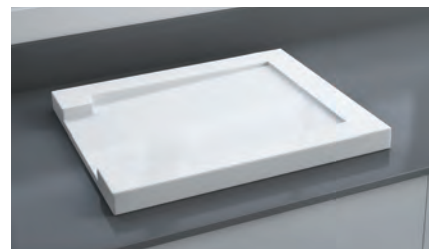
Rak Collection - Kitchen & Utility Sinks

Kitchen & Utility Sinks



Description	Code	Price
Gourmet Sink 1 MKII, 1.5 Bowl with Single Reversible Drainer 1010 x 525 x 225	GOSINK1V2	£247.19
Gourmet Sink 2 Belfast Style 595 x 475 x 220	GOSINK2	£192.07
Gourmet Sink 4 Single Bowl, Single Contemporary Reversible Drainer 1010 x 510 x 220	GOSINK4V2	£247.19
Gourmet Sink 6 Square Over/Under Counter 475 x 450 x 215	GOSINK6	£206.50
Gourmet Sink 7 Rectangular Over/Under Counter 475 x 250 x 155	GOSINK7	£160.57
Gourmet Sink 8 Belfast Style with Weir Overflow 595 x 445 x 250	GOSINK8	£210.44
Gourmet Sink 10 Double Bowl	GOSINK10	£302.32

Description	Code	Price
Cleaner Sink	CLEANSINK	£283.94
Grill for Cleaner Sink	GRILL	£68.69
Grooved Ceramic Sink Drainer 540x460x40mm	SINKDRGR	£164.50
Plain Ceramic Sink Drainer 540x460x40mm	SINKDRPL	£164.50
1.5 inch Stainless Steel Waste with Plug for Gourmet Sink 8	BSW6CP2H	£8.75
90mm Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste - Stem ball Plug	BWSTSS	£15.42
60mm Mini Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste with Stem ball Plug	MBSWSS85-90	£15.42
Overflow Plumbing Kit excluding Overflow Plate (Book out O/Fcover with this product)	O/FKIT	£7.92
Overflow Chrome Plate with fixings	O/FCOVER	£17.08
Overflow Chrome Plate with fixings	O/FCOVER	£17.08



Kitchen Taps



Description	Code	Price
Selby Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT001	£30.00
London Cross Head Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT002	£85.00
Milan Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT003	£81.67
Paris Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT004	£76.25
Belfast Ceramic Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT005	£98.75
Athens Modern Twin Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT008	£167.50



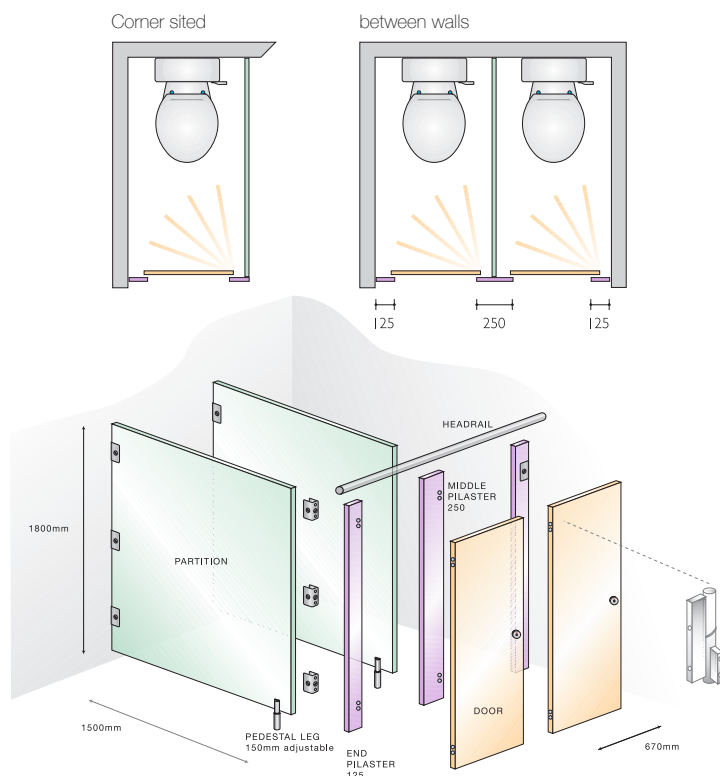
Description	Code	Price
Venice Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT010	£170.83
Oslo Pull Out Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT011	£162.08
Rome Pull Out Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT012	£170.83
Madrid Pull Out Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT013	£127.92
Berlin Contemporary Cruciform Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT014	£119.17
Dublin Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT015	£127.92



Description	Code	Price
Lisbon Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT016	£141.67
Prague One Touch Pull Out Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT017	£256.67
Sofia Cruciform Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT018	£85.00
Vienna One Touch Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT019	£222.50
Munich Side Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer	RAKKIT020	£136.67

MFC Range 18mm thick moisture resistant melamine faced chipboard

RapidFit systems easily adapt to the required layout and are supplied in components to allow you full flexibility to 'mix and match' from our great choice of materials and colours



CP Partition	Code	Price
Stone Grey	M2154	£167.98
Barolino Oak	M2155	£167.98
Crema Beige	M2156	£167.98
Black Havana Pine	M2157	£167.98
Natural Carini Walnut	M2158	£167.98
Denim	M2159	£167.98
Fjord Green	M2160	£167.98
Alpine White	M2161	£167.98
Ironmongery Pack	M2162	£56.23

CD Door	Code	Price
Stone Grey	M2163	£98.95
Barolino Oak	M2164	£98.95
Crema Beige	M2165	£98.95
Black Havana Pine	M2166	£98.95
Natural Carini Walnut	M2167	£98.95
Denim	M2168	£98.95
Fjord Green	M2169	£98.95
Alpine White	M2170	£98.95
Ironmongery Pack	M2171	£90.40

Cpil Pilaster	Code	Price
CPil-125 Stone Grey	M2172	£57.65
CPil-125 Barolino Oak	M2173	£57.65
CPil-125 Crema Beige	M2174	£57.65
CPil-125 Denim	M2175	£57.65
CPil-125 Fjord Green	M2176	£57.65
CPil-125 Alpine White	M2177	£57.65
CPil-125 Black Havana Pine	M2332	£57.65
CPil-125 Natural Carini Walnut	M2333	£57.65
CPil-250 Stone Grey	M2178	£65.48
CPil-250 Barolino Oak	M2179	£65.48
CPil-250 Crema Beige	M2180	£65.48
CPil-250 Havana Pine	M2181	£65.48
CPil-250 Natural Carini Walnut	M2182	£65.48
CPil-250 Denim	M2183	£65.48
CPil-250 Fjord Green	M2184	£65.48
CPil-250 Alpine White	M2185	£65.48
CPil Ironmongery Pack	M2186	£19.93

MFC Range 18mm thick moisture resistant melamine faced chipboard



Stone Grey



Barolino Oak



Crema Beige



Black Havana Pine



Denim



Fjord Green



Alpine White



Carini Walnut



IPS Panel Pack	Code	Price
WP1 IPS Stone Grey	M2187	£129.54
WP1 IPS Barolino Oak	M2188	£129.54
WP1 IPS Crema Beige	M2189	£129.54
WP1 IPS Black Havana Pine	M2190	£129.54
WP1 IPS Denim	M2191	£129.54
WP1 IPS Fjord Green	M2192	£129.54
WP1 IPS Alpine White	M2193	£129.54
WP1 IPS Carini Walnut	M2209	£129.54
WP1 IPS WC/Basin Lower Stone Grey	M1968	£145.09
WP2 IPS Urinal Lower Stone Grey	M1969	£145.09
WP3 IPS Upper Stone Grey	M1970	£102.56
WP5 2250mm x 300mm Stone Grey	M1971	£99.46

Vanity Unit Pack	Code	Price
V1 Pack Stone Grey	M2194	£340.70
V1 Pack Barolino Oak	M2195	£340.70
V1 Pack Crema Beige	M2196	£340.70
V1 Pack Black Havana Pine	M2197	£340.70
V1 Pack Denim	M2198	£340.70
V1 Pack Fjord Green	M2199	£340.70
V1 Pack Alpine White	M2200	£340.70
V1 Pack Carini Walnut	M2208	£340.70
V2 Pack Stone Grey	M2201	£543.79
V2 Pack Barolino Oak	M2202	£543.79
V2 Pack Crema Beige	M2203	£543.79
V2 Pack Black Havana Pine	M2204	£543.79
V2 Pack Carini Walnut	M2205	£543.79
V2 Pack Denim	M2206	£543.79
V2 Pack Fjord Green	M2207	£543.79
V2 2250mm Stone Grey	M1881	£490.68

Compact 18mm thick moisture resistant melamine faced chipboard

When a tougher solution for heavy use cubicles is required RapidFit Compact provides the answer. Made from solid compact grade this material is extremely sturdy, it will stand up to the heaviest use and is vandal resistant.

100% waterproof makes it ideal for use in wet areas, changing rooms and shower cubicles.



CPC Partition	Code	Price
CPC Rural Oak	M2232	£425.65
CPC Delano Oak	M2233	£425.65
CPC Storm Grey	M2234	£425.65
CPC Polar White	M2235	£425.65
CPC Xenon	M2236	£425.65
CPC China Blue	M2237	£425.65
CPC Antique White	M2238	£425.65
CPC Dusty Jade	M2239	£425.65
CPC Chene de Meymac	M2240	£425.65
CPC Maryland Force	M2241	£425.65
CPC Ironmongery Pack	M2242	£52.43

CPC Door	Code	Price
CDC Rural Oak	M2243	£221.34
CDC Delano Oak	M2244	£221.34
CDC Storm Grey	M2245	£221.34
CDC Polar White	M2246	£221.34
CDC Xenon	M2247	£221.34
CDC China Blue	M2248	£221.34
CDC Antique White	M2249	£221.34
CDC Dusty Jade	M2250	£221.34
CDC Chene de Meymac	M2251	£221.34
CDC Maryland Force	M2252	£221.34
CDC Ironmongery Pack	M2253	£84.06

CPiLC Pilaster	Code	Price
CPiLC-125 Rural Oak	M2254	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Delano Oak	M2255	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Storm Grey	M2256	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Polar White	M2257	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Xenon	M2258	£74.73
CPiLC-125 China Blue	M2259	£74.73
CPiLC-125 China Blue	M2259	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Antique White	M2260	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Pilaster Dusty Jade	M2261	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Pilaster Chene de Meymac	M2262	£74.73
CPiLC-125 Pilaster Maryland Force	M2263	£74.73
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Rural Oak	M2264	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Delano Oak	M2265	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Storm Grey	M2266	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Polar White	M2267	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Xenon	M2268	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster China Blue	M2269	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Antique White	M2270	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Dusty Jade	M2271	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Chene de Meymac	M2272	£103.21
CPiLC-250 Pilaster Maryland Force	M2273	£103.21
CPiLC Pilaster Ironmongery Pack	M2334	£18.72
Full Length Hinge	M2274	£86.73
Compact Grade Fixing Kit	M2275	£34.00

Optional Extras	Code	Price
Toilet Roll Holder	M2276	£13.33
Steel Jumbo Toilet Roll Holder	M2277	£93.93
Plastic Jumbo Toilet Roll Holder	M2278	£48.95
Hat & Coat Hook	M2279	£6.07
Adjustable Round Foot	M2280	£36.20
Corner Sited Kit Stone Grey	M1882	£70.05
Floor to Ceiling Column	M2101	£134.96
Floor to Ceiling Column FEET	M2102	£22.22

Made to Order Components	Code	Price
CDD Disabled Door Stone Grey	M1967	£198.16
Outward Opening Door Keep	M1817	£5.73



Rural Oak



Delano Oak



Storm Grey



Polar White



Xenon



China Blue



Antique White



Dusty Jade



Chene de Meymac



Stone Grey

Description	Code	Price
SG1 Black Shadow Gap Pack	M2210	£103.45
SG1 Shadow Gap Panel Pack Black	M1972	£106.21
MFC Special Shadow Gap Panel 2800 x 500 Black	M2370	£116.95
Decor End Pack for Corner Vanity Stone Grey	M2211	£69.60
Decor End Pack for Corner Vanity Barolino Oak	M2212	£69.60
Decor End Pack for Corner Vanity Crema Beige	M2213	£69.60
Decor End Pack for Corner Vanity Carini Walnut	M2214	£69.60
Decor End Pack Corner Vanity Black Havana Pine	M2215	£69.60
Decor End Pack Corner Vanity Denim	M2216	£69.60
Decor End Pack Corner Vanity Fjord Green	M2217	£69.60
Decor End Pack Corner Vanity Alpine White	M2218	£69.60
CH Headrail (& Compact) Satin Aluminium	M2219	£77.60
CH Headrail End Cap (& Compact) Satin Alumi	M2220	£5.68

Description	Code	Price
Push On/Off Clip Pack x 4	M2221	£7.10
Lift On/Off Clip Pack x 4	M2222	£7.10
Full Length Hinge Satin Aluminium	M2223	£101.08
PVC Edging Barolino Oak	M2225	£8.33
PVC Edging Crema Beige	M2226	£8.33
PVC Edging Black Havana Pine	M2227	£8.33
PVC Edging Carini Walnut	M2228	£8.33
PVC Edging Denim	M2229	£8.33
PVC Edging Fjord Green	M2230	£8.33
PVC Edging Alpine White	M2231	£8.33
PVC Edging Stone Grey	M2224	£8.33
2m Edging Stone Grey	M1841	£9.05
2m Edging Alpine White	M1842	£9.05
Full Height Door Hinge	M1816	£86.76

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

333



We at Roca have spent over one hundred years assisting families and writing the story of their homes with them. A story that has become our own, being a part of the drive that allows us to look ahead with optimism offering customised proposals for each individual.

Today, all of us at Roca take the best of our past to write our present and face our future. We are committed to leading the revolution of personal hygiene thanks to rimless technology featured in most of our WC solutions.

We present different options to design your ideal bathroom space, whatever the desired style, you will find a solution for your needs.

This brochure shows our commitment to the improvement of the life of all bathrooms, moving forward by your side, as always.





Basins



Dama N



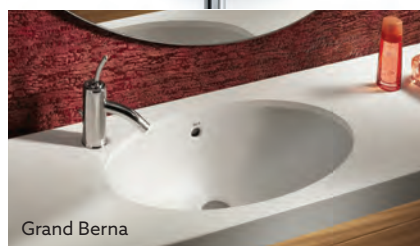
Amaya



Bol



Diverta



Grand Berna



Savana

Cloakroom Basins	Code	Price
Amaya 450 x 282mm - 1TH right hand	475120000	£108.65
Ibis 440 x 310mm - 0TH	320841001	£78.30
Madrid corner 303 x 303mm - 1TH	475110000	£110.42
Madrid corner 303 x 303mm - 2TH	475111000	£116.78
Reyna 400 x 265mm - 1TH right hand	475130000	£74.30
Reyna 400 x 265mm - 2TH	475131000	£74.30

Under-Countertop Basins	Code	Price
Berna 560 x 420mm - 0TH	327871001	£154.81
Diverta 500 x 380mm - 0TH	327114000	£235.79
Foro 410mm ø - 0TH	327884000	£133.91
Grand Berna 620 x 390mm - 0TH	327899000	£211.64
Neo Selene 510 x 395mm - 0TH	322307000	£154.81

On-Countertop Basins	Code	Price
The Gap 390mm ø -1TH	3270MJ000	£214.24
The Gap 400mm ø - 1TH	3270MK000	£214.24
The Gap 390 x 370mm - 1TH	3270ML000	£214.24
The Gap 420 x 390mm - 1TH	3270MM000	£214.24
Bol 420mm ø - 0TH	327876000	£286.98
Diverta 500 x 440mm - 1TH	327110000	£331.13
Diverta 470 x 440mm - 1TH	327111000	£242.50
Diverta 600 x 440mm - 1TH	32711G000	£283.98
Sofia 460 x 415mm - 0TH	327720000	£315.53
Terra 390mm ø - 0TH	32722D000	£215.02
Terra 390mm ø - 1TH	32722T000	£215.02
Urbi 1 450mm ø - 0TH	327225000	£282.20

In-Countertop Basins	Code	Price
Diverta 550 x 425mm - 1TH	327116000	£236.18
Foro 400mm ø - 0TH	327872000	£140.87
Foro 360mm ø - 0TH	327880000	£133.91
Java 560 x 475mm - 1TH	327863000	£154.81
Java 560 x 475mm - 2TH	327864000	£154.81
Rodeo 520 x 410mm - 1TH	327866000	£154.81

Savana Worktop	Code	Price
600mm	857318...	£299.94
800mm	857319...	£329.93
1000mm	857320...	£383.49
1200mm	857321...	£424.20
1400mm	857322...	£450.98

Replace ... with required colour code:



Basins

Semi-Recessed Basins	Code	Price
Dama-N 520 x 440mm - 1TH	32778S000	£218.28
Debba 520 x 400mm - 1TH	32799S000	£212.49
Diverta 500 x 450mm - 1 taphole	32711S000	£249.11
Laura 510 x 400mm - 1TH	32739E000	£192.16
Laura 510 x 400mm - 1TH	32739F000	£192.16
Meridian - N 550 x 420mm - 1TH	32724S000	£295.83
Senso Square 560 x 420mm - 1TH	32751S000	£221.08
The Gap 560 x 400mm - 1TH	32747S000	£176.70
The Gap 560 x 400mm - 0TH	32739F000	£192.16

Wall Basins	Code	Price
The Gap 800 x 460mm 1TH	3270M0000	£239.08
The Gap Unik Basin 800 x 460 1Th	3270M0004	£239.08
The Gap 600 x 460mm 1TH	3270M1000	£216.67
The Gap Unik Basin 600 x 460 1Th	3270M1004	£216.67
The Gap Wall-Hung Basin 1000X460 1Th	3270MA000	£279.58
The Gap Unik Basin 1000 x 460 1Th	3270MA004	£279.58
The Gap Wall-Hung Basin 1000 x 460 1Th Lh	3270MB000	£279.58
The Gap Unik Basin 1000 x 460 1Th Lh	3270MB004	£279.58
The Gap Wall-Hung Basin 1000 x 460 1Th Rh	3270ME000	£279.58
The Gap Unik Basin 1000 x 460 1Th Rh	3270ME004	£279.58

Kalahari	Code	Price
1200 x 510mm wall hung/vanity basin - 1TH per bowl	327896000	£524.31
1000 x 510mm wall hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327897000	£423.48
800 x 490mm wall hung/vanity basin- 1TH right hand	32787800H	£340.91
800 x 490mm wall hung/vanity basin - 0TH	327878000	£340.91
650 x 450mm wall hung/vanity basin- 1TH right hand	32787400H	£303.44
650 x 450mm wall hung/vanity basin - 0TH	327874000	£303.44
590 x 500mm in-countertop basin - 1TH	327894000	£274.59



Suites



Carmen	Code	Price
800 x 500mm wall-hung basin - 1TH	3270A0000	£375.13
800 x 500mm wall-hung basin - 3TH	3270A0003	£375.13
650 x 480mm wall-hung basin - 1TH	3270A1000	£292.38
650 x 480mm wall-hung basin - 3TH	3270A1003	£292.38
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 1TH	3270A5000	£275.83
600 x 450 in-countertop basin - 3TH	3270A5003	£275.83
Pedestal	3370A0000	£143.43
Rimless WC's	Code	Price
Close-coupled WC pan (open back)	3420A7000	£380.65
Close-coupled WC pan (fully back to wall)	3440A9000	£386.17
Close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	3410AC000	£307.83
WC Seats	Code	Price
Soft close seat - white	801B5200B	£165.50
Soft close seat - dark grey	801B5238B	£165.50
Bidets	Code	Price
Bidet - 1TH	3570A4000	£264.80
Bidet - 3TH	3570A4003	£264.80
Soft close bidet cover - white	806B5000B	£132.40
Soft close bidet cover - dark grey	806B5038B	£132.40

Suites



Dama N	Code	Price
1000 x 460mm wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327780000	£301.22
850 x 460mm wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327781000	£263.58
700 x 460mm wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327782000	£240.97
650 x 460mm wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327783000	£211.00
600 x 460mm wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327784000	£189.16
550 x 460mm wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327786000	£174.61
600 x 320mm compact wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327785000	£174.61
550 x 320mm compact wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327787000	£160.07
500 x 320mm compact wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327788000	£150.64
450 x 320mm compact wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	327789000	£130.95
400 x 320mm compact wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	32778A000	£116.40
350 x 320mm compact wall-hung/vanity basin - 1TH	32778B000	£101.88
650 x 565mm corner basin - 1TH	32778C000	£210.99
Pedestal	337470000	£74.17
Semi-pedestal	337471000	£93.09
Compact semi-pedestal	337782000	£112.95
520 x 440mm semi recessed basin- 1TH	32778S000	£218.28

WC's	Code	Price
Compact close-coupled rimless WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	34278L000	£291.04
Close-coupled WC pan (open back)	342787000	£247.39
Compact close-coupled WC (fully back-to-wall)	34278W000	£291.04
Close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush - for use with rimless CC pan	34178700F	£254.67
Close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34178C000	£254.67
Seats	Code	Price
Soft close seat (top fixings)	801782004	£139.69
Standard close seat	801780004	£116.40
Compact soft close seat (top fixings)	80178C004	£139.69
Compact soft close seat	80178B004	£116.40
Wall-Hung WC's	Code	Price
Wall-hung pan	346787000	£373.39
Compact wall-hung WC pan	346788000	£414.17
Rimless wall-hung WC pan	34678L000	£373.40
Back to wall WC	Code	Price
Back-to-wall WC pan	347787000	£320.14
Bidets	Code	Price
Floor-standing bidet - open back - 1TH	357784000	£261.94
Compact floor-standing bidet (back-to-wall) - 1TH	357787000	£363.79
Wall-hung bidet - 1TH with hidden fixings	357788000	£468.56

Suites



Debba	Code	Price
650 x 480mm wall hung basin - 1TH	32599300U	£108.31
600 x 480mm wall hung basin - 1TH	32599400U	£103.60
550 x 440mm wall hung basin - 2TH	325995001	£94.18
550 x 440mm wall hung basin - 1TH	32599500U	£94.18
500 x 440mm wall hung basin - 1TH	32599600U	£94.18
450 x 370mm wall hung basin - 2TH	325997001	£90.03
450 x 370mm wall hung basin - 1TH	32599700U	£90.03
400 x 320mm wall hung basin - 1TH	32599800U	£90.03
350 x 300mm wall hung basin - 1TH	325999000	£82.50
500 x 410mm in -countertop basin - 1TH	32799M000	£208.03
520 x 400mm semi recessed basin - 1TH	32799S000	£212.49
Full pedestal	33599000U	£61.71
Semi-pedestal	33799100U	£90.00
Semi-pedestal (for 450 basin)	337992000	£110.90

WC's	Code	Price
Square close-coupled WC pan	34299700U	£116.72
Close-coupled back-to-wall WC pan (fully back to wall)	34299B00U	£133.51
Square rimless close-coupled WC pan - open back	34299L000	£121.39
Round rimless close-coupled WC pan - open back	34299P000	£116.72
Close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34199C00F	£193.05

WC Seats	Code	Price
Square soft close seat (quick release)	8019B200U	£109.03
Square soft close seat	801990004	£62.64
Square soft close seat for rimless WC	8019B000U	£62.64
Round soft close seat for rimless WC	801B2200B	£109.03
Round soft close seat for rimless WC	801B2000B	£62.64

Wall Hung WC's	Code	Price
Square wall-hung WC pan	346997000	£208.99
Round rimless wall-hung pan	346998000	£208.99
Square rimless wall-hung pan	34699L000	£208.99

Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
Back-to-wall WC pan	347996000	£243.74

Colina	Code	Price
Close-coupled comfort height wc pan	3418CP000	£241.01
Close-coupled comfort height cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	3419CC000	£120.51
Soft-close seat	8019CS004	£80.33

Suites



Laura

Laura	Code	Price
600 x 490mm wall hung basin - 1TH	326392005	£86.95
560 x 460mm wall hung basin- 1TH	326393005	£81.36
560 x 460mm wall hung basin - 2TH	328396000	£81.36
520 x 410mm wall hung basin - 1TH	325394000	£81.36
520 x 410mm wall hung basin - 2TH	328398000	£81.36
450 x 340mm wall hung basin - 1TH	325314005	£78.30
450 x 340mm cloakroom basin - 2TH	325315000	£78.30
350 x 225mm cloakroom basin - 1TH right hand	325316005	£74.51
510 x 400mm semi recessed basin - 1TH	32739E000	£192.16
510 x 400mm semi recessed basin - 2TH	32739F000	£192.16
Full pedestal	331300004	£53.67
Semi-pedestal	336312005	£114.78
Semi-pedestal (for 450 basin)	335323005	£81.74
WC	Code	Price
Close-coupled WC pan - open back	342396000	£101.00
Close-coupled WC pan - open back	34239S000	£105.57
Close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	34139R00F	£184.59
Close-coupled cistern - 6 litre flush (lever operated)	341304004	£175.66

WC	Code	Price
Close-coupled ECO cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34139U000	£167.88
Close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34139U00F	£167.88
Laura low level cistern - bottom inlet supply	34130E004	£159.51
Laura low level cistern - side inlet supply	34130G004	£144.17
WC Seats	Code	Price
Soft close seat (top fixing, quick release)	8013SC005	£89.04
Soft close seat	801D30001	£51.15
Wall Hung WC	Code	Price
Wall-hung WC pan	346303005	£188.00
Back to Wall WC	Code	Price
Back-to-wall WC pan	347396000	£219.89
Bidet	Code	Price
Floor-standing bidet - 1TH	355394000	£165.24
Bidet cover	806390004	£64.32
Laura All-in-one Box	Code	Price
Basin Pack	323810001	£204.44
Eco WC Pack	348810001	£326.20
Cloakroom Pack	323820001	£224.95

Suites



Meridian-N	Code	Price
650 x 460mm wall hung basin - 1TH	327241000	£310.30
600 x 460mm wall hung basin - 1TH	327242000	£257.84
550 x 460mm wall hung basin - 1TH	327243000	£217.32
450 x 420mm cloakroom basin - 1TH	327245000	£138.82
450 x 250mm compact cloakroom basin 1TH right hand	327248000	£148.45
350 x 320mm compact cloakroom basin 1TH right hand	327249000	£137.51
1000 x 460mm wall hung basin with ledge- 1TH	32724B000	£390.66
350 x 350mm compact corner basin - 1TH	32724C000	£128.14
850 x 460mm wall hung basin with ledge - 1TH	32724D000	£359.39
600 x 340mm in-countertop basin - 1TH	32724E000	£242.90
700 x 570mm wall hung basin- 1 taphole	32724H000	£258.41
Meridian-N semi-recessed basin 550 x 420mm - 1 taphole	32724S000	£295.84
600 x 320mm compact wall hung basin - 1TH right hand	32724T000	£273.45
Meridian-N compact wall-hung basin 600 x 320mm - 1 left-hand taphole	32724X000	£273.45
Meridian-N compact wall-hung basin 550 x 320mm 1 right-hand taphole	32724Y000	£226.58
Meridian-N compact wall-hung basin 550 x 320mm - 1 left-hand taphole	32724Z000	£226.58
Meridian-N full pedestal	337240000	£124.18
Meridian-N semi-pedestal	337241000	£120.52
Meridian-N compact semi-pedestal	337242000	£120.52
Meridian-N compact close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34124D000	£309.40
Meridian-N close-coupled WC pan - open back	342247000	£325.05
Meridian-N compact close-coupled WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	342248000	£359.39
Meridian-N comfort height close-coupled WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	34224C00U	£397.49
Meridian-N wall-hung WC pan	346247000	£448.07
Meridian-N compact wall-hung WC pan	346248000	£426.70
Meridian-N back-to-wall WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	347247000	£390.66
Meridian-N comfort height back-to-wall WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	34724C00U	£432.47
Meridian-N wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357245000	£447.41
Meridian-N compact wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357246000	£476.59
Meridian-N compact floor-standing bidet - 1 taphole	357247000	£273.45
Meridian-N Cc Btw Rimless Pan	34224L000	£359.39
Meridian-N Wall-Hung Rimless Pan (Hidden Fixations)	34624L000	£541.39
Meridian-N Btw Rimless Pan	347246000	£390.66

Suites

Nexo	Code	Price
Nexo wall-hung cloakroom basin 450 x 365mm - 1 taphole	327643000	£95.76
Nexo wall-hung cloakroom basin 405 x 275mm - 1 right-hand taphole	327645000	£95.76
Nexo full pedestal	337641000	£73.27
Nexo semi-pedestal	337642000	£109.20
Nexo close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	341643000	£193.19
Nexo compact close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	341645000	£218.36
Nexo close-coupled WC pan - open back	342640000	£189.82
Nexo compact close-coupled WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	342642000	£211.65
Nexo wall-hung WC pan	346640000	£290.00
Nexo wall-hung rimless WC pan	34664L000	£296.86
Nexo back-to-wall WC pan	347615000	£251.98
Nexo floor-standing bidet - 1 taphole	357640000	£193.19
Nexo wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357645000	£268.77

Polo	Code	Price
Polo wall-hung basin 560 x 450mm - 1 taphole	32629B000	£60.00
Polo wall-hung basin 560 x 450mm - 2 tapholes	32829D000	£60.00
Polo full pedestal	331295003	£47.00
Polo close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	34129G00F	£140.00
Polo close-coupled WC pan - open back	34229A003	£90.00

Senso	Code	Price
Senso compact wall-hung basin 550 x 420mm - 1 taphole	325513000	£160.01
Senso close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	341518000	£250.95
Senso compact close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	34151B000	£278.25
Senso close-coupled WC pan	342514000	£250.95
Senso compact close-coupled WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	342518000	£274.79
Senso wall-hung WC pan	346517000	£373.39
Senso compact back-to-wall WC pan	347517000	£309.57
Senso floor-standing bidet - 1 taphole	357514000	£264.37



Nexo



Polo



Senso

Suites



Valor



Senso



The Gap

Valor	Code	Price
Valor wall-hung basin 560 x 470mm - 1 taphole	814721124	£46.36
Valor full pedestal	1301U0001	£25.31
Valor close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34130C00P	£71.41
Valor close-coupled WC pan - open back	34230C00P	£53.59
Valor seat	80140C00P	£39.30
Senso Square	Code	Price
Senso Square wall-hung basin 600 x 475mm - 1 taphole	32751B000	£157.98
Senso Square wall-hung basin 550 x 440mm - 1 taphole	32751C000	£150.96
Senso Square wall-hung cloakroom basin 350 x 285mm - 1 taphole	32751D000	£126.38
Senso Square semi-recessed basin 560 x 420mm - 1 taphole	32751S000	£221.09
Senso Square wall-hung basin 450 x 440mm - 1 taphole	32751T000	£135.88
Senso Square semi-pedestal	337512000	£114.78
Senso Square full pedestal	337513000	£105.57
The Gap	Code	Price
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 650 x 470mm - 1 taphole	327473000	£181.44
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 600 x 470mm - 1 taphole	327474000	£143.41
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 550 x 470mm - 1 taphole	327475000	£118.32
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 500 x 420mm - 1 taphole	327476000	£115.18
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 450 x 420mm - 1 taphole	327477000	£100.97
The Gap cloakroom wall-hung/on-countertop basin 400 x 320mm - 1 taphole	327478000	£82.03
The Gap cloakroom wall-hung/on-countertop basin 350 x 320mm - 1 taphole	327479000	£82.03
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 550 x 470mm - 0 taphole	32747J000	£118.32
The Gap wall-hung/on-countertop basin 450 x 420mm - 0 taphole	32747K000	£100.97
The Gap semi-recessed basin 560 x 400mm - 0 taphole	32747N000	£176.70
The Gap corner wall-hung basin 480 x 480mm - 1 taphole	32747R000	£187.77
The Gap semi-recessed basin 560 x 400mm - 1 taphole	32747S000	£176.70
The Gap full pedestal	337470000	£74.17
The Gap semi-pedestal	337471000	£93.09
The Gap semi-pedestal	337472000	£66.24
The Gap close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34147C00F	£205.09
The Gap close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	34147D00F	£205.09
The Gap close-coupled cistern - 4/2 litre dual flush	34173C000	£247.39
The Gap close-coupled WC pan - open back	342477000	£188.11

Suites



The Gap

The Gap	Code	Price
The Gap comfort height close-coupled WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	34247C00U	£217.49
The Gap close-coupled rimless WC pan - moulded back-to-wall (no cut out at the side of the pan included for isolation valve)	342737000	£235.74
The Gap close-coupled rimless WC pan - moulded back-to-wall (cut out included at the side of the pan for isolation valve)	34273700H	£235.74
The Gap wall-hung WC pan	346477000	£245.00
The Gap wall-hung rimless wc pan	34647L000	£249.99
The Gap back-to-wall WC pan	347477000	£259.95
The Gap comfort height back-to-wall WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	34747C00U	£312.49
The Gap rimless back-to-wall WC pan	347737000	£265.05
The Gap floor-standing bidet - open back - 1 taphole	357474000	£198.79
The Gap wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357475000	£291.89
The Gap floor-standing bidet - moulded back-to-wall - 1 taphole	357477000	£212.99
The Gap Cc Rimless Pan	342479000	£195.63
The Gap Wall-Hung Bidet (Hidden Fixations)	357476000	£291.89
The Gap Btw Comfort Bidet	35747C000	£254.52
The Gap Round Wc Cistern Cc Bi 1/2" (Uk-Fm)	3410NC00F	£247.39
The Gap Round Wc Fs Compact Cc 600 Btw Dual Rimless Gr	3420N7000	£235.74
The Gap Round Wc Fs Cc 655 Dual Rimless	3420N8000	£195.63
The Gap Round Wc Wh Rimless Hidden Fixations	3460NL000	£260.00
The Gap Round Bidet Wh 540 Hidden Fixations	3570N6000	£291.89
The Gap Round Bidet Fs 540 Btw Gr	3570N7000	£198.79



The Gap



The Gap

Suites



Victoria



Victoria



Modo

Victoria N	Code	Price
Victoria-N square wall-hung/vanity double basin 1200 x 460mm - 1 taphole per bowl	32799A000	£349.29
Victoria-N square wall-hung/vanity basin 1000 x 460mm - 1 taphole	32799B000	£232.86
Victoria-N square wall-hung/vanity basin 800 x 460mm - 1 taphole	32799C000	£194.07
Victoria-N square wall-hung/vanity basin 700 x 460mm - 1 taphole	32799D000	£181.11
Victoria-N square wall-hung/vanity basin 600 x 460mm - 1 taphole	32799E000	£168.18
Modo	Code	Price
Modo 800 x 450mm Basin (Square 550 x 310mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W115320190AD001	£1,080.17
Modo 800x450mm Basin (Square 550 x 310mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W115320190AH001	£1,080.17
Modo 1000 x 450mm Basin (Square 550 x 310mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W1153E81F4AD001	£1,130.92
Modo 1000x450mm Basin (Square 550 x 310mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W1153E81F4AH001	£1,130.92
Modo 650 x 450mm Basin (Soft 450 x 260mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W11628A145AD001	£961.01
Modo 650 x 450mm Basin (Soft 450 x 260mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W11628A145AH001	£961.01
Modo 800 x 450mm Basin (Soft 450 x 260mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W116320190AD001	£1,052.58
Modo 800 x 450mm Basin (Soft 450 x 260mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W116320190AH001	£1,052.58
Modo 1000x450mm Basin (Soft 450 x 260mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W1163E81F4AD001	£1,102.23
Modo 1000 x 450mm Basin (Soft 450 x 260mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W1163E81F4AH001	£1,102.23
Modo 1000 x 500mm Basin (Soft 550 x 310mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W1193E81F4AD001	£1,130.92
Modo 1000 x 500mm Basin (Soft 550 x 310mm Bowl) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W1193E81F4AH001	£1,130.92
Modo 1200 x 450mm Basin (2 Soft 450 x 260mm Bowls) with 125mm skirt - 1 taphole	W1264B0000AD001	£1,445.37
Modo 1200 x 450mm Basin (2 Soft 450 x 260mm Bowls) with 125mm skirt and Towel Slot - 1 taphole	W1264B0000AH001	£1,445.37
Modo 650 x 385mm shelf	S10028A000000000	£445.75
Modo 800 x 385mm shelf	S100320000000000	£522.98
Modo 1000 x 385mm shelf	S1003E8000000000	£624.49
Modo 1200 x 385mm shelf	S1004B0000000000	£784.47

Acrylic Baths



Description	Code	Price
Almeria bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	024732000	£386.34
Almeria bath 1700 x 700mm with grips - 2 tapholes	024733000	£411.54
Almeria bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole	024734000	£411.54
Becool double-ended bath 1900 x 1100mm with grip and headrests - 0 taphole	247989001	£1,740.43
Becool double-ended bath 1800 x 900mm with grip and headrests - 0 taphole	248013001	£1,491.80
Becool bath 1900 x 900mm with grip and headrest - 0 taphole	248014001	£1,035.99
Becool bath 1800 x 800mm with grip and headrest - 0 taphole	248015001	£870.20
Becool bath 1700 x 800mm with grip and headrest - 0 taphole	248016001	£828.77
Becool double-ended bath 1900 x 1100mm with grip and headrests - 0 taphole	248052001	£8,007.48
Becool double-ended bath 1800 x 900mm with grip and headrests - 0 taphole	248054001	£7,607.12
Becool bath 1700 x 700mm with grip and headrest - 0 taphole	248340001	£755.78
Davina corner bath 1550 x 950mm left-hand installation - 2 tapholes	023155000	£742.63
Davina corner bath 1550 x 950mm right-hand installation - 2 tapholes	023156000	£742.63
Genova bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	024749000	£257.84
Georgia freestanding bath 1850 x 1000mm - 0 taphole (legs, waste and panel included)	248159001	£2,000.00
Giralda bath 1700 x 750mm - 0 taphole	123501000	£390.66
Giralda bath 1700 x 750mm with chrome grips - 0 taphole	123502000	£390.66
Giralda bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	123503000	£390.66
Giralda shower-bath 1700 x 700/800 left-hand installation - 0 taphole	1235L2000	£554.13
Giralda shower-bath 1700 x 700/800 right-hand installation - 0 taphole	1235R2000	£554.13
Hall bath 1700 x 750mm with headrest - 0 taphole	248162000	£637.57



Acrylic Baths



Description	Code	Price
Hall double-ended bath 1800 x 800 with 2 headrests - 0 taphole	248163000	£753.05
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm with grips - 2 tapholes	248286001	£299.99
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm with grips and lowered overflow - 2 tapholes	248287001	£312.49
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	248288000	£287.50
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole	248294000	£287.50
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm with lowered overflow - 2 tapholes	248295000	£293.73
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm with lowered overflow - 0 tapholes	248296000	£293.73
Malaga bath 1700 x 700mm with grips - 0 taphole	248404001	£299.99
Sitges double-ended bath 1700 x 750mm - 0 taphole	023200000	£429.72
Sureste bath 1700 x 700mm with grips - 2 tapholes	024735000	£280.63
Sureste bath 1700 x 700mm with grips - 0 taphole	247565000	£280.63
The Gap bath 1600 x 700mm - 0 taphole	024716000	£291.44
The Gap bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole (reduced capacity)	024717000	£291.44
The Gap bath 1700 x 750mm - 0 taphole	024718000	£393.86
The Gap double-ended bath 1700 x 750mm - 0 taphole	024719000	£393.86
The Gap double-ended bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole (reduced capacity)	024722000	£291.44
Virginia freestanding bath with integrated panel 1700 x 800mm - 0 taphole (legs and waste included)	248313000	£1,750.00
Vythos double-ended bath 1800 x 900mm - 0 taphole	247592000	£1,076.30
Vythos double-ended bath 1700 x 800mm - 0 taphole	247701000	£657.48
Vythos bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole	247861000	£479.48
Vythos bath 1600 x 700mm - 0 taphole	247942000	£479.48



Bath Panels & Screens

Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Davina front panel, reversible for use with left-hand or right-hand installation	023157000	£137.75	Reinforced front panel 1700mm	045170000	£158.51
End panel for ECO baths 700mm	015070000	£85.94	Reinforced tall front panel 1700mm	045171000	£158.51
Front panel for ECO baths 1700mm	015170000	£128.92	Reinforced tall front panel 1800mm	045181000	£173.63
Giralda front panel 1700mm	125178000	£172.59	Superthick end panel 700mm	025070000	£62.63
Giralda end panel 700mm	125179000	£119.38	Superthick end panel 750mm	025075000	£62.63
Reinforced end panel 700mm	045070000	£105.70	Superthick front panel 1600mm	025160000	£79.99
Reinforced tall end panel 700mm	045071000	£105.70	Superthick front panel 1700mm	025170000	£79.99
Reinforced end panel 750mm	045075000	£105.70	Super Strength 700 End Panel	026070000	£81.73
Reinforced tall end panel 750mm	045075100	£105.70	Super Strength 1675 Front Panel (For Recessed Installation)	026167000	£114.73
Reinforced tall end panel 800mm	045081000	£113.22	Super Strength 1700 Front Panel	026170000	£114.73
Reinforced front panel 1600mm	045160000	£150.97	Giralda shower screen 1400 x 750mm	MS1100012	£308.86

Solid Surface Baths

Description	Code	Price
Modo 1800 x 800 Bathtub	B10070832000000	£4,536.92
Modo 1900 x 900 Bathtub with Backshelf and side shelves OTH	B10076C38400000	£5,703.14
Modo 2000 x 1000 Bathtub with Backshelf and side shelves OTH	B1007D03E800000	£5,703.14
Modo 2000 x 790 Bath with City Oak Drawer OTH	B1107D032000000	£5,703.14
Modo 2000 x 790 Bath with Dark Mirrored Drawer OTH	B1207D032000000	£5,703.14



Cast Iron Baths



Description	Code	Price
Continental bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	231160000	£700.01
Continental bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	231180000	£666.13
Eliptico freestanding bath 1700 x 850mm grey exterior - 0 taphole	233650000	£1,839.26
Eliptico freestanding bath 1700 x 850mm black finish - 0 taphole	233650002	£2,691.31
Eliptico freestanding bath 1700 x 850mm bordeaux (red) finish - 0 taphole	233650003	£2,691.31
Eliptico freestanding bath 1700 x 850mm navy blue - 0 taphole	233650004	£2,691.31
Eliptico freestanding bath 1700 x 850mm white exterior - 0 taphole	233650007	£1,931.71
Eliptico freestanding bath 1700 x 850mm aged copper - 0 taphole	233650008	£2,691.31
Haiti bath 1700 x 800mm with anti-slip and grips - 2 tapholes	232753001	£834.83
Mali bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip and gripholes - 2 tapholes	232070000	£730.49
Martina bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip and gripholes - 2 tapholes	231260000	£841.54
Carmen 1540X830 Slipper Bath - Grey	234250000	£2,126.97
Carmen 1540X830 Slipper Bath - Black	234250002	£2,962.08
Carmen 1540X830 Slipper Bath - Bordeaux	234250003	£2,962.08
Carmen 1540X830 Slipper Bath - Blue Marine	234250004	£2,962.08
Carmen 1540X830 Slipper Bath - White	234250007	£2,126.97
Carmen 1540X830 Slipper Bath - Copper	234250008	£2,962.08

Steel Baths

Description	Code	Price
Art Plus freestanding bath 1800 x 800mm with black exterior and anti-slip - 0 taphole	22255F002	£2,791.12
Art Plus freestanding bath 1800 x 800mm with white exterior and anti-slip - 0 taphole	22255F007	£2,791.12
Art Plus freestanding bath 1800 x 800mm with black exterior - 0 taphole	22256F002	£2,609.09
Art Plus freestanding bath 1800 x 800mm with white exterior - 0 taphole	22256F007	£2,609.09
Carla bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2374L2000	£170.62
Carla bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2374L3000	£170.62
Carla 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 tapholes (156 litres)	2374LN000	£170.62
Carla 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes (156 litres)	2374N3000	£170.62
Carla bath 1600 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2375L3000	£170.62
Carla bath 1500 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2376L3000	£170.62
Carla bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole	2374M2000	£170.62
Carla bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2374M3000	£170.62
Carla bath 1600 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2375M3000	£159.77
Carla bath 1500 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2376M3000	£159.77
Carla Eco bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2215L2000	£226.77
Carla Eco bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2215L3000	£226.77
Carla Plus bath 1600 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	237333000	£463.30
Carla Plus bath 1600 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	237343000	£454.19
Carla Plus bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	237743000	£454.19



Art Plus

Steel Baths



Contesa

Description	Code	Price
Contesa bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 tapholes	2358J0000	£164.66
Contesa 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 tapholes (156 litres)	2358JN000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 tapholes	2358K0000	£153.01
Contesa 1700 x 700mm - 0 tapholes (156 litres)	2358KN000	£153.01
Contesa bath 1600 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 tapholes	2359J0000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1600 x 700mm - 0 tapholes	2359K0000	£153.01
Contesa bath 1500 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2360J0000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1500 x 700mm - 0 tapholes	2360K0000	£153.01
Contesa bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2370J3000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2370K3000	£153.01
Contesa 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes (156 litres)	2370M3000	£153.01
Contesa 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes (156 litres)	2370N3000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1600 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2371J3000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1600 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2371K3000	£153.01
Contesa bath 1500 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2372J3000	£164.66
Contesa bath 1500 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2372K3000	£153.01
Contesa Eco bath 1700 x 700mm with antislip - 0 taphole	221572000	£201.58
Contesa Eco bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	2215K3000	£201.58
Contesa Plus bath 1600 x 700mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	237353000	£454.19
Contesa Plus bath 1600 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 tapholes	237360000	£454.19
Contesa Plus bath 1600 x 700mm - 0 taphole	237365000	£445.91
Contesa Plus bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	237760000	£454.19
Contesa Plus bath 1700 x 700mm - 2 tapholes	237763000	£445.91
Contesa Plus bath 1700 x 700mm - 0 taphole	237765000	£445.91

Steel Baths

Description	Code	Price
Duo Plus double-ended bath 1800 x 800mm - 0 taphole	221660000	£629.22
Duo Plus double-ended bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	221670000	£646.46
Duo Plus bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	222555000	£1,349.39
Duo Plus bath 1800 x 800mm - 0 taphole	222565000	£1,319.15
Duo Plus freestanding bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	222575000	£2,693.78
Duo Plus freestanding bath 1800 x 800mm - 0 taphole	222585000	£2,629.65
Universal legset	248427000	£59.46
Lun Plus bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2212E0000	£871.07
Lun Plus bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip and gripholes - 0 taphole	2212G0000	£873.39
Lun Plus bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2213E0000	£801.44
Lun Plus bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip and gripholes - 0 taphole	2213G0000	£803.76
Princess bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2202G0000	£296.53
Princess bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2202G3000	£296.53
Princess bath 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2209G0000	£281.60
Swing bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2200G0000	£354.29
Swing bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip - 0 taphole	2201G0000	£317.94
Swing bath 1800 x 800mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2366G3000	£525.02
Swing bath 1700 x 750mm with anti-slip - 2 tapholes	2367G3000	£341.99



Swing

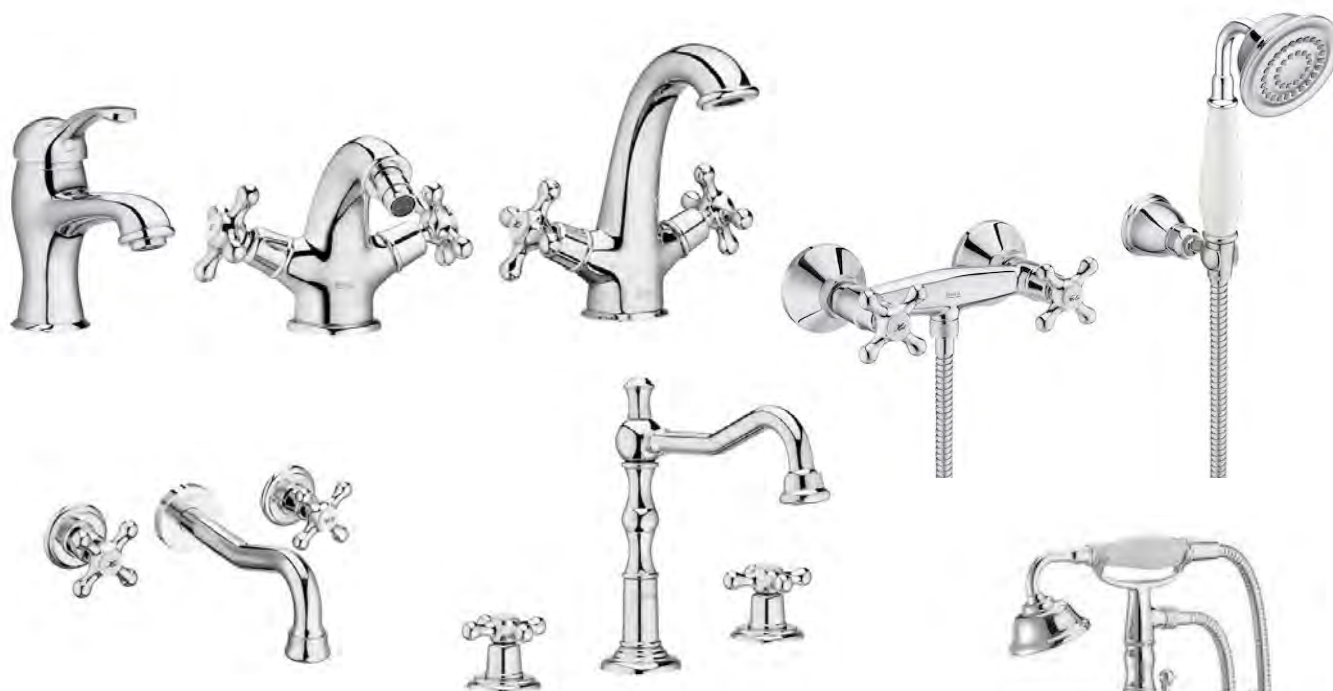
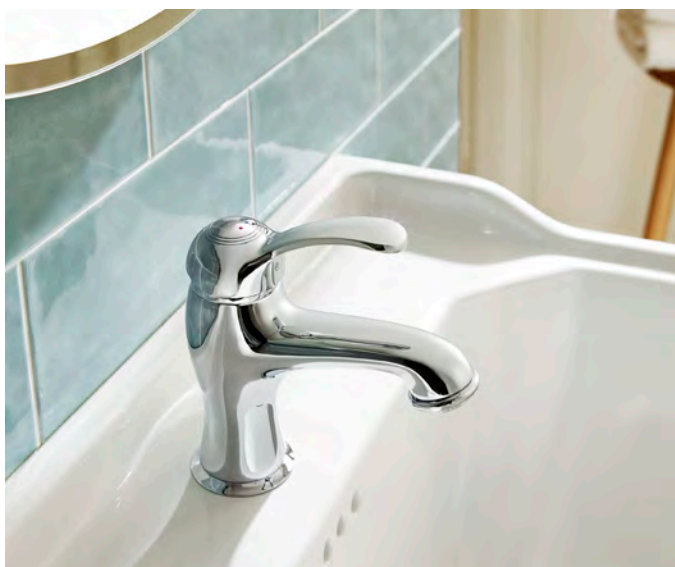
Atlas



Description	Code	Price
Atlas built-in bath-shower mixer	5A0690C00	£173.37
Atlas built in bath-shower mixer	5A0B90C00	£196.32
Atlas built-in bath or shower mixer	5A2290C00	£150.25
Atlas built in bath or shower mixer	5A2B90C00	£172.25
Atlas basin mixer with pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3090C0R	£175.96
Atlas deck-mounted bath filler	5A1990C00	£286.76
Atlas medium height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3990C0R	£188.10
Atlas medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3D90C0R	£200.23
Atlas bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6090C00	£194.10

Description	Code	Price
Atlas deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A1890C00	£301.89
Atlas wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A0190C00	£235.43
Atlas bidet mixer with chain connector	5A6190C00	£155.35
Atlas optional shelf for wall mounted shower mixer	5B4961TP0	£12.14
Atlas wall-mounted basin mixer	5A3590C00	£308.93
Atlas wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2090C00	£206.38
Atlas basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3290C0R	£150.25
Atlas extended height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3790C0R	£230.58

Carmen



Description	Code	Price
Carmen twin lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with kit	5A014BC00	£375.96
Carmen twin lever wall-mounted shower mixer with kit	5A204BC00	£353.53
Carmen floor standing bath-shower mixer	5A274BC00	£794.53
Carmen single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A304BC00	£252.75
Carmen single lever basin mixer	5A314BC00	£238.68
Carmen twin lever basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3A4BC00	£231.98
Carmen twin lever basin mixer	5A3B4BC00	£199.34
Carmen twin lever 3 hole deck-mounted basin mixer	5A444BC00	£395.27
Carmen twin lever wall-mounted basin mixer	5A474BC00	£285.58
Carmen single lever bidet mixer	5A604BC00	£259.28
Carmen twin lever bidet mixer	5A6A4BC00	£243.29



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Danube



Description	Code	Price
Danube Cross basin pillar taps (pair)	D50010030	£62.63
Danube Cross bath pillar taps (pair)	D50010031	£69.30
Danube-N basin pillar taps (pair)	D50010006	£57.45
Danube-N bath pillar taps (pair)	D50010020	£64.09

Description	Code	Price
Danube-N basin mixer with pop-up waste	D50010012	£122.24
Danube Cross basin mixer with pop-up waste	D50010032	£127.45
Danube Cross deck-mounted bath filler	D50010033	£154.05
Danube Cross deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset and hose	D50010034	£190.62
Danube-N deck-mounted bath filler	D50010013	£148.85
Danube-N deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset and hose	D50010019	£185.43
Danube-T shower column	D50010004	£269.48
Freestanding columns for wall-mounted bath-shower mixers	525866800	£346.34

Insignia



Description	Code	Price
Insignia wall-mounted bath spout	5A0703C00	£209.63
Insignia wall-mounted basin mixer	5A353AC00	£386.17
Insignia medium height basin mixer with smooth body	5A323AC00	£386.17
Insignia medium height basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A333AC00	£413.75
Insignia extended height basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A343AC00	£496.50
Insignia extended height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3A3AC00	£468.92
Insignia built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0B3AC00	£308.93



Description	Code	Price
Insignia built-in shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2B3AC00	£286.87
Insignia deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath spout	5A093AC00	£1,204.84
Insignia bidet mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste	5A603AC00	£413.75

L20



Description	Code	Price
L20 basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3I09C00	£110.60
L20 basin mixer with retractable chain	5A3J09C00	£100.41
L20 basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3209C0R	£100.41
L20 medium height basin mixer with smooth body	5A3B09C00	£131.22
L20 wall-mounted basin mixer	5A3L09C00	£292.38
L20 kitchen mixer	5A8409C00	£200.84
L20 extended height basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3C09C00	£258.42
L20 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A0109C02	£136.79
L20 built-in bath or shower mixer - 1 outlet	5A2A09C00	£126.62
L20 built-in bath-shower mixer - 2 outlets	5A0A09C00	£168.81

Description	Code	Price
L20 deck-mounted bath filler	5A1909C00	£199.99
L20 deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A1809C00	£215.04
L20 bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6A09C00	£110.60
L20 bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A6B09C00	£102.36

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

L90



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
L90 built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0B01C00	£349.24	L90 basin mixer with pop-up waste 3/8" tails	5A3E01C00	£305.59
L90 wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	5A0D01C00	£393.33	L90 basin mixer with smooth body and press down waste 3/8" tails	5A3F01C00	£291.24
L90 floor-mounted column bath filler	5A2701C00	£1,031.50	L90 basin mixer with pop-up waste 3/8" tails	5A3G01C00	£407.45
L90 built-in bath or shower mixer	5A2B01C00	£298.32	L90 wall-mounted basin mixer	5A3L20C00	£463.40
L90 wall-mounted shower mixer	5A2D01C00	£291.46	L90 basin mixer with pop-up waste, lateral handle	5A4001C00	£403.11
L90 deck-mounted basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3801C00	£472.96	L90 bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6001C00	£301.22
L90C Basin mixer with pop-up waste with 1/2" flexible tails	5A3A01C0R	£297.71	L90 bidet mixer with pop-up waste, lateral handle	5A6301C00	£422.00
L90C Basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3B01C0R	£283.48	L90 round shower handset 100mm ø - 1 function: rain	5B9105BC0	£37.50
L90C Medium height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3C01C0R	£397.34			

Lanta



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Lanta built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0B11C00	£284.97	Lanta wall-mounted basin mixer	5A3511C00	£353.07
Lanta wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2011C00	£273.04	Lanta basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3B11C0R	£242.71
Lanta built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2B11C00	£242.71	Lanta medium height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3C11C0R	£345.85
Lanta basin mixer with pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3011C0R	£254.84	Lanta bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6011C00	£345.85
Lanta extended height basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3411C0R	£364.06	Lanta bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A6111C00	£273.04

Loft



Description	Code	Price
Loft deck-mounted basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A4443C00	£368.94
Loft wall-mounted basin mixer	5A4743C00	£274.22
Loft kitchen mixer	5A8443C00	£386.34
Loft basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3043C00	£274.94
Loft-T wall-mounted twin lever shower column	5A9743C00	£1,228.74
Loft bidet mixer with pop up waste	5A6043C00	£274.97

Description	Code	Price
Loft wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A0143C00	£393.87
Loft deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset	5A0943C00	£481.60
Loft wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2043C00	£373.95
Loft floor standing bath-shower mixer with handset and hose	5A2743C00	£937.29
Loft shower handset with 1 function	505319400	£42.47

Malva



Description	Code	Price
Malva basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A303BC0R	£127.47
Malva basin mixer with smooth body	5A323BC0R	£106.05
Malva extended basin mixer with smooth body	5A373BC0R	£192.82
Malva wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	5A023BC00	£203.53

Description	Code	Price
Malva built-in bath-shower mixer	5A063BC00	£171.39
Malva wall-mounted shower mixer	5A213BC00	£176.75
Malva built-in shower mixer	5A223BC00	£144.61
Malva bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A603BC00	£149.97
Malva bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A613BC00	£144.61

Maxiflow

Description	Code	Price
Maxiflow bath filler and waste	D50010008	£183.42



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Monodin N



Description	Code	Price
Monodin-N basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3098C0R	£159.59
Monodin-N basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3298C0R	£137.95
Monodin-N wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	5A0298C00	£173.37
Monodin-N wall-mounted shower mixer	5A2198C00	£138.69
Monodin deck-mounted bath filler	5A1907C00	£256.29

Description	Code	Price
Monodin-N built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0698C00	£235.18
Monodin deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A1807C00	£271.23
Monodin-N built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2298C00	£151.18
Monodin-N bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6098C00	£221.04
Monodin-N bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A6198C00	£184.47

Targa



Description	Code	Price
Targa basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3060C00	£166.32
Targa basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3260C0R	£143.89
Targa basin mixer with retractable chain	5A3160C00	£148.93
Targa extended height basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3460C00	£252.42
Targa kitchen mixer	5A8460C00	£209.98

Description	Code	Price
Targa deck-mounted bath filler	5A1960C00	£285.91
Targa deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A1860C00	£301.91
Targa wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2060C02	£197.77
Targa bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6060C00	£186.15
Targa bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A6160C00	£148.93

Thesis



Description	Code	Price
Thesis built-in dual control basin mixer	5A4550C00	£423.73
Thesis built-in single lever basin mixer	5A4750C00	£356.39
Thesis basin mixer with pop up waste	5A3050C00	£342.51
Thesis basin mixer with retractable chain	5A3150C00	£312.94
Thesis extended height basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3450C00	£486.79
Thesis dual control deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer with pop up waste	5A4450C00	£612.47

Description	Code	Price
Thesis wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A0150C00	£486.79
Thesis built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0B50C00	£308.48
Thesis wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2050C00	£399.87
Thesis built-in bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2B50C00	£226.82
Thesis bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6050C00	£337.27
Thesis bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A6150C00	£293.83

Victoria



Description	Code	Price
Victoria shower column - single lever	5A9725C00	£558.22
Victoria wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A0125C02	£129.63
Victoria built-in bath-shower mixer	5A0625C00	£201.58
Victoria deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset and hose	5A1825C00	£226.58
Victoria deck-mounted bath filler	5A1925C00	£210.95
Victoria wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2025C02	£93.92
Victoria built-in bath or shower mixer	5A2225C00	£125.98
Victoria basin mixer with pop-up waste	5A3025C00	£117.05
Victoria basin mixer	5A3125C00	£99.71

Description	Code	Price
Victoria basin mixer with smooth body and 1/2" flexible tails	5A3225C0R	£96.33
Victoria bidet mixer with pop-up waste	5A6025C00	£161.19
Victoria bidet mixer with retractable chain	5A6125C00	£106.36
Victoria kitchen mixer	5A8E25C00	£209.98
Victoria Pro wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A0123C02	£163.82
Victoria Pro wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A2023C02	£127.42
Victoria Pro basin mixer	5A3123C00	£121.36
Victoria Pro wall-mounted basin mixer	5A7623C00	£224.51

Escuadra



Description	Code	Price
Escuadra Smooth Body Basin Mixer	5A3220C0N	£171.39
Escuadra High Neck Basin Mixer Smooth Body	5A3720C0N	£267.80
Escuadra Deck Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer With Puw	5A4420C00	£266.30
Escuadra Deck-Mounted 4 Holes Bath Mixer Twin Lever with Handshower. 197 mm spout	5A0901C00	£409.36
Escuadra 3-Hole Bath Filler	5A1001C00	£409.36
Escuadra Wall Mounted Basin Mixer 3 Hole	5A4A20C00	£266.03
Escuadra Bidet Mixer With Puw	5A6A01C00	£171.39
Aqua Floor Standing Columns Round W/ Integ. Handset Bracket	525897500	£346.34

Flat



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Flat Concealed Bath Shower Mixer	5A0832C0N	£424.26	Flat 2 Hole Basin Mixer	5A3832C0N	£289.22
Flat 4 Hole Deck Mounted Mixer	5A0932C0N	£552.94	Flat 3 Hole Basin Mixer	5A4432C0N	£321.36
Flat Built -In Shower Mixer	5A2432C0N	£181.98	Flat Built -In Basin Mixer	5A4732C0N	£336.72
Flat High Neck Basin Mixer	5A3432C0N	£374.92			

Showers



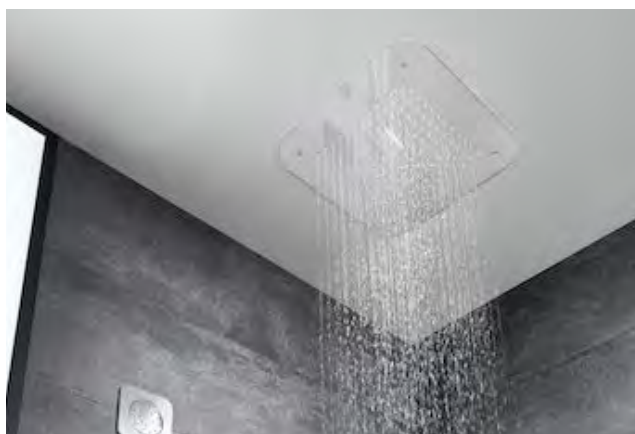
Description	Code	Price
Atlas wall-mounted shower mixer with kit (Replaced with A5A2090C00)	5A2090C0R	£206.30
Danube-T shower column (Replaced with Z5D001000A)	D50010004	£269.48
Deck-T shower column with round head	5A9788C00	£970.83
Deck-T shower column with rectangular head	5A9C88C00	£1,019.37
Essential 2.0 shower column	2H0423000	£1,000.51
Even-T shower column with rectangular head	5A2080C00	£837.47
Even-T shower column with round head	5A9780C00	£793.71
Evolution shower column	2H0416000	£1,137.72
Glass shelf for Evolution and Essential 2.0 shower columns	5B4861TP0	£80.91
Insignia built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0C3AC00	£518.19
Insignia built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2C3AC00	£483.65
Loft-T built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0643C00	£730.13
Loft-T built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A0743C00	£711.16
Natura shower handset - 1 function	G0082700R	£20.09
Outlet 1/2" shower hose connector with handset holder	5B5250C00	£36.41
Pillars for shower valves	D50010009	£60.34
Plenum square shower handset - 3 functions - chrome	5B1110C00	£48.55
Plenum square shower handset - 3 functions - chrome and white	5B1110CB0	£48.55
Plenum round shower handset - 3 functions - chrome	5B1111C00	£48.55
Plenum round shower handset - 3 functions - chrome and white	5B1111CB0	£48.55
Puzzle built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer (3 outlets)	5A2778C00	£952.62
Puzzle built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer with handset and integrated fixed bracket	5A2805C00	£843.40
Puzzle built-in thermostatic 4 way mixer (4 outlets)	5A2878C00	£1,031.50
Puzzle built-in thermostatic 5 way mixer (5 outlets)	5A2978C00	£1,061.84
Puzzle wall-mounted shower head with rain shower	5A9878C00	£679.58
Puzzle wall-mounted shower head with rain shower and cascade function	5A9978C00	£861.61
Puzzle body jet with pivot function	5B3778C00	£139.56
Puzzle ceiling mounted shower head	5B9378C00	£1,031.50

Showers



Description	Code	Price
Raindream square shower head - 250 x 250mm	5B2450C00	£182.27
Raindream circular shower head - 300mm ø	5B2550C00	£208.32
Raindream circular shower head - 400mm ø	5B2650C00	£312.49
Raindream square shower head - 300 x 300mm	5B2750C00	£260.40
Raindream square shower head - 400 x 400mm	5B2850C00	£354.14
Raindream ceiling built-in shower head 380mm ø	5B3150C00	£631.11
Raindream ceiling built-in shower head 350 x 350mm	5B3250C00	£659.79
Raindream 500x500mm wall/ceiling mounted	5B3550C00	£551.67
Rainsense circular shower head - 200mm ø	5B2150C00	£41.66
Rainsense square shower head - 200 x 200mm	5B2350C00	£41.66
Rainsense 200mm Ø shower head - stainless steel	5B2950C00	£182.27
Rainsense rectangular shower head - 360 x 240mm	5B3050C00	£88.53
Rainsense circular shower head - 250mm ø	5B2250C00	£52.09
RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	525220603	£103.65
RocaBox shower valve housing unit	525869403	£96.30
Sensum round shower handset - 4 functions	5B1107C00	£34.38
Sensum square shower handset - 4 functions	5B1108C00	£34.38
Sensum round shower handset - 2 functions	5B9107C00	£32.50
Sensum square shower handset - 2 functions	5B9108C00	£32.50
Shower Arm fixing kit for raindream or rainsense shower head - wall arm 300mm	5B0150C00	£31.25
Shower Arm fixing kit for raindream or rainsense shower head - wall arm 400mm	5B0250C00	£41.66
Shower Arm fixing kit for raindream or rainsense shower head - wall arm 500mm	5B0350C00	£52.09
Shower Arm fixing kit for raindream or rainsense shower heads - ceiling arm 100mm	5B0450C00	£20.84
Shower Arm fixing kit for raindream or rainsense shower heads - ceiling arm 200mm	5B0550C00	£31.25
Shower Arm fixing kit for raindream or rainsense shower heads - ceiling arm 300mm	5B0650C00	£41.66
Wall arm for Stella showerhead	5B0750C00	£24.27
Stella round shower handset 80mm ø - 3 functions	5B1103C00	£25.00
Stella round shower handset 100mm ø - 3 functions	5B1B03C00	£30.81
Stella round shower handset 80mm ø - 1 function	5B9103C00	£22.50

Showers



Description	Code	Price
Stella round shower handset 100mm ø - 1 function	5B9B03C00	£29.46
Stella handset	5B9B61C00	£41.93
Stella wall mounted showerhead with 3 functions	5BF103C00	£30.34
Stella wall mounted showerhead with 1 function	5BH103C00	£24.27
T-1000 built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0C09C00	£481.23
T-1000 wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A1109C00	£400.35
T-1000 wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket	5A1309C00	£347.84
T-1000 built-in thermostatic shower kit (1 outlet)	5A2C09C00	£424.98
T-1000 boxed shower kit including wall-mounted shower mixer, hose, handset and riser rail	057510C00	£388.37
T-1000 boxed shower kit including wall-mounted bath-shower mixer, hose, handset and riser rail	057520C00	£440.87
T-1000 Square built-in bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0C1AC00	£490.98
T-1000 Square wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	5A121AC00	£496.50
T-1000 Square wall-mounted shower mixer	5A141AC00	£430.30
T-1000 Square built-in shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2C1AC00	£457.88
T-2000 built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 outlets)	5A0C88C00	£496.98
T-2000 wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer (no kit)	5A2A88C00	£485.41
T-2000 built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 outlet)	5A2C88C00	£473.86
Tajo-T built-in 3-way shower valve (brass plate)	D50010025	£744.75
Tajo-T built-in 3-way shower valve (ABS plate)	D50010026	£551.67
Victoria-T wall-mounted theromstatic shower column	5A9718C00	£533.75
Victoria-T boxed shower kit including wall-mounted shower mixer, hose, handset and riser rail	057400C00	£259.79
Victoria-T wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer (no kit provided with valve)	5A1118C00	£281.05
Victoria-T wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer (no kit provided with valve)	5A1318C00	£242.15
Victoria-T thermostatic shower column with adjustable head height and swivelling shower head	5A2018C00	£774.96
Victoria-T thermostatic bath-shower column	5A2718C00	£831.21
Victoria-T (T-500) built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	5A2A18C00	£309.88
Victoria-T (T-500) built-in thermostatic shower mixer	5A2B18C00	£252.22

Waste & Sundries



Description	Code	Price
EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes	000075110	£9.71
EU-UK adaptor for space-saving waste	S28LIS000	£4.53
Feet for cast iron bath (set)	150412330	£30.43
Grips to suit BeCool double-ended baths	24F023000	£259.88
Grips to suit BeCool baths	24F040000	£155.78
Elíptico legset - ash/chrome	291041001	£441.29
Elíptico legset - lion feet	291069001	£910.15
Elíptico legset - eagle feet	291094000	£503.94
Elíptico luxury plug and chain waste	506403400	£361.23
Georgia headrest (white finish)	247518000	£113.06
Grips (pair)	031003014	£22.96
Haiti headrest	291051000	£107.85
Grips to suit the Haiti bath	526804210	£99.16
Type 2 bar legset	291021000	£13.69
Lun Plus headrest (black finish)	24F075000	£86.01
Lun Plus grips	291105000	£53.38
Mali grips	526803010	£107.85
Martina grips	023001014	£39.31
Meridian-N towel rail - 320mm	816291001	£90.62
Taphole conversion for basins - 1 or 3 holes (specify when ordering)	000001030	£95.81
Princess grips	526804310	£59.46
Shower hose connector for concealed valve	525533100	£24.30

Description	Code	Price
Steel bath repair kit	A00KITR08	£25.87
Shower Hose 1/2" shower hose connector	D50010015	£23.63
Sureste bath grips	031004014	£48.11
Swing headrest	291053000	£120.89
Grips to suit the Swing bath	526804110	£118.22
Grips to suit the Thalassa bath	526804910	£191.32
Standard bottle trap - chrome finish	506401614	£46.99
Curved trap for bidet	506402210	£45.42
Totem extended bottle trap - chrome finish	506403110	£140.86
Square bottle trap	D50010010	£99.94
Vythos headrest (white finish)	291066000	£136.33
Waste and overflow	248213001	£65.98
Luxury press down waste	505400000	£64.98
90mm shower tray waste	506401900	£89.08
65mm shower tray waste	506402800	£81.77
Luxury pop-up waste and overflow	506403010	£76.30
90mm ø waste	506404400	£89.08
Waste and cover 65mm	P0005900R	£81.77
Basic press down waste	033003004	£11.78
Standard bath pop-up waste and overflow	D50010001	£48.76
Flip top waste	D50010003	£20.15
Standard press down waste	D50010005	£17.53

Installation Systems

Code	Description	Price
822091001	Basic frame	£166.66
890080110	Basic WC Compact - for compact bathrooms, to be installed in solid brick wall only	£187.50
890080120	Basic WC Compact	£187.29
890080200	Basic Tank Compact - for bathrooms with limited space	£106.25
890091100	Basic Bidet System - to be installed into solid brick wall only	£180.87
890121200	Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high - compatible with PL plates	£143.74
890121201	Basic Tank LH (under window) 910-980mm high	£143.74
890080020	Duplo WC Compact with adaptor	£218.74
890090020	Duplo WC	£218.74
890090800	Duplo WC Smart	£303.42
890091200	Duplo bidet system	£252.23
890093000	Duplo basin system	£252.23
890121010	Duplo WC L under window 820mm high - compatible with PL plates	£218.74
890102008	EP-1 operating panel - black glass finish	£788.80
890103008	EP-1 compact operating panel - black (for use with compact cisterns)	£788.80
890102009	EP-2 operating panel - white	£788.80
890103009	EP-2 compact operating panel - white (for user with compact cisterns)	£788.80



Replace ... with required colour code:



000 White



001 Chrome



002 Grey
Lacquer



005 White &
Grey Lacquer



207 Matt White



206 Matt Black



308 Black with
glass finish



309 White with
glass finish

Description	Code	White	Chrome	Grey Lacquer	White/Grey
PL6 operating panel	890085...	£44.99	£51.25	£51.25	£51.25
PL1 operating panel	890095...	£38.75	£42.50	£42.50	£42.50
PL2 operating panel	890096...	£38.75	£42.50	£42.50	£42.50
PL4 operating panel	890098...	£44.99	£51.25	£51.25	£51.25
PL5 operating panel	890099...	£44.99	£51.25	£51.25	£51.25

Description	Code	Matt White	Matt Black	Black with Glass Finish	White with Glass Finish
PL7 operating panel	890088...	£49.50	£49.50	£61.88	£61.88

Description	Code	Price
PL3 anti-vandal operating panel	890097004	£131.24
Silent in-wall	890063000	£18.75

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

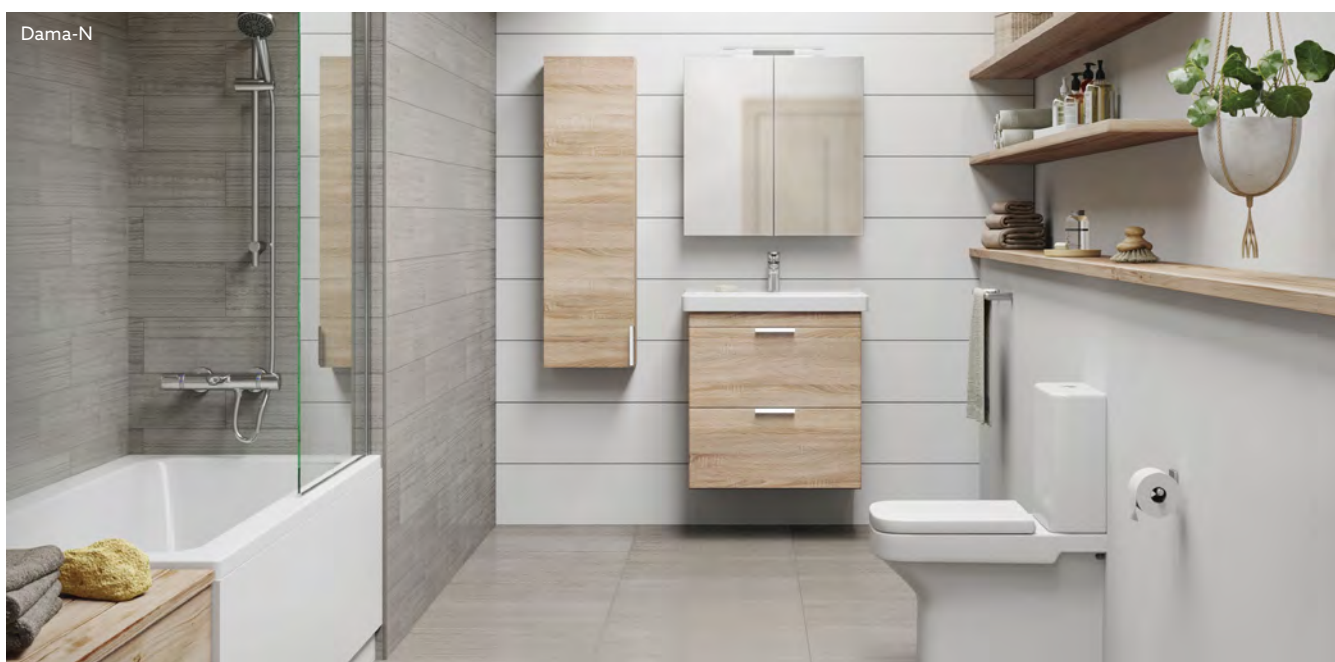
Furniture



Anima	Code	Price
Anima base unit 600 x 460mm with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door - textured grey	856927156	£450.55
Anima base unit 600 x 460mm with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door - gloss white	856927806	£432.53
Anima base unit 800 x 460mm with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door - textured grey	856928156	£482.74
Anima base unit 800 x 460mm with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door - gloss white	856928806	£472.44
Anima base unit 1000 x 460mm with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door - textured grey	856929156	£540.67
Anima base unit 1000 x 460mm with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door - gloss white	856929806	£514.92
Anima column unit 350 x 1500mm with 2 soft-close doors - textured grey	856931156	£379.75
Anima column unit 350 x 1500mm with 2 soft-close doors - gloss white	856931806	£360.44



Carmen	Code	Finish	Price
Carmen 800mm metal structure	816823425	-	£794.40
Carmen Vanity 800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857135415	White Satin	£794.40
Carmen Vanity 800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857135417	Anthracite Satin	£794.40
Carmen Vanity 1300mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 doors	857136415	White Satin	£1,324.00
Carmen Vanity 1300mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 2 doors	857136417	Anthracite Satin	£1,324.00
Carmen 1900mm column unit	857137415	White Satin	£827.50
Carmen 1900mm column unit	857137417	Anthracite Satin	£827.50
Carmen countertop 1300mm	857142420	Venato White	£353.07
Carmen countertop 1300mm	857142421	Marquina	£353.07



Furniture

Replace ... with required colour code:



100 Gloss White



400 Cashmere



500 Textured Birch

Dama N	Code	Price
Dama-N 498x435 base unit with 2 drawers	856605...	£527.11
Dama-N 548x435 base unit with 2 drawers	856606...	£596.42
Dama-N 648x435 base unit with 2 drawers	856607...	£618.53
Dama-N 340x305 base unit with 1 door	856612...	£435.27
Dama-N 390x305 base unit with 1 door	856614...	£442.78
Dama-N 440x305 base unit with 1 door	856615...	£445.16
Dama-N column unit	856616...	£584.77
Debba legs (pair)	816757339	£21.42



Replace ... with required colour code:



806 Gloss White



153 Anthracite Grey



154 Textured Wenge



155 Textured Oak

Debba	Code	Price
Debba basin and compact base unit 505 x 360mm - 2 soft-close doors	855900...	£401.69
Debba basin and compact base unit 605 x 360mm - 2 soft-close doors	855901...	£428.46
Debba basin and compact base unit 805 x 360mm - 2 soft-close doors	855903...	£482.03
Debba basin and compact base unit 505 x 360mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855904...	£428.46
Debba basin and compact base unit 605 x 360mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855905...	£455.26
Debba basin and compact base unit 805 x 360mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855907...	£508.80
Debba base unit 605 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856826...	£452.80
Debba base unit 805 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856828...	£504.54
Debba base unit 1190 x 460mm - 4 soft-close drawers	856831...	£840.90
Debba base unit 605 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	856832...	£517.48
Debba base unit 805 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	856834...	£608.03
Debba base unit 1190 x 460mm - 6 soft-close drawers	856837...	£1,164.32
Debba column unit 250 x 600mm - 1 soft-close door	856838...	£241.01
Debba column unit 250 x 1500mm - 2 soft-close doors	856844...	£388.11
Debba compact basin and base unit 505 x 360mm with 3 drawers	857125...	£492.73
Debba compact basin and base unit 605 x 360mm with 3 drawers	857126...	£523.55
Debba compact basin and base unit 805 x 360mm with 3 drawers	857128...	£585.13



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Furniture



Replace ... with required colour code:

806 Gloss White 321 Textured Ash 371 Matt Dark Grey



Heima

Helma	Code	Price
Heima column unit 400 x 1600mm - 2 soft-close doors	856913...	£504.54
Heima base unit 605 x 490mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856914...	£549.38
Heima base unit 300 x 490mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856915...	£258.73
Heima base unit 805 x 490mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856916...	£595.10
Heima countertop 605 x 490mm	856918...	£187.59
Heima countertop 805 x 490mm	856919...	£194.07
Heima countertop 1105 x 490mm - right hand cutout for basin	856922...	£207.00
Heima countertop 1105 x 490mm - left hand cutout for basin	856923...	£207.00
Heima countertop 1210 x 490mm	856924...	£219.60
Heima legs (pair)	856925331	£23.29
Legs (pair)	816405001	£71.32
Legs (pair)	816809339	£71.32



Replace ... with required colour code: 806 Gloss White 153 Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge 155 Textured Oak 156 Textured Grey



Mini

Mini (not available in anthracite grey)	Code	Price
Mini basin, mirror and base unit 450 x 250mm - 1 soft-close door	855865...	£321.35
Mini basin, mirrored cabinet and base unit 450 x 250mm - 1 soft-close door	855866...	£400.36
Mini 450mm basin and base unit 450 x 250mm - 1 soft-close door	855873...	£281.20
Prisma	Code	Price
Prisma legs (pair)	816764339	£23.90
Prisma metal structure 600 x 450mm	856746001	£610.72
Prisma metal structure 900 x 450mm	856748001	£796.59
Prisma base unit 590 x 450mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856875...	£517.78
Prisma base unit 790 x 450mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856876...	£605.62
Prisma base unit 890 x 450mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856877...	£650.55
Prisma base unit 1090 x 450mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856878...	£739.01
Prisma base unit 590 x 450mm - 1 soft-close drawer - left-hand installation	856879...	£491.23
Prisma base unit 590 x 450mm - 1 soft-close drawer - right-hand installation	856880...	£491.23
Prisma base unit 590 x 450mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856881...	£703.65
Prisma base unit 790 x 450mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856882...	£796.50
Prisma base unit 890 x 450mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856883...	£849.69
Prisma base unit 1090 x 450mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856884...	£955.89
Prisma base unit 590 x 450mm - 2 soft-close drawers - left-hand installation	856885...	£690.39
Prisma base unit 590 x 450mm - 2 soft-close drawers - right-hand installation	856886...	£690.39
Prisma column unit 350 x 1200mm - 1 soft-close door	856887...	£504.51



Prisma

Furniture

Prisma	Code	Price
Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 1200 x 450mm - 1 taphole per bowl	327540000	£331.92
Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 1100 x 450mm right-hand bowl with left-hand shelf - 1 taphole	327541000	£249.57
Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 1100 x 450mm left-hand bowl with right-hand shelf - 1 taphole	327542000	£249.57
Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 900 x 450mm right-hand bowl with left-hand shelf - 1 taphole	327543000	£238.97

Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 900 x 450mm left-hand bowl with right-hand shelf - 1 taphole	327544000	£238.97
Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 800 x 450mm - 1 taphole	327545000	£232.91
Prisma wall-hung/vanity basin 600 x 450mm - 1 taphole	327546000	£185.87

Replace ... with required colour code:



806 Gloss White



153 Anthracite Grey



150 Dark Textured wood

Gap N	Code	Price
The Gap-N base unit and basin 600 x 440mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855997...	£717.10
The Gap-N base unit and basin 800 x 440mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855998...	£822.80
The Gap-N base unit 577 x 414mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856965...	£570.68
The Gap-N base unit 527 x 414mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856966...	£507.68

Description	Code	Price
The Gap-N base unit 477 x 414mm - 1 soft-close drawer	856967...	£459.69
The Gap-N base unit 427 x 414mm - 1 soft-close door	856968...	£443.86
The Gap-N column unit 350 x 1200mm - 1 soft-close door	856969...	£562.48



Gap-N



Victoria Unik



806 Gloss White



423 Cedar



422 Birch

Replace ... with required colour code:

Victoria Basic	Code	Price
UNIK - Victoria Basic basin and base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	851230...	£423.03
UNIK - Victoria Basic basin and base unit 800 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	851231...	£507.51
UNIK - Victoria Basic basin and base unit 800 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855852...	£460.49
UNIK - Victoria Basic basin and base unit 600 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855854...	£383.61
Victoria Basic base unit 600 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856575...	£215.42
Victoria Basic base unit 800 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856576...	£266.43
Victoria Basic column unit 300 x 1500mm - 1 soft-close door	856577...	£259.43
Victoria Basic base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	857074...	£254.84
Victoria Basic base unit 800 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	857075...	£313.45
Victoria-N legs (pair)	816555001	£28.82

Furniture



806 Gloss White



153 Anthracite Grey



154 Textured Wenge



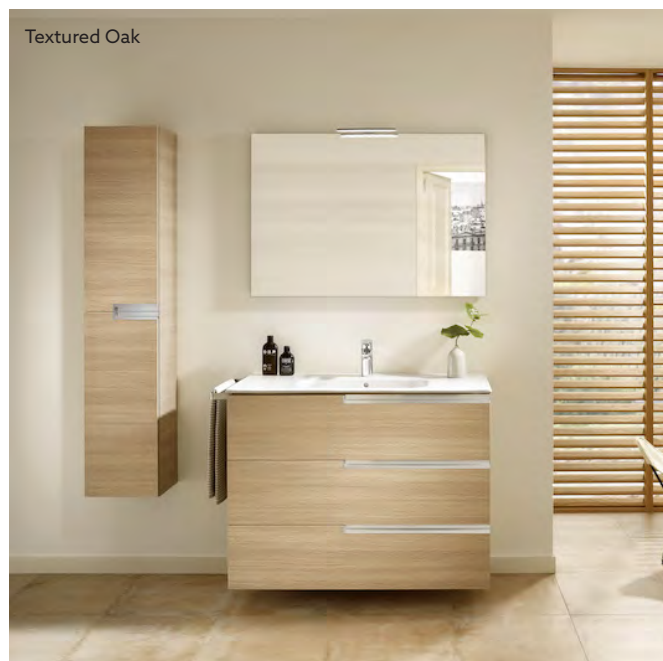
155 Textured Oak

Replace ... with required colour code:

Victoria N	Code	Price
Victoria-N basin and base unit 1200 x 460mm - 4 soft-close drawers	855830...	£971.80
Victoria-N basin and base unit 800 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855832...	£541.30
Victoria-N basin and base unit 700 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855833...	£510.37
Victoria-N basin and base unit 600 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855834...	£479.43
Victoria-N basin and base unit 1200 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855835...	£1,126.48
Victoria-N basin and base unit 1000 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855836...	£695.96
Victoria-N basin and base unit 800 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855837...	£618.64
Victoria-N basin and base unit 700 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855838...	£587.69
Victoria-N basin and base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855839...	£556.77
Victoria-N double basin, mirror, light and base unit 1200 x 460mm - 4 soft-close drawers	855840...	£1,266.44
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 1000 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855841...	£774.11
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 800 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855842...	£687.03
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 700 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855843...	£641.44
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 600 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	855844...	£592.05
Victoria-N double basin, mirror, light and base unit 1200 x 460mm - 6 soft-close drawers	855845...	£1,421.13
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 1000 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855846...	£851.44
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 800 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855847...	£764.36
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 700 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855848...	£718.78



White



Textured Oak

Furniture

Victoria N	Code	Price
Victoria-N basin, mirror, light and base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	855849...	£669.39
Victoria-N base unit 600 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers, left-hand installation	856657...	£311.25
Victoria-N base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers, left-hand installation	856658...	£388.59
Victoria-N column unit 300 x 1500mm - 2 soft-close doors	856660...	£309.31
Victoria-N base unit 1000 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856669...	£385.76
Victoria-N base unit 800 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856670...	£347.24
Victoria-N base unit 700 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856671...	£329.25
Victoria-N base unit 600 x 460mm - 2 soft-close drawers	856672...	£311.25
Victoria-N base unit 1000 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	856674...	£463.10
Victoria-N base unit 800 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	856675...	£424.57
Victoria-N base unit 700 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	856676...	£406.58
Victoria-N base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers	856677...	£388.59
Victoria-N base unit 600 x 460mm - 3 soft-close drawers, right-hand installation	856896...	£388.59



806 Gloss White



402 Textured Oak



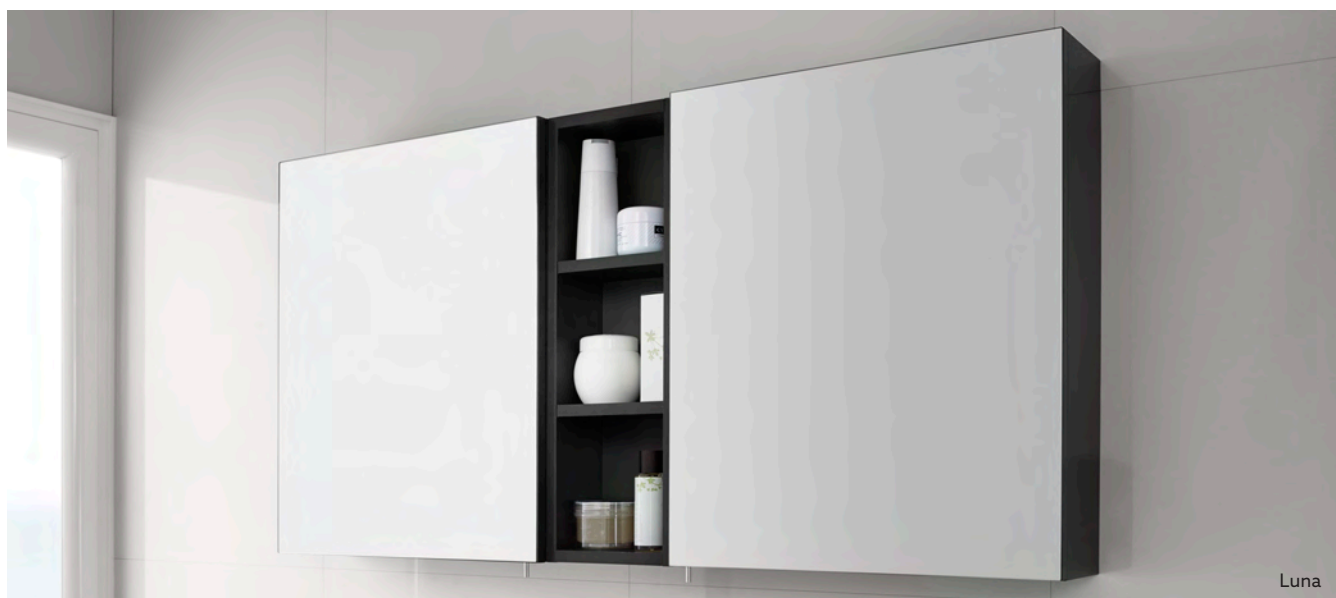
434 Nordic Ash

Replace ... with required colour code:

Lander	Code	Price
Lander 600mm Base Unit	857266...	£591.08
Lander 800mm Base Unit	857267...	£687.60
Lander 1000mm Base Unit	857268...	£805.45
Lander 1600 Column Unit	857269...	£441.28

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Mirrors



Luna

Luna	Code	Price
Luna Mirror 800 x 900mm	812117000	£190.77
Luna Mirror 600 x 900mm	812182000	£147.39
Luna Mirror 700 x 900mm	812184000	£170.17
Luna Mirror 900 x 900mm	812188000	£213.07
Luna Mirror 1000 x 900mm	812189000	£270.65
Luna Mirror 1100 x 900mm	812190000	£282.48
Luna Mirror 1200 x 900mm	812191000	£293.58
Luna Mirror 1300 x 900mm	812192000	£303.67
Luna Circular mirror 550mm diameter	812193000	£135.85
Luna Circular mirror 750mm diameter	812194000	£161.59
Luna mirrored cabinet 400 x 600mm - gloss anthracite grey	856839153	£241.01
Luna mirrored cabinet 400 x 600mm - textured wenge	856839154	£241.01
Luna mirrored cabinet 400 x 600mm - textured oak	856839155	£241.01
Luna mirrored cabinet 400 x 600mm - gloss white	856839806	£241.01
Luna mirrored cabinet 500 x 600mm - gloss anthracite grey	856840153	£254.41
Luna mirrored cabinet 500 x 600mm - textured wenge	856840154	£254.41
Luna mirrored cabinet 500 x 600mm - textured oak	856840155	£254.41
Luna mirrored cabinet 500 x 600mm - gloss white	856840806	£254.41
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm left-hand - gloss anthracite grey	856841153	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm left-hand - textured wenge	856841154	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm left-hand - textured oak	856841155	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm left-hand - gloss white	856841806	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm right-hand - gloss anthracite grey	856843153	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm right-hand - textured wenge	856843154	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm right-hand - textured oak	856843155	£214.25
Luna mirrored cabinet 200 x 600mm right-hand - gloss white	856843806	£214.25

Mirrors

Mini	Code	Price
Mini mirrored cabinet 450 x 140mm - 1 soft-close door - textured oak	856692155	£208.41
Mini mirrored cabinet 450 x 140mm - 1 soft-close door - textured grey	856692156	£208.41
Mini mirrored cabinet 450 x 140mm - 1 soft-close door - gloss white	856692806	£208.41
Prisma	Code	Price
Prisma basic mirror 600 x 800mm - featuring upper lights	812257000	£278.80
Prisma basic mirror 800 x 800mm - featuring upper lights	812258000	£312.00
Prisma basic mirror 900 x 800mm - featuring upper lights	812259000	£345.19
Prisma basic mirror 1100 x 800mm - featuring upper lights	812261000	£377.36
Prisma basic mirror 1200 x 800mm - featuring upper lights	812262000	£451.40
Prisma comfort mirror 600 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812263000	£531.06
Prisma comfort mirror 800 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812264000	£564.26
Prisma comfort mirror 900 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812265000	£597.45
Prisma comfort mirror 1000 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812266000	£622.81
Prisma comfort mirror 1100 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812267000	£648.18
Prisma comfort mirror 1200 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812268000	£730.21
Prisma comfort mirror 1300 x 800mm - featuring upper and lower lights	812277000	£803.24



Prisma

Mirrors

Victoria	Code	Price
Victoria-N mirror 600mm	812331406	£56.30
Victoria-N mirror 700mm	812332406	£74.76
Victoria-N mirror 800mm	812333406	£89.40
Victoria-N mirror 900mm	812334406	£94.30
Victoria-N mirror 1000mm	812335406	£99.18
Victoria-N mirror 1200mm	812336406	£182.03



Eidos	Code	Price
Eidos 500 Mirror	812354000	£187.46
Eidos 600 Mirror	812355000	£208.88
Eidos 700 Mirror	812359000	£230.31
Eidos 800 Mirror	812356000	£251.73
Eidos 1000 Mirror	812357000	£294.58
Eidos 1200 Mirror	812358000	£337.43

Mirrors



Iridia	Code	Price
Iridia 1200 X 700mm Mirror - Led Lighting And Demister	812346000	£761.09
Iridia 1400 X 700mm Mirror - Led Lighting And Demister	812347000	£875.28
Iridia 800mm mirror with LED lights (round)	812337000	£662.00
Iridia 1000mm mirror with LED lights (round)	812338000	£717.17
Iridia 400mm mirror with LED lights (square)	812339000	£551.67
Iridia 600mm mirror with LED lights (square)	812340000	£568.22
Iridia 800mm mirror with LED lights (square)	812341000	£606.83
Iridia 1000mm mirror with LED lights (square)	812342000	£662.00

Lights

Code	Luna	Price
813052001	Delight LED light 150mm	£120.90
813053001	Delight LED light 280mm	£143.59
813054001	Delight LED light 500mm	£203.72
813055001	Delight LED light 800mm	£317.42
813070000	Delight LED light 400mm for mirrored cabinets	£162.50
812292000	Demister for mirrors 400 x 600mm	£81.65
813082000	Starlight LED light	£56.30
813071000	Optional smartlight LED light - 280mm	£194.70
813072000	Optional smartlight LED light - 500mm	£258.73

**In-Tank Meridian WC
with integrated cistern**

In-Tank Meridian marks the beginning of a new era in bathrooms as it does not require the installation of either a cistern or flush plate to be fully operational.

WC Options

Back-to-wall and Wall-hung WC options are available. The Wall-hung version helps to create a feeling of space, as the area under the pan is clear.

Soft-close seat

A soft-close seat is included with the WC, creating a safer and quieter environment.

Soft Air® technology

In-Tank Meridian features an air pup within the internal cistern which flushes the water from the internal tank.

Eco dual flush cistern

Featuring a water saving 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern with chrome plated flush button.

Integrated light

The WC features an integrated light on the flush button to guide you to the bathroom during the night.

Easy to install

All components required for installation are supplied with one box.



Innovative WC's	Code	Price
In-Tank wall-hung WC with integrated cistern and L-shaped support (for stud walls)	893301000	£1,729.16
In-Tank wall-hung WC with integrated cistern and I-shaped support (for solid walls)	893302000	£1,441.21
In-Tank back-to-wall WC with integrated cistern	893303000	£1,729.16





How does it work?



1. Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.



2. The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from an internal tank



3. The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.



4. The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.



Roca

Discover Inspira, the new vitreous china and furniture collection to design the bathroom you always wanted.

You might be a tidy and methodical person, faithful to straight lines, dark colours and sobriety. Or rather someone that appreciates rounded, soft, friendly shapes, specially enjoying the warmth provided by materials such as wood. Regardless of your personality and your style, with the new Inspira collection the bathroom you wish for exists.

Thanks to the simplicity of its shapes and its multiple configuration options, Inspira is able to adapt to any style. You only need to choose between its three design lines -Round, Soft and Square- or simply combine them. The result will always be harmonious and beautiful. That is the magic of Inspira.





Arianne



Arianne

Arianne	Code	Price
600 Wall-Hung Basin 1Th	Z327661000	£176.59
550 Wall-Hung Basin 1Th	Z327662000	£146.22
600 On Counter Basin 1Th	Z327667000	£176.59
550 Oc Basin 1Th	Z327668000	£146.22
Full Pedestal	Z337661000	£106.85
Semi-Pedestal	Z337662000	£106.85
Cistern 4.5/3L	Z34166A000	£152.97
CC/Btw Pan	Z342662000	£382.42
Wall-Hung Pan	Z346667000	£341.75
Free standing Bidet 1Th	Z357665000	£230.58
Wall hung Bidet 1Th	Z357668000	£241.82
Standard Seat & Cover	Z80166B004	£91.11
Soft-Close Seat & Cover	Z80166C004	£129.35
Bidet Cover	Z806660004	£91.10

Arianne

Arianne	Code	Price
600 1 Drawer Unit - Matt White	Z8566A6463	£491.13
600 1 Drawer Unit - Chalked Oak	Z8566A6519	££491.13
900 1 Drawer Unit - Matt White	Z8566A9463	£700.28
900 1 Drawer Unit - Chalked Oak	Z8566A9519	£700.28
600 2 Drawer Unit - Matt White	Z8566B6463	£574.64
600 2 Drawer Unit - Chalked Oak	Z8566B6519	£574.64
900 2 Drawer Unit - Matt White	Z8566B9463	£778.90
900 2 Drawer Unit - Chalked Oak	Z8566B9519	£778.90
600 Worktop - Matt White	Z8576B6463	£450.47
600 Worktop - Chalked Oak	Z8576B6519	£450.47
900 Worktop - Matt White	Z8576B9463	£508.34
900 Worktop - Chalked Oak	Z8576B9519	£508.34
1200 Worktop - Matt White	Z8576B2463	£549.90
1200 Worktop - Chalked Oak	Z8576B2519	£549.90



Arianne

Beyond



806 Gloss White



402 City Oak

Replace ... with required colour code:

Beyond	Code	Price
Beyond 600mm pack with vanity basin and base unit with 2 drawers	851356...	£1,347.04
Beyond 800mm pack with vanity basin and base unit with 2 drawers	851357...	£1,554.75
Beyond 1000mm pack with vanity basin and base unit with 2 drawers	851358...	£1,921.41
Beyond 1000mm pack with vanity SURFEX left-hand basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851389...	£2,239.32
Beyond 1000mm pack with vanity SURFEX right-hand basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851390...	£2,239.32
Beyond 1200mm pack with vanity SURFEX left-hand basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851391...	£2,407.00
Beyond 1200mm pack with vanity SURFEX right-hand basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851392...	£2,407.00
Beyond 1400mm pack with vanity SURFEX left-hand basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851393...	£2,744.94
Beyond 1400mm pack with vanity SURFEX right-hand basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851394...	£2,744.94
Beyond 1600mm pack with double vanity SURFEX basin and base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	851395...	£3,612.73
Beyond 1000mm pack including left-hand countertop for on-countertop 455mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851396...	£1,800.30
Beyond 1000mm pack including right-hand countertop for on-countertop 455mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851397...	£1,800.30
Beyond 1200mm pack including left-hand countertop for on-countertop 455mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851398...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1200mm pack including right-hand countertop for on-countertop 455mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851399...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1200mm pack including left-hand countertop for on-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851400...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1200mm pack including right-hand countertop for on-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851401...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1400mm pack including left-hand countertop for on-countertop 455mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851402...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1400mm pack including right-hand countertop for on-countertop 455mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851403...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1400mm pack including left-hand countertop for on-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851404...	£2,253.59

Beyond

Beyond	Code	Price
Beyond 1400mm pack including right-hand countertop for on-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851405...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1600mm pack including countertop for two on-countertop 455mm basins (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 4 soft-close drawers	851406...	£2,746.89
Beyond 1600mm pack including countertop for two on-countertop 585mm basins (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 4 soft-close drawers	851407...	£2,746.89
Beyond 1000mm pack including left-hand countertop for in-countertop 450mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851408...	£1,800.30
Beyond 1000mm pack including right-hand countertop for in-countertop 450mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851409...	£1,800.30
Beyond 1200mm pack including left-hand countertop for in-countertop 450mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851410...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1200mm pack including right-hand countertop for in-countertop 450mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851411...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1200mm pack including left-hand countertop for in-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851412...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1200mm pack including right-hand countertop for in-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851413...	£1,977.36
Beyond 1400mm pack including left-hand countertop for in-countertop 450mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851414...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1400mm pack including right-hand countertop for in-countertop 450mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851415...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1400mm pack including left-hand countertop for in-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851416...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1400mm pack including right-hand countertop for in-countertop 585mm basin (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers and 1 door	851417...	£2,253.59
Beyond 1600mm pack including countertop for two in-countertop 450mm basins (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 4 soft-close drawers	851418...	£2,746.89
Beyond 1600mm pack including countertop for two in-countertop 585mm basins (concrete grey mineral resin) and base unit with 4 soft-close drawers	851419...	£2,746.89
Beyond 600mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857144...	£958.48
Beyond 800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857145...	£1098.93
Beyond 1000mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers	857146...	£1,338.56
Beyond 400mm base unit with 1 door	857147...	£402.61
Beyond 1400mm column unit	857237...	£866.58



Beyond



Beyond	Code	Price
Beyond 1008mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857242432	£439.21
Beyond 1008mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857243432	£439.21
Beyond 1008mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857244432	£439.21
Beyond 1008mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857245432	£439.21
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857246432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857247432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 585mm on-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857248432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 585mm on-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857249432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857250432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857251432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 585mm in-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857252432	£475.81
Beyond 1208mm countertop for 585mm in-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857253432	£475.81
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857254432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857255432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 585mm on-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857256432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 585mm on-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857257432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857258432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857259432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 585mm in-countertop basins - left-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857260432	£512.41
Beyond 1408mm countertop for 585mm in-countertop basins - right-hand installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857261432	£512.41

Beyond

Beyond	Code	Price
Beyond 1608mm countertop for 455mm on-countertop basins - double basin installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857262432	£549.02
Beyond 1608mm countertop for 450mm in-countertop basins - double basin installation - concrete grey mineral resin	857264432	£549.02
Beyond 1608mm countertop for 585mm in-countertop basins - double basin installation - oncrete grey mineral resin	857265432	£549.02
Beyond floorstanding basin 500 x 450 x 880mm - 1 taphole	3270B0000	£1,633.79
Beyond wall-hung basin 460 x 380mm - 1 taphole	3270B1000	£758.54
Beyond in-countertop basin 585 x 450mm - 1 taphole	3270B6000	£526.62
Beyond in-countertop basin 450 x 450mm - 1 taphole	3270B7000	£395.05
Beyond on-countertop basin 585 x 450mm - 1 taphole	3270B8000	£508.12
Beyond on-countertop basin 455 x 455mm - 1 taphole	3270B9000	£370.31
Beyond wall-hung/vanity basin 1010 x 505mm - 1 taphole	3270BA000	£582.84
Beyond wall-hung/vanity basin 810 x 505mm - 1 taphole	3270BB000	£455.81
Beyond wall-hung/vanity basin 610 x 505mm - 1 taphole	3270BC000	£388.57
Beyond close-coupled cistern - dual flush	3410BC000	£395.18
Beyond rimless close-coupled WC pan	3420B9000	£531.11
Beyond rimless wall-hung WC pan	3460B7000	£695.50
Beyond rimless back-to-wall WC pan	3470B7000	£462.43
Beyond wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole (no holes for cover)	3570B5000	£442.59
Beyond wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole (with holes for cover)	3570B6000	£442.59
Beyond floorstanding bidet - 1 taphole (no holes for cover)	3570B7000	£379.37
Beyond floorstanding bidet - 1 taphole (with holes for cover)	3570B8000	£379.37
Beyond Bathtub without tapholes	248452000	£4,100.00
Beyond Bathtub with tapholes	248453000	£4,100.00



Inspira



Inspira



806 Gloss White



402 City Oak

Replace ... with required colour code:

Inspira	Code	Price
Inspira base unit 600 x 498mm with 2 soft-close drawers - city oak	857000402	£684.96
Inspira base unit 600 x 498mm with 2 soft-close drawers	857000...	£722.33
Inspira base unit 800 x 498mm with 2 soft-close drawers - city oak	857001402	£765.91
Inspira base unit 800 x 498mm with 2 soft-close drawers	857001...	£828.19
Inspira base unit 1000 x 498mm with 2 soft-close drawers - city oak	857002402	£958.95
Inspira base unit 1000 x 498mm with 2 soft-close drawers	857002...	£1,008.77
Inspira column unit 400 x 1600mm with 1 soft-close door - left-hand	857004402	£1,120.86
Inspira column unit 400 x 1600mm with 1 soft-close door - left-hand	857004...	£1,183.12
Inspira countertop for on-countertop basins 600 x 498mm	857010...	£217.94
Inspira countertop for on-countertop basins 800 x 498mm	857011...	£292.67
Inspira countertop for on-countertop basins 1000 x 498mm	857012...	£298.89
Inspira countertop for round/soft in-countertop basins 600 x 498mm	857018...	£217.94
Inspira countertop for round/soft in-countertop basins 800 x 498mm	857019...	£292.67
Inspira countertop for round/soft in-countertop basins 1000 x 498mm	857020...	£298.89
Inspira countertop for square in-countertop basins 600 x 498mm	857026...	£217.94
Inspira countertop for square in-countertop basins 800 x 498mm	857027...	£292.67
Inspira countertop for square in-countertop basins 1000 x 498mm	857028...	£298.89
Inspira column unit 400 x 1600mm with 1 soft-close door - right-hand	857034402	£1,120.86
Inspira column unit 400 x 1600mm with 1 soft-close door - right-hand	857034...	£1,183.12

Inspira

Inspira	Code	Price
Inspira soft on-countertop basin 500 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327500000	£423.44
Inspira soft on-countertop basin 370 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327502000	£311.35
Inspira soft in-countertop basin 550 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327504000	£438.85
Inspira soft in-countertop basin 370 x 370mm - 0 taphole	32750R000	£323.81
Inspira round on-countertop basin 500 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327520000	£423.44
Inspira round on-countertop basin 370mm ø - 0 taphole	327523000	£311.35
Inspira round in-countertop basin 550 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327527000	£438.85
Inspira wall-hung/vanity basin 1000 x 490mm - 1 taphole	32752A000	£485.70
Inspira wall-hung/vanity basin 800 x 490mm - 1 taphole	32752B000	£379.85
Inspira wall-hung/vanity basin 600 x 490mm - 1 taphole	32752C000	£323.81
Inspira round in-countertop basin 370mm ø - 0 taphole	32752R000	£323.81
Inspira square on-countertop basin 500 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327530000	£423.44
Inspira square on-countertop basin 370 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327532000	£311.35
Inspira square in-countertop basin 550 x 370mm - 0 taphole	327534000	£438.85
Inspira square in-countertop basin 370 x 370mm - 0 taphole	32753R000	£323.81
Inspira square semi-recessed basin 550 x 420mm - 1 taphole	32753S000	£426.99
Inspira close-coupled cistern - 4.5/3 litre dual flush	341520000	£311.35
Inspira round wall-hung rimless WC pan	346527000	£402.36
Inspira rimless compact wall-hung WC pan	346528000	£419.69
Inspira square wall-hung rimless WC pan	346537000	£421.52
Inspira round wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357525000	£348.71
Inspira round floor-standing back-to-wall bidet - 1 taphole	357527000	£298.89
Inspira square wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357535000	£348.71
Inspira square floor-standing bidet - moulded back-to-wall - 1 taphole	357537000	£398.52
In-Wash® Inspira rimless wall-hung WC pan and seat	803060002	£2,205.37
In-Wash® Inspira rimless close-coupled and seat	803061002	£2,536.57
Inspira legs (pair)	816815339	£49.82



Inspira

Stratum-N



Stratum-N

Stratum-N	Code	Price
Stratum-N column unit 1400 x 409mm with 1 door - yosemite	856989396	£815.34
Stratum-N column unit 1400 x 409mm with 1 door - gloss white	856989806	£815.34
Stratum-N base unit 885 x 530mm with 1 drawer - yosemite	857132396	£1,220.62
Stratum-N base unit 885 x 530mm with 1 drawer - gloss white	857132806	£1,220.62
Stratum-N base unit 1085 x 530mm with 2 drawers - yosemite	857133396	£1,715.21
Stratum-N base unit 1085 x 530mm with 2 drawers - gloss white	857133806	£1,715.21
Stratum-N base unit 1280 x 530mm with 2 drawers - yosemite	857134396	£1,877.92
Stratum-N base unit 1280 x 530mm with 2 drawers - gloss white	857134806	£1,877.92
Stratum wall-hung/vanity double basin 1300 x 500mm - 1 taphole per bowl	327630000	£600.92
Stratum wall-hung/vanity basin 1100 x 500mm - 1 taphole	327631000	£403.76
Stratum wall-hung/vanity basin 900 x 500mm - 1 taphole	327632000	£366.22
Stratum-N legs (pair)	816811336	£50.18

Hall

Hall	Code	Price
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop cloakroom basin 500 x 250mm - 0 taphole	325883000	£150.52
Hall Asymmetrical wall-hung/on-countertop basin 650 x 420mm - 1 taphole	327620000	£363.54
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop basin 650 x 495mm - 1 taphole	327621000	£363.54
Hall corner wall-hung basin with right-hand shelf 350 x 430mm - 1 taphole	327622000	£131.67
Hall corner wall-hung basin with left-hand shelf 350 x 430mm - 1 taphole	327623000	£131.67
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop cloakroom basin 450 x 385mm - 1 taphole	327624000	£150.52
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop basin 750 x 495mm - 1 taphole	32762G000	£409.98
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop basin 550 x 485mm - 1 taphole	327881000	£319.99
Hall on-countertop basin 520 x 440mm - 0 taphole	327882000	£306.11
Hall semi-pedestal	337621000	£129.71
Hall close-coupled cistern - 6/3 litre dual flush	34162C000	£330.12
Hall close-coupled WC pan - open back	342627000	£407.25
Hall close-coupled WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	342628000	£407.25
Hall compact wall-hung WC pan	346627000	£552.15
Hall wall-hung WC pan	34662E000	£387.40
Hall back-to-wall WC pan - moulded back-to-wall	347627000	£454.19
Hall floor-standing bidet - 1 taphole	357624000	£235.79
Hall wall-hung bidet - 1 taphole	357625000	£395.01
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop cloakroom basin 500 x 250mm - 1 left-hand taphole	325883LH0	£150.52
Hall wall-hung/on-countertop cloakroom basin 500 x 250mm - 1 right-hand taphole	325883RH0	£150.52
Hall on-countertop basin 520 x 440mm - 1 taphole	327882CT0	£306.11



Hall



Royo

At Royo, we have been working with you for over 45 years to create spaces designed for your well-being.

Our main goal is to design and manufacture bathroom furniture adapted to each of the different existing lifestyles. We want to improve people's quality of life in their most private living space by making the difference.

Our long-term commitment is to contribute to building a better future for the next generations by being a responsible company committed to its environment and respectful of the planet.

Royo available from March





Royo Collection - Vitale



Vitale - 610 x 588 x 390	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with drawers	Gloss white	125647	£323.33
600 unit with drawers	Light oak	125650	£323.33
600 unit with drawers	Urban grey	125649	£323.33
600 unit with drawers	Smoke	125648	£323.33
600 slim basin		124873	£98.33



Vitale - 810 x 580 x 390	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with drawers	Gloss white	125652	£335.83
800 unit with drawers	Light oak	125655	£335.83
800 unit with drawers	Urban grey	125654	£335.83
800 unit with drawers	Smoke	125653	£335.83
800 slim basin		124875	£110.83



Vitale - 610 x 585 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with drawers	Gloss white	125617	£374.17
600 unit with drawers	Light oak	125620	£374.17
600 unit with drawers	Urban grey	125619	£374.17
600 unit with drawers	Smoke	125618	£374.17
600 slim basin		123341	£123.83

Vitale - 810 x 585 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with drawers	Gloss white	125622	£395.83
800 unit with drawers	Light oak	125625	£395.83
800 unit with drawers	Urban grey	125624	£395.83
800 unit with drawers	Smoke	125623	£395.83
800 slim basin		123343	£132.50

Vitale - 300 x 1500 x 240	Finish	Code	Price
Tall wall unit 2 doors	Gloss white	125657	£276.67
Tall wall unit 2 doors	Light oak	125660	£276.67
Tall wall unit 2 doors	Urban grey	125659	£276.67
Tall wall unit 2 doors	Smoke	125658	£276.67

Vitale 600 x 840 x 250	Finish	Code	Price
WC unit	Gloss white	125676	£293.33
WC unit	Light oak	125679	£293.33

Smoke



Light oak

Vitale Floorstanding 610 x 860 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with 3 drawers	Gloss white	125632	£395.26
600 unit with 3 drawers	Light oak	125635	£395.26
600 unit with 3 drawers	Urban grey	125634	£395.26
600 unit with 3 drawers	Smoke	125633	£395.26
600 basin		123341	£123.83

Vitale Floorstanding 610 x 860 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with doors	Gloss white	125671	£331.67
600 unit with doors	Light oak	125674	£331.67
600 unit with doors	Urban grey	125673	£331.67
600 unit with doors	Smoke	125672	£331.67
600 basin		123341	£123.83



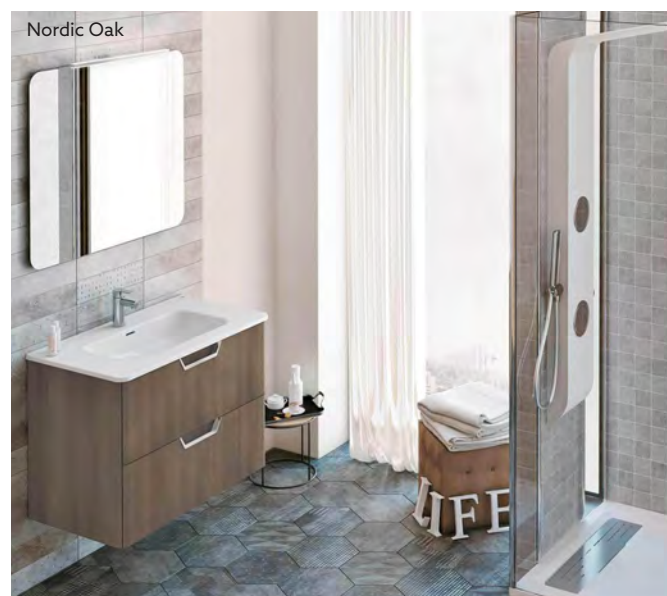
Gloss White

Vitale - 450 depth	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with 3 drawers	Gloss white	125637	£415.75
800 unit with 3 drawers	Light oak	125640	£415.75
800 unit with 3 drawers	Urban grey	125639	£415.75
800 unit with 3 drawers	Smoke	125638	£415.75
800 basin		123343	£132.50

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

395

Royo Collection - Life



Life - 610 x 583 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with drawers	Gloss white	123874	£382.50
600 unit with drawers	Samara Ash	123875	£382.50
600 unit with drawers	Nordic Oak	123876	£382.50
600 unit with drawers	Anthracite	124762	£382.50
600 basin		123497	£106.67

Life - 810 x 583 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with drawers	Gloss white	123877	£370.05
800 unit with drawers	Samara Ash	123878	£370.05
800 unit with drawers	Nordic Oak	123879	£370.05
800 unit with drawers	Anthracite	124763	£370.05
800 basin		123498	£212.50



Life - 1010 x 591 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
1000 unit with drawers	Gloss white	124766	£476.67
1000 unit with drawers	Samara Ash	124767	£476.67
1000 unit with drawers	Nordic Oak	124768	£476.67
1000 unit with drawers	Anthracite	124769	£476.67
1000 slim basin		124782	£157.50

Life - 1190 x 591 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
1170 unit with 4 drawers	Gloss white	124770	£489.17
1170 unit with 4 drawer	Samara Ash	124771	£489.17
1170 unit with 4 drawers	Nordic Oak	124772	£489.17
1170 unit with 4 drawers	Anthracite	124773	£489.17
1200 basin double bowl		124783	£204.17



Gloss white

Life - 810 x 850 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
800 floorstanding unit, 3 drawers	Gloss white	124774	£456.78
800 floorstanding unit, 3 drawers	Samara Ash	124775	£456.78
800 floorstanding unit, 3 drawers	Nordic Oak	124776	£456.78
800 floorstanding unit, 3 drawers	Anthracite	124777	£456.78
800 basin		123498	£212.50

Life - 350 x 600 x 250	Finish	LH Code	RH Code	Price
Column unit	Gloss white	123883	123880	£327.50
Column unit	Samara Ash	123884	123881	£327.50
Column unit	Nordic Oak	123885	123882	£327.50
Column unit	Anthracite	124764	124765	£327.50

Royo Collection - Vida



Vida - 450 depth	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with 2 drawers	Gloss white	126639	£293.33
600 unit with 2 drawers	Anthracite	126640	£293.33
600 unit with 2 drawers	Sandy Grey	126641	£293.33
600 unit with 2 drawers	Sandy Walnut	126642	£293.33
600 basin		123341	£123.33

Vida - 450 depth	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with 2 drawers	Gloss white	126643	£327.50
800 unit with 2 drawers	Anthracite	126644	£327.50
800 unit with 2 drawers	Sandy Grey	126645	£327.50
800 unit with 2 drawers	Sandy Walnut	126646	£327.50
800 basin		123343	£132.50



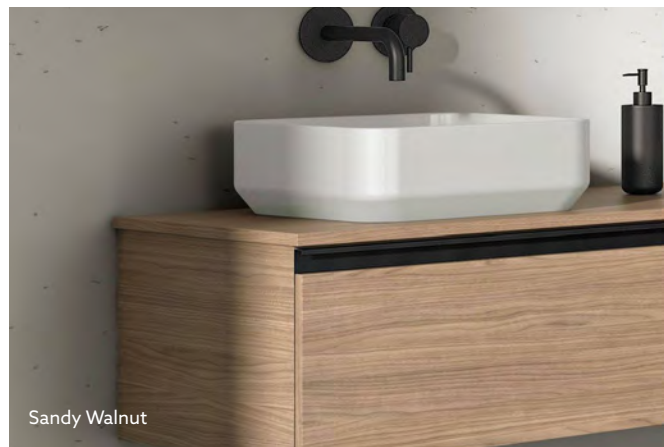
Vida - 450 depth	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with 1 drawer	Gloss white	126627	£208.33
600 unit with 1 drawer	Anthracite	126628	£208.33
600 unit with 1 drawer	Sandy Grey	126629	£208.33
600 unit with 1 drawer	Sandy Walnut	126630	£208.33
Nomia basin		S5687	£115.00

Vida - 450 depth	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with 1 drawer	Gloss white	126631	£242.50
800 unit with 1 drawer	Anthracite	126632	£242.50
800 unit with 1 drawer	Sandy Grey	126633	£242.50
800 unit with 1 drawer	Sandy Walnut	126634	£242.50
Nomia basin		S5687	£115.00



Gloss White

Vida	Finish	Code	Price
Column Unit	Gloss white	124845	£250.83
Column Unit	Anthracite	124846	£250.83
Column Unit	Sandy Grey	124847	£250.83
Column Unit	Sandy Walnut	124848	£250.83
Worktop - 600		Code	Price
Gloss white		125058	£80.83
Anthracite		125059	£80.83
Sandy Grey		125056	£80.83
Sandy Walnut		125057	£80.83
Worktop - 800		Code	Price
Gloss white		125062	£90.10
Anthracite		125063	£90.10
Sandy Grey		125060	£90.10
Sandy Walnut		125061	£90.10
Countertop basins		Code	Price
Nomia Basin		F5687	£115.00



Sandy Walnut



Nomia Basin

Royo Collection - Onix



Gloss white



Anthracite



Anthracite



Sandy grey

Onix - 610 x 585 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with doors	Gloss white	125572	£179.17
600 unit with doors	Anthracite	125573	£179.17
600 unit with doors	Sandy grey	125574	£179.17
600 slim basin		123341	£123.83

Onix - 610 x 585 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
600 unit with drawers	Gloss white	125557	£212.50
600 unit with drawers	Anthracite	125558	£212.50
600 unit with drawers	Sandy grey	125559	£212.50
600 slim basin		123341	£123.83

Onix - 810 x 585 x 460	Finish	Code	Price
800 unit with drawers	Gloss white	125562	£212.50
800 unit with drawers	Anthracite	125563	£212.50
800 unit with drawers	Sandy grey	125565	£212.50
800 slim basin		123343	£132.50

Onix - 300 x 1500 x 230	Finish	Code	Price
300 column unit	Gloss white	125577	£242.50
300 column unit	Anthracite	125578	£242.50
300 column unit	Sandy grey	125579	£242.50



Street	Finish	Code	Price
Packs include wall hung unit, basin and mirror			
500 unit with 1 door	Gloss white	123150	£255.65
500 unit with 1 door	Anthracite	123151	£255.65
500 unit with 1 door	Sandy Grey	123152	£255.65
500 unit with 1 door	Sandy Walnut	123153	£255.65

Street	Finish	Code	Price
Packs include wall hung unit, basin and mirror			
500 unit with 2 drawers	Gloss white	123154	£259.99
500 unit with 2 drawers	Anthracite	123155	£259.99
500 unit with 2 drawers	Sandy Grey	123156	£259.99
500 unit with 2 drawers	Sandy Walnut	123157	£259.99



Royo Collection - Elegance

Sandy walnut



Gloss White



Elegance wall hung 445 x 600 x 250

Finish

Code

Price

Packs include wall hung unit, basin and mirror

450 unit with 1 door	Gloss white	122910	£302.50
450 unit with 1 door	Sandy grey	122914	£302.50
450 unit with 1 door	Sandy walnut	122913	£302.50
450 unit with 1 door	Anthracite	122915	£302.50

Elegance floorstanding 445 x 700 x 245

Finish

Code

Price

Packs include floorstanding unit, basin and mirror

450 unit with 1 door	Gloss white	123427	£302.50
450 unit with 1 door	Sandy grey	123429	£302.50
450 unit with 1 door	Sandy walnut	124520	£302.50
450 unit with 1 door	Anthracite	123428	£302.50

Sandy Grey



Anthracite




**Enjoy wall hung
450 x 600 x 275**

Finish	Code	Price
Gloss white	125140	£310.83
Anthracite	125141	£310.83

**Enjoy floorstanding
450 x 700 x 275**

Finish	Code	Price
Gloss white	125314	£310.83
Anthracite	125320	£310.83





Selkie Board is a manufacturer of waterproof bathroom wall panels based in the UK.

Selkie Board waterproof wall panels are the modern, grout-free, no mess alternative to tiling. Choose from 30 stunning decors, which are simple to install, easy to clean and environmentally friendly - the perfect solution for wet-rooms. With such a wide range of styles available, its easy to find a Selkie Board product to match your bathroom requirements.

We take great pride in providing quality-assured, UK-manufactured goods.

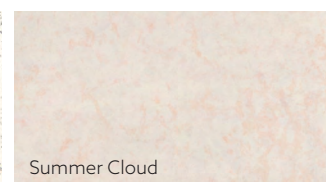


Urban Board

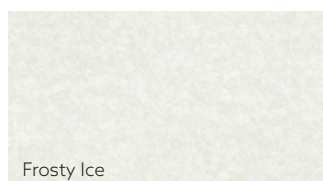
2400 x 1200mm	Style	Code	Price
Snow Shimmer	Gloss	F4156	£145.83
Frosty Ice	Gloss	F4158	£145.83
White Gloss	Gloss	F4159	£145.83
Iranian Travertine	Gloss	F4160	£145.83
Winter Cloud	Gloss	F4161	£145.83
Summer Cloud	Gloss	F4162	£145.83
Cream Pearl	Gloss	F4163	£145.83
Silver Pearlescent	Gloss	F4164	£145.83
German Chalk	Matt	F4165	£145.83



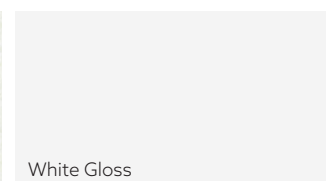
Snow Shimmer



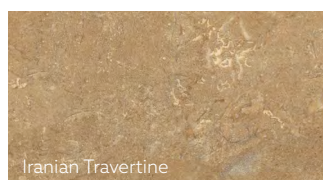
Summer Cloud



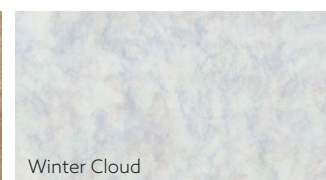
Frosty Ice



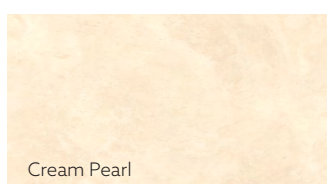
White Gloss



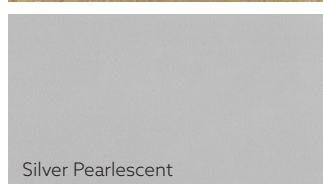
Iranian Travertine



Winter Cloud



Cream Pearl



Silver Pearlescent



German Chalk

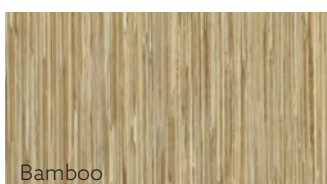


Cream Pearl

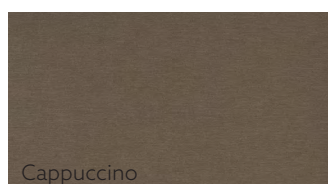
Signature Board



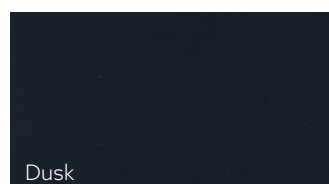
Dusk



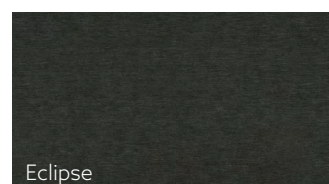
Bamboo



Cappuccino



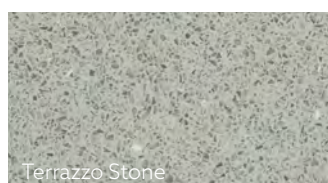
Dusk



Eclipse



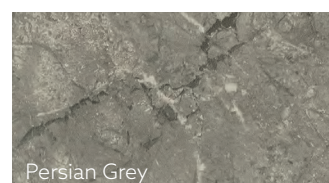
Gransasso



Terrazzo Stone



Oyster Pixel



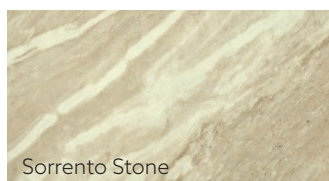
Persian Grey



Carrera Marble



Linea Grey



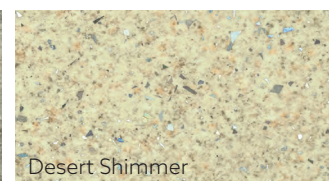
Sorrento Stone



Carrera Marble

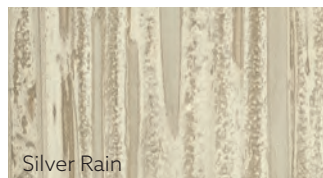


Textured Concrete

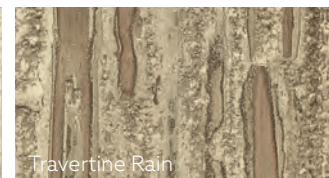


Desert Shimmer

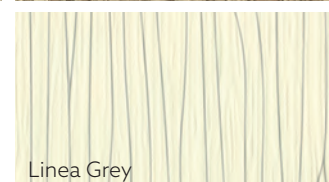
2400 x 1200mm	Style	Code	Price
Bamboo	Matt	F5624	£225.69
Cappuccino	Gloss	F5625	£225.69
Dusk	Matt	F5626	£225.69
Eclipse		F5627	£225.69
Gransasso	Matt	F5628	£225.69
Terrazzo Stone	Matt	F5629	£225.69
Oyster Pixel	Textured	F4171	£225.69
Persian Grey	Gloss	F4172	£225.69
Sorrento Stone	Gloss	F4173	£225.69
Carrera Marble	Satin	F4174	£225.69
Textured Concrete	Textured	F4175	£225.69
Desert Shimmer	Gloss	F4180	£225.69
Silver Rain	Textured	F4182	£225.69
Travertine Rain	Textured	F4183	£225.69
Linea Grey	Textured	F4184	£225.69



Silver Rain



Travertine Rain



Linea Grey

Description	Code	Price
Panseal kit	F2101	£46
Clear silicone sealant	F2077	£9
White silicone sealant	F2076	£9
Panel adhesive 310ml	F2078	£8
Colour matched sealant 250ml		£22

Finishing Trims

	Satin Silver	Price	White	Price	Black	Price	Polished silver	Price
Internal corner	F2064	£18	F2066	£18	F2067	£18	F2065	£28
External corner	F2068	£19	F2070	£19	F2071	£19	F2069	£28
End caps	F2056	£10	F2058	£10	F2059	£10	F2057	£19
Quadrant end cap	F2072	£15	F2074	£15	F2075	£15	F2073	£19
H joint	F2060	£19	F2062	£19	F2063	£19	F2061	£30

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

407



The Marbrex range of wall and ceiling panels are designed to create the look and feel of luxury in any room in the home.

Marbrex designs make walls and ceilings come alive in beautiful marble, stone or wood effect finishes in a wide choice of colours.

Using Marbrex has many advantages over conventional methods of decorating such as tiles, painting or wallpaper. It is quick to install and easy to clean. It also provides some insulation to the room and so helps to reduce condensation.



Bombay



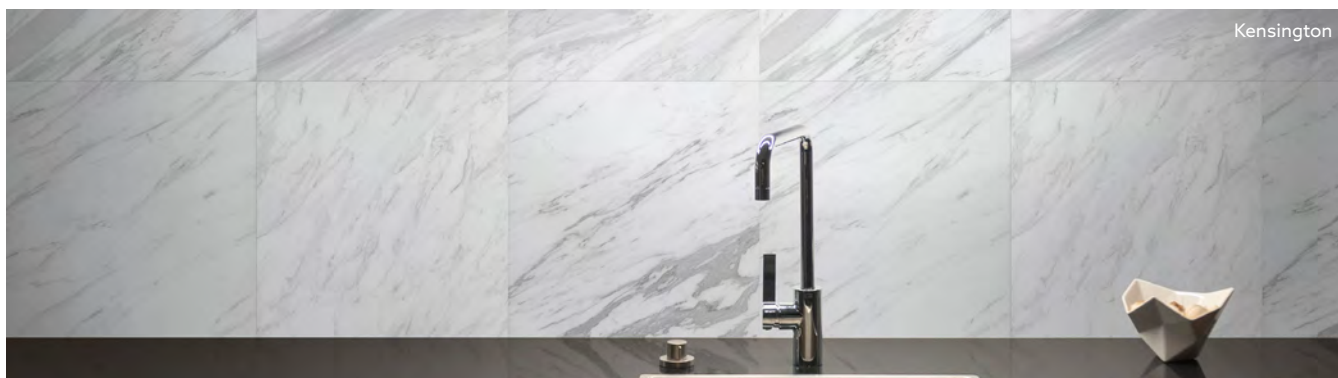
Manhattan



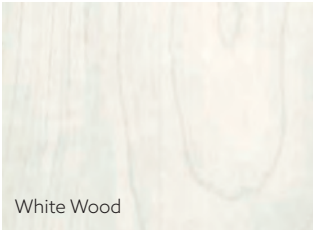
Oslo



Rustic White



Kensington



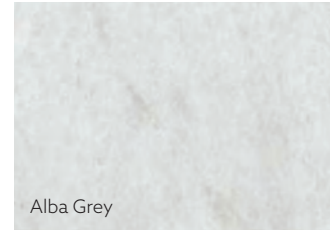
White Wood



Grey Marble



Beige Marble



Alba Grey

Wall Panels

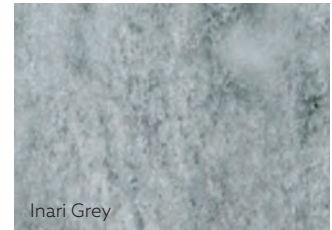
2600 x 250mm (10mm)	Style	Code	Price
White Wood	2 Plank/Close V	F366	£18
Grey Marble	Flat/Close V	F386	£18
Beige Marble	Flat/Close V	F387	£18
Alba Grey	Flat/Close V	F363	£18
Romano Beige	Flat/Close V	F367	£18
Inari Grey	Flat/Close V	F2140	£18

2600 x 375mm (8mm)	Style	Code	Price
Moonstone Standard Tile	Flat/Close V	F2307	£32
Sandstone Standard Tile	Flat/Close V	F2309	£32
Moonstone Large Tile	Flat/Close V	F2333	£32
Sandstone Large Tile	Flat/Close V	F2334	£32
Whitestone Standard Tile	Flat/Close V	F3169	£32
Whitestone Large Tile	Flat/Close V	F3170	£32
Fired Earth	Flat/Close V	F3171	£32
Roma	Flat/Close V	F4865	£32
Florence	Flat/Close V	F4868	£32
Grey Marble Tile	Flat/Flush	F1255	£32
Beige Marble Tile	Flat/Flush	F381	£32
Taupe Dune	Flat/Flush	F3826	£32
White Dune	Flat/Flush	F3827	£32
Artisan	Flat/Flush	F4866	£32
Subway	Flat/Flush	F4867	£32
Rustic White	Flat/Flush	F5632	£32
Oslo	Flat/Flush	F5623	£32
Manhattan	Flat/Flush	F5634	£32
Kensington	Flat/Flush	F5635	£32
Bombay	Flat/Flush	F5636	£32

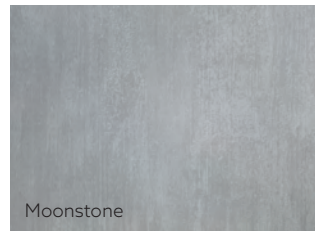
2600 x 350mm (5mm)	Style	Code	Price
Grey Mosaic	Flat/Flush	F4871	£32
Ciment	Flat/Flush	F4872	£32
Ciment Deux	Flat/Flush	F4873	£32



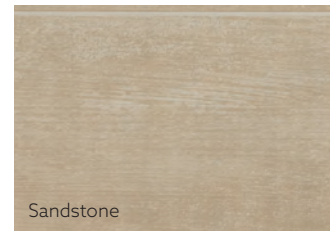
Romano Beige



Inari Grey



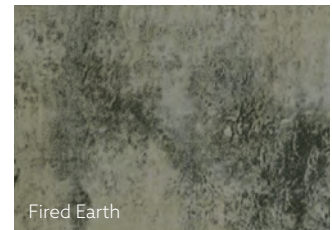
Moonstone



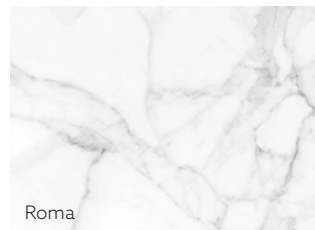
Sandstone



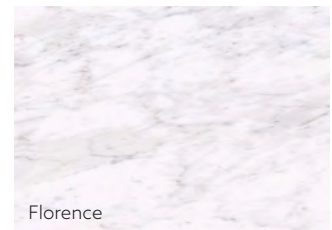
Whitestone



Fired Earth



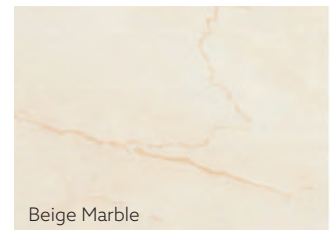
Roma



Florence



Grey Marble



Beige Marble



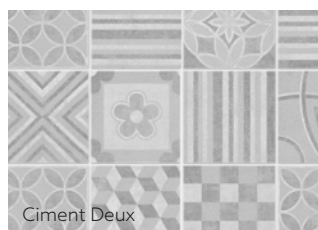
Taupe Dune



White Dune



Grey Mosaic



Ciment Deux



Artisan



Subway

Taupe Dune



Moonstone



Alba Grey



Ceiling Panels

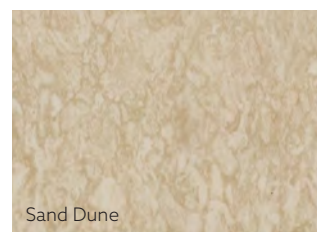
(10mm)	Code	Price
200 x 4000 Gloss White inc Silver Strip	F1424	£21
200 x 2700 Gloss White inc Silver Strip	F1631	£15
250 x 4000 White Satin	F374	£25

Trims, Skirts & Silicone

Description	Code	Price
Low Modulus Silicone 300ml Neutral	F344	£7
Low Modulus Silicone 300ml White	F345	£7
Ext.Corner White 2700mm	F347	£7
End Cap White 2700mm	F350	£5
Multi Trim White 2700mm	F353	£7
95mm Skirting White 2500mm	F360	£16
70mm Skirting White 2500mm	F2767	£12
Cornice White 2700mm	F378	£7
Clip On End Cap Grey 2600mm	F3198	£7
Clip On End Cap Carbon 2600mm	F3199	£7
Clip On End Cap Ivory 2600mm	F3200	£7
Clip On End Cap Incense 2600mm	F3201	£7
Universal Corner Grey 2600mm	F3202	£9
Universal Corner Carbon 2600mm	F3203	£9
Universal Corner Incense 2600mm	F3205	£9
Universal Corner Ivory	F3204	£9

Roomliner

Roomliner Pack of 4 2600 x 250mm (5mm) - Wall & Ceiling	Code	Price
Natural Marble Gloss	F4508	£30
White Gloss	F4509	£25
Light Grey Marble Gloss	F4510	£30
Black Diamond	F4511	£30
Arctic Sparkle	F4513	£30
White Gloss / Silver Strip	F4514	£25
York Matt Finish	F5506	£30
Alpine Wood	F5507	£30
Platinum	F5508	£30
Storm	F5509	£30
Galaxy	F5511	£30
Aspen	F5512	£30
Sand Dune	F5513	£30
Icelandic	F5514	£30
Oyster	F5515	£30
Portland Matt Finish	F5516	£30



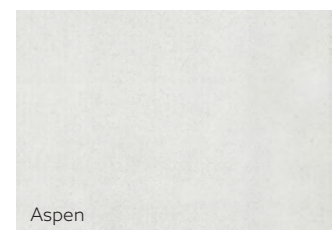
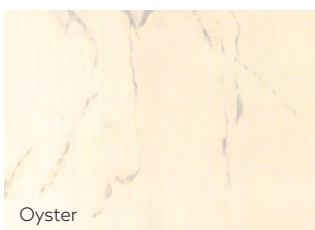
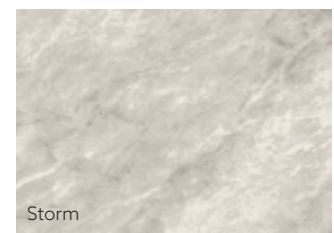
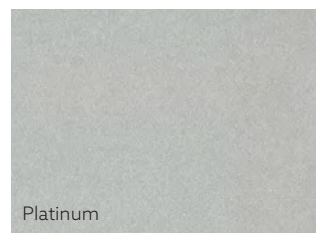
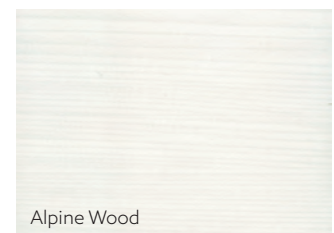
Roomliner

Roomliner 2400X1000 PVC Single Panel (10mm)	Code	Price
White Gloss	F4515	£50
Light Grey Marble	F4516	£50
Natural Marble	F4517	£50
Dark Grey Marble	F4518	£50
Arctic Sparkle	F4519	£58
Black Diamond	F5517	£50
York Matt finish	F5518	£50
White Marble	F5519	£50
Galaxy	F5520	£50
Sand Dune	F5521	£50
Icelandic	F5522	£50
Oyster	F5523	£50
Portland Matt Finish	F5524	£50

Roomliner Pack of 4 (5mm)	Code	Price
White Gloss 4000mm x 250mm	F2965	£38
Ceiling White Gloss / Silver Strip 4000mm x 200mm	F2970	£38

Roomliner Trims & Accessories for 200 & 250 Panels	Code	Price
White 2600mm x 6.2mm PVC End U Cap	F4520	£4.50
Silver 2600mm x 6.2mm PVC End U Cap	F4521	£5.50
White 2600mm x 6.2mm PVC Internal Corner	F4522	£5.50
Silver 2600mm x 6.2mm PVC Internal Corner	F4523	£6.50
White 2600mm x 6.2mm PVC External Corner	F4524	£5.50
Silver 2600mm x 6.2mm PVC External Corner	F4525	£6.50

Roomliner Trims & Accessories for 1000 Panels	Code	Price
White 2400mm x 11mm PVC End U Cap	F4526	£4.00
Silver 2400mm x 11mm PVC End U Cap	F4527	5.00
White 2400mm x 11mm PVC Internal Corner	F4528	£5.57
Silver 2400mm x 11mm PVC Internal Corner	F4529	£7.00
White 2400mm x 11mm PVC External Corner	F4530	£5.57





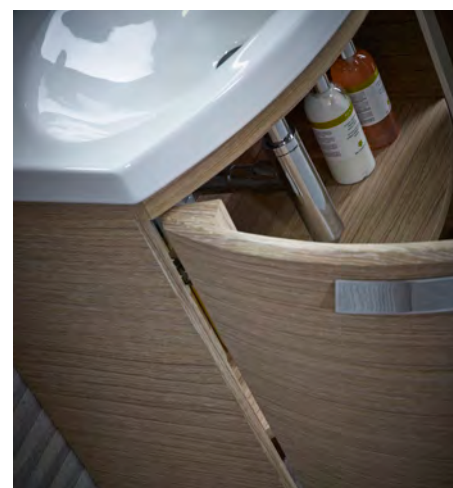
TAVISTOCK

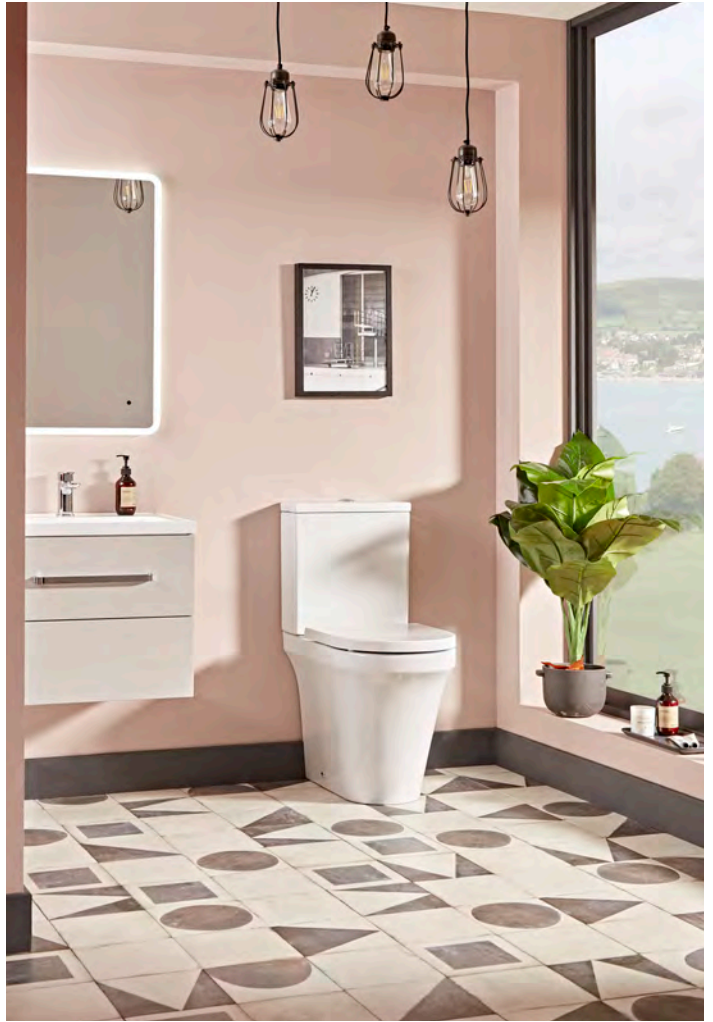
inspiring bathrooms

Functional, stylish and backed with excellent guarantees, our products will help you create the perfect relaxing sanctuary in which to start or finish your day.

Tavistock's extensive range includes bathroom furniture, contemporary shower enclosures and showers, sanitaryware and taps. We also have a great choice of finishing touches, from mirrors and cabinets to toilet seats and bath panels.

So whether you're a get-up-and-go shower lover, someone who takes their 'me' time seriously, a born organiser or indeed all of the above, we have a host of products that will perfectly suit your individual needs.





Tavistock Collection - Sanitaryware

Aerial



Aerial	Code	Price
Close coupled pan	PC650S	£255.83
Fully enclosed close coupled pan	PCF650S	£275.00
Close coupled cistern 6/4L	C650S	£110.42
BTW WC pan	BTWC650S	£228.33
Wall hung WC Pan	WH650S	£238.33
Soft close seat, top fix, quick release	TS605S	£69.67
560mm Semi countertop basin, standard depth 1TH	DC14002	£151.67
560mm Semi countertop basin, slim depth 1TH	DC14003	£137.92



Micra



Micra	Code	Price
Comfort height pan	PC100S	£217.50
Close coupled pan - short projection	P100S	£153.75
Fully enclosed close coupled pan	PF100S	£181.67
Comfort height BTW pan	BTWC100S	£188.33
BTW pan - short projection	BTW100S	£155.83
Close coupled cistern	C100S	£104.58
Soft close seat, quick release	TS100WSC	£72.92
540mm Semi countertop basin, slim depth	M2SCBAS	£139.17
460mm Semi countertop basin, slim depth	M2SCBAS46	£139.17
560mm Semi countertop basin standard depth	M3SCBAS	£150.83
565mm basin 1TH	SB100S	£96.25
565mm basin 2TH	DB100S	£96.25
Pedestal	PE100S	£44.75
450mm basin 1TH	SB145S	£76.50
450mm basin 2TH	DB145S	£76.50
375mm corner basin	CB100S	£85.00

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Sanitaryware

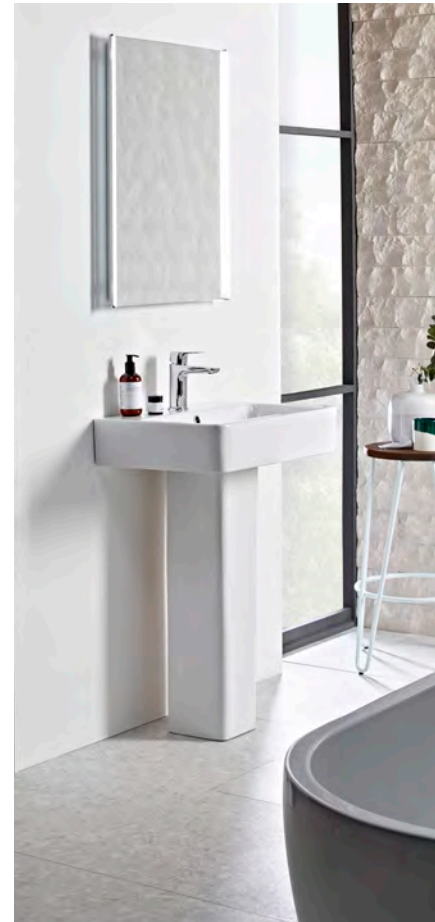
Orbit



Orbit	Code	Price
550mm Basin 1TH	RA550SB	£128.33
Pedestal	PE100S	£44.75
560mm Semi countertop basin - standard depth 1TH	DC14004	£147.08
540mm Semi countertop basin - slim depth 1TH	DC14005	£133.33
Open back pan	P255S	£243.33

Orbit	Code	Price
Fully enclosed close coupled pan	P250S	£269.17
Comfort height pan	PCF250S	£300.00
Close coupled cistern	RA453CCC	£118.33
Soft close seat, top fix, quick release	TS250S	£67.00
BTW pan	BTW250S	£238.33
Wall hung pan	WH250S	£269.17

Ion



Ion	Code	Price
570mm Basin 1TH	SB900S	£109.17
515mm Semi countertop basin 1TH	G3SCBAS	£171.25
500mm Semi countertop basin 1TH	G3SCBAS50	£160.83
540mm Semi countertop basin, slim depth 1TH	G2SCBAS	£160.83



Ion	Code	Price
Close coupled pan	P100S	£153.75
Fully enclosed close coupled pan	PF100S	£181.67
Comfort height pan	PC150S	£217.50
BTW pan	BTW100S	£155.83

Ion	Code	Price
Comfort height BTW pan	BTWC100S	£188.33
Close coupled cistern	C150S	£79.08
Soft close seat	TS150S	£67.00

Tavistock Collection - Sanitaryware

Structure



Structure	Code	Price
550mm Basin 1TH	SB450S	£127.92
Pedestal	PE450S	£58.08
450mm Basin 1TH	SB455S	£110.42
550mm Semi countertop basin, slim depth 1TH	SCSB452S	£160.42
550mm Semi countertop basin, standard depth 1TH	SCSB453S	£169.17
Close coupled pan	P450S	£234.17
Close coupled pan	PF450S	£243.33
Comfort height close coupled pan - fully enclosed	PC450S	£275.00
Comfort height close coupled pan - open back	PC455S	£255.00
Close coupled cistern	C450S	£111.67
BTW pan	BTW450S	£208.33
Short Projection BTW pan	BTW475S	£170.83
Comfort height BTW pan	BTWC450S	£227.50
Wall hung pan	WH450S	£236.67
Soft close seat, top fix, quick release seat	TS450S	£61.42
Thin soft close seat	TS451S	£61.42

Vibe



Vibe	Code	Price
550 Basin 1TH	SB700S	£96.67
460 Cloakroom basin 1TH	SB745S	£75.08
Pedestal	PE700S	£71.25
Semi pedestal	SMP700S	£71.25
550mm Semi coutertop basin 1TH	SCSB700S	£152.92
Close coupled pan - fully enclosed	PF700XS	£259.17

Vibe	Code	Price
Close coupled pan - open back	P700XS	£226.67
Close coupled cistern	C700S	£127.50
Wall hung pan	WH700XS	£226.67
BTW pan	BTW700XS	£226.67
Soft close seat, quick release	TS700S	£61.75

Tavistock Collection - Sanitaryware

Vitoria



Vitoria	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
605mm Basin 1TH	SB850S	£139.17	High level chrome pipe/bracket kit	HLK850S	£307.50
605mm Basin 2TH	DB850S	£139.17	Close coupled cistern	C850S	£137.08
600mm Chrome washstand (use with SB850S / DB850S)	DC14024	£271.63	Low level cistern inc fittings (ex pipe)	CL850S	£137.08
550mm Basin, round 1TH	SB855S	£107.50	Chrome low level down pipe	LLK850S	£62.42
550mm Basin, round 2TH	DB855S	£107.50	Close coupled pan	P850S	£166.67
500mm Cloakroom basin	DB850CLS	£109.58	BTW pan	BTW850S	£210.00
Pedestal	PE850S	£55.83	Soft close seat - Natural Oak	TS850NOSC	£113.33
550mm Semi countertop basin 1TH	SCSB850S	£166.67	Soft close seat - White	TS850WSC	£101.67
550mm Semi countertop basin 2TH	SCDB850S	£166.67	Soft close seat - Linen White	DC4003	£101.67
High / low level pan	PL850S	£143.33	Soft close seat - Dark Matt Grey	DC4004	£101.67
High level cistern inc fittings (ex pipe)	CH850S	£137.08	Soft close seat - Pebble Grey	DC4002	£101.67



Tavistock Collection - Cloakroom Basins

Cloakroom Basins



Basin	Code	Price
Niche 400 X 420mm 1TH	DC14006	£84.17
Node 420 X 300mm 1TH	DC14007	£84.17
Dimension 460 X 255mm 1TH	DC14008	£103.75
Blend Curved 460 X 305mm 1TH	MIA450C	£103.75
Matrix 370 X 230mm LH 1TH	DC14009	£84.17
Matrix 370 X 230mm RH 1TH	DC14010	£84.17
Vitoria 500 X 305mm 2TH	DB850CLS	£109.58
Pedestal For Vitoria	PE850S	£67.50
Structure 450 x 170mm 1TH	SB455S	£110.42
Vibe 460 X 340mm 1TH	SB745S	£75.08
Pedestal For Vibe	PE700S	£71.25
Semi-Pedestal For Vibe	SMP700S	£71.25
Micra 450 X 375mm 1TH	SB145S	£76.50
Micra 450 X 375mm 2TH	DB145S	£76.50
Pedestal For Micra	PE100S	£44.75



Cisterns	Code	Price
Vortex Concealed Cistern	VOR790	£86.67
Apex Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern	TR9002	£86.67

Cisterns	Code	Price
Comfort Height Cistern (Inc Button)	TR9008	£86.67
In Wall Cistern (Exc Plate)	TR9009	£98.75



Buttons	Code	Price
Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel	TR9019	£78.92
Square Flush Plate Black	TR9020	£33.25
Round Flush Plate Black	TR9021	£33.25
Round Flush Button Black	TR9022	£12.25
Sensor Flush Plate Black W/Blue Led	TR9016	£118.75
Traditional Flush Plate Chrome	TR9017	£38.42
Square Flush Push Plate Chrome	TR9010	£33.25

Buttons	Code	Price
Square Flush Push Plate White	TR9011	£25.42
Circles Push Plate Chrome	TR9012	£33.25
Circles Push Plate White	TR9013	£25.42
Contactless Flush Remote Sensor Kit	TR9014	£98.75
Square Dual Flush Button Chrome	TR9003	£12.25
Ellipse Dual Flush Plate Chrome	TR9004	£33.25



Wall Hung Frames	Code	Price
1m Frame - 6/3L Exc Flush Plate	TR9015	£215.83
1/2 Height Wall Hung Pan / Bidet Frame	TR9018	£99.58
1.17m Frame - 6/3L Exc Chrome Flush Plate	TR9006	£215.83

Wall Hung Frames	Code	Price
0.82 Frame - 6/3L Exc Chrome Flush Plate	TR9005	£215.83
Wall Frame Furniture Adaptor Kit 4X Brackets + Spacer Block	TR9007	£37.00

Tavistock Collection - Brassware

Haze



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Haze Basin Mixer With Click Waste	THZ11	£95.42	Haze Deck Mounted Bath Filler	THZ32	£140.00
Haze Black Basin Mixer With Click Waste	THZ1103	£112.92	Haze Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	THZ42	£170.42
Haze Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste	THZ61	£86.67			

Avid



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TAV11	£86.67	Deck mounted bath filler	TAV32	£122.50
Black basin mixer with click waste	TAV1103	£104.17	Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TAV42	£152.92
Mini basin mixer with click waste	TAV61	£77.67			

Zero



Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TZE11	£86.67	Deck mounted bath filler	TZE32	£122.50
Black basin mixer with click waste	TZE1103	£104.17	Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TZE42	£152.92
Mini basin mixer with click waste	TZE61	£77.67			

Adapt



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TAD11	£94.58
Deck mounted bath filler	TAD32	£144.58

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TAD42	£168.75

Tier



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TTR11	£94.58
Deck mounted bath filler	TTR32	£144.58

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TTR42	£168.75

Signal



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TGN11	£127.50
Mini mixer with click waste	TGN61	£94.58

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted bath filler	TGN32	£204.58
Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TGN42	£228.33

Tavistock Collection - Brassware

Cheltenham



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TCM11	£133.33
Basin taps (pairs)	TCM70	£94.58

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted bath filler	TCM32	£204.58
Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TCM42	£228.33

Revive



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TRV11	£88.33
Deck mounted bath filler	TRV32	£111.67

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TRV42	£154.17

Strike



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer	TSE11	£103.33
Mini basin mixer	TSE61	£91.25

Description	Code	Price
Deck mounted bath filler	TSE32	£166.25
Deck mounted bath shower mixer	TSE42	£214.17

Siren



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TSN11	£130.88
Mini mixer with click waste	TSN61	£122.92

Description	Code	Price
Bath filler	TSN32	£198.33
Siren bath shower mixer	TSN42	£231.67

Blaze



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with click waste	TBL11	£130.83
Mini mixer with click waste	TBL61	£122.92

Description	Code	Price
Bath filler	TBL32	£198.33
Bath shower mixer	TBL42	£231.67

Kinetic



Description	Code	Price
Tall basin mixer without pop up	TKN52	£112.92
Basin mixer without pop up	TKN12	£69.50
Mini mixer without pop-up	TKN62	£66.33

Description	Code	Price
Basin taps	TKN70	£103.75
Bath filler deck mounted	TKN32	£127.50
Bath/shower mixer deck mounted	TKN42	£171.25

Tavistock Collection - Brassware

Varsity



Description	Code	Price
Basin mixer with pop up	TVA10	£107.92
Basin taps	TVA70	£62.58

Description	Code	Price
Bath filler deck mounted	TVA32	£137.50
Bath/shower mixer deck mounted	TVA42	£231.67

Brassware Accessories



Description	Code	Price
Pop up cable bath waste & overflow	WASTE30	£41.58
Click bath waste & overflow	WASTE21	£25.92
Pop up cable bath waste & overflow	WASTE20	£34.08
Bottle trap, rounded	TRAP6	£44.42
75mm Slotted click waste	WASTE10	£15.92



Description	Code	Price
75mm Unslotted click waste	WASTE6	£14.42
75mm Slotted click waste	WASTE7	£14.42
100mm Slotted click waste	WASTE9	£17.25
Standard bottle trap	TRAP2	£19.50

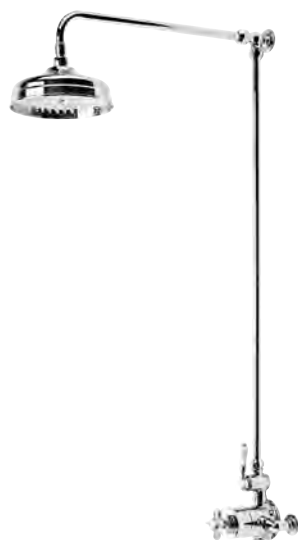
Showers



Merit	Code	Price
Dual function bar valve with shower head & handset	SMT1509	£218.33

Zone	Code	Price
Dual function bar valve with shower head & handset	SZN1508	£287.50

Cheltenham	Code	Price
Exposed dual function shower valve with shower head & handset	SCM1713	£525.00



Varsity	Code	Price
Thermostatic exposed dual function shower valve with shower head	SVA1712	£737.50
Thermostatic exposed single function shower valve with shower head	SVA1813	£595.83
Thermostatic concealed single function shower valve with shower head	SVA0214	£462.50
Thermostatic concealed dual function diverter shower valve with shower head and single function handset	SVA1615	£687.50

Showers



Quantum	Code	Price
Cool Touch thermostatic single function bar valve & handset	SQT2416	£173.75
Cool Touch thermostatic dual function bar valve & handset	SQT2209	£260.83
Thermostatic bar valve and accessory shelf with multi function shower handset	SQT1916	£253.33
Thermostatic bar valve and accessory shelf with round shower head and multi function shower handset	SQT2009	£386.67
Thermostatic concealed dual function valve with shower head and handset	SQT1611	£470.83

Showers

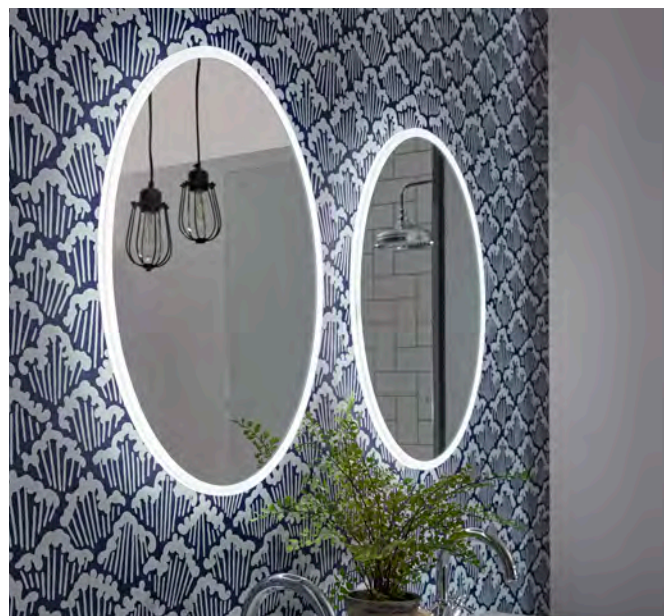


Index	Code	Price
Cool Touch thermostatic dual function bar valve & handset	SND2208	£331.67
Thermostatic single function bar valve & handset	SND0617	£209.17
Thermostatic bar valve and accessory shelf with single function shower handset	SND1917	£253.33
Thermostatic bar valve and accessory shelf with dual function shower handset	SND2008	£466.67
Thermostatic concealed dual function valve with shower head and handset	SND1610	£512.50

Mirrors



Realm/Clarion	Code	Price
Realm LED illuminated mirror with recharging socket & demister 500 x 700mm	RE70AL	£265.00
Clarion LED illuminated mirror with demister & Bluetooth technology 500 x 700mm	CL70AL	£282.50



Aster Illuminated Mirror	Code	Price
400x700mm mirror	AS40ALC	£331.67
1000 x 500mm mirror	AS100ALC	£458.33
490x650mm oval mirror	AS49ALE	£305.00



Aster Illuminated Mirror	Code	Price
500x700mm mirror	AS70ALC	£343.33
500x1200mm mirror	AS120ALC	£475.00
600x800mm mirror	AS80ALC	£368.33



Ambient	Code	Price
500x700mm mirror	ABM050	£226.67
600x800 mm mirror	ABM060	£260.83

Mirrors



Beta multitouch control mirror	Code	Price
450 x 600	BTM045	£209.17
500 x 700	BTM050	£226.67
600 x 800	BTM060	£244.17
1200 x 600	BTM120	£331.67



Evade	Code	Price
500 x 700 mirror	EVM050	£300.00
600 x 800 mirror	EVM060	£322.50
1000 x 600 mirror	EVM100	£330.83



Convey	Code	Price
500 x 700 mirror	COM050	£210.83
600 x 800 mirror	COM060	£229.17



Resonate	Code	Price
500 x 700 mirror	RSM050	£309.17
600 x 700 mirror	RSM600C	£322.50



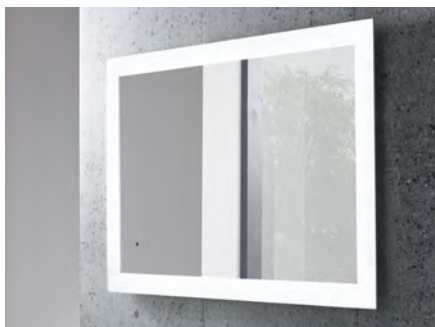
Core	Code	Price
Led Mirror	SLE500	£253.33



Diffuse	Code	Price
Led Mirror	SLE520	£206.25



Drift	Code	Price
Led Mirror	SLE560	£445.83



Reform	Code	Price
Led Mirror	SLE540	£331.67



Appear	Code	Price
Led Mirror	SLE550	£374.17

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Cabinets

Cabinets



Stride	Code	Price
Stride 1dr 440x650 cabinet	STC044	£249.17
Stride 2dr 650x650 cabinet	STC060	£317.50



Slide	Code	Price
Slide 1dr slider control 500x700 cabinet	SDC050	£445.83
Slide 2dr slider control 650x700 cabinet	SDC065	£537.50



Flex	Code	Price
Flex 1dr 500x700 cabinet	FXC050	£475.00
Flex 2dr 650x700 cabinet	FXC065	£558.33
Flex 2dr i000x700 cabinet	FXC100	£687.50



Sleek	Code	Price
Sleek 2dr 1000x650 cabinet	SL100AL	£537.50
Sleek double cabinet	SL60AL	£352.50
Sleek single cabinet	SL44AL	£287.50

Cabinets



Conduct	Code	Price
Conduct double door cabinet with led	CO60AL	£271.67
Conduct single door cabinet with led	CO44AL	£208.33

Balance	Code	Price
Balance double door cabinet with led	BA60AL	£228.33
Balance single door cabinet with led	BA44AL	£166.25

Observe	Code	Price
Observe double door cabinet	OB60W	£160.83



Move	Code	Price
Move 482 single door cabinet w/out electrics	MO48AL	£245.83
Move 580 double door cabinet w/out electrics	MO58AL	£287.50

Detail	Code	Price
Detail 475 single door cabinet w/out electrics	DE47W	£155.83
Detail 600 double door cabinet w/out electrics	DE60W	£196.67

Tavistock Collection - WC Seats

Toilet Seats



Description	Code	Price
Universal soft close flat lid seat	DC4001	£27.58
Prefect wrapover sc qr thermo seat	8906WSC	£47.17
Delta d-shape wrap over soft close qr toilet seat	8903WSC	£41.75

Name	Code	Price
Dune d-shape wrap over soft close qr toilet seat	8904WSC	£41.75
Area soft square wrap over soft close qr toilet seat	8905WSC	£47.17
Verve white	9001WS	£22.75



Millenium	Code	Price
Millennium walnut	O142M	£49.25
Millennium white	O108M	£44.67

Millenium	Code	Price
Millennium limed oak	O107M	£49.25
Millennium antique pine	O104M	£44.67



Description	Code	Price
Meridian white	MSM1W	£18.92
Topaz white	O701T	£30.25

Name	Code	Price
Aspire white	O801A	£41.25
Alpine white	O803SC	£43.17

Bath Panels



Description	Code	Price
Meridian front panel 1700mm white	MPP3WISO	£71.25
Meridian white 700 plain end panel	MPP3EWISO	£36.69

Description	Code	Price
Milton 1500 front panel white	O322	£63.75
Milton 1600 front panel white	O323	£63.75
Milton 1700 front panel white	O313	£75.33
Milton 700 end panel white	O317	£40.50



Description	Code	Price
Levant 1700mm panel and plinth white	LPPL17W	£69.92
Levant 700mm panel and plinth white	LPPL7W	£43.75
Levant 700mm panel and plinth white	LPPL75W	£47.75

Classic Collection



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Gallery Shelf Chrome	WMTR12	£66.08
Traditional Tumbler Holder Chrome	WMTR16	£33.17
Traditional Toilet Roll Holder Chrome	WMTR18	£33.17

Description	Code	Price
Traditional Robe Hook	WMTR20	£28.33
Traditional Towel Ring Chrome	WMTR22	£33.17

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

437

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Furniture

Cadence



Cadence Ceramic Basins	Code	Price
400 Ceramic Basin	DC12010	£113.75
500 Ceramic Basin	DC12011	£135.83

Cadence Ceramic Basins	Code	Price
600 Ceramic Basin	DC12012	£157.50
800 Ceramic Basin	DC12014	£205.42



Cadence Ceramic Basins	Code	Price
Cadence 500 Isocast Basin	CA500IS	£87.92
Cadence 600 Isocast Basin	CA600IS	£100.42

Cadence Ceramic Basins	Code	Price
Cadence 800 Isocast Basin	CA800IS	£131.63
Cadence 1200 Isocast Basin	CA1200IS	£192.50

Cadence



Calm	Finish	Code	Price
Cadence Handle 01 136MM Chrome	Chrome	CADH01.136.C	£8.83
Cadence Handle 01 136MM Matte Black	Black	CADH01.136.B	£8.83
Cadence Handle 01 480MM Chrome	Chrome	CADH01.479.C	£21.92
Cadence Handle 01 480MM Matte Black	Black	CADH01.479.B	£21.92
Cadence Handle 01 580MM Chrome	Chrome	CADH01.579.C	£26.33
Cadence Handle 01 580MM Matte Black	Black	CADH01.579.B	£26.33
Cadence Handle 01 780MM Chrome	Chrome	CADH01.779.C	£35.00
Cadence Handle 01 780MM Matte Black	Black	CADH01.779.B	£35.00
Cadence Handle 02 160 Cc Chrome	Chrome	CADH02.160.C	£13.17
Cadence Handle 02 160 Cc Matte Black	Black	CADH02.160.B	£13.17
Cadence Handle 02 320 Cc Chrome	Chrome	CADH02.320.C	£21.92
Cadence Handle 02 320 Cc Matte Black	Black	CADH02.320.B	£21.92
Cadence Handle 03 320 Cc Chrome	Chrome	CADH03.320.C	£21.92
Cadence Handle 03 320 Cc Matte Black	Black	CADH03.320.B	£21.92
Cadence Handle 04 160 Cc Chrome	Chrome	CADH04.160.C	£13.17
Cadence Handle 04 160 Cc Matte Black	Black	CADH04.160.B	£21.92
Cadence Handle 05 36MM Knob Chrome	Chrome	CADH05.0.C	£13.17
Cadence Handle 05 36MM Knob Matte Black	Black	CADH05.0.B	£13.17

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Furniture

Cadence



Cadence Cloakroom Unit	Finish	Code	Price
Cadence Cloakroom Unit Gloss White	White	CA400F.W	£192.50
Cadence Cloakroom Unit Gloss Light Grey	Grey	CA400F.G	£192.50
Cadence Cloakroom Unit Tundra Wood	Wood	CA400F.TW	£192.50
Cadence Cloakroom Unit Oxford Blue	Blue	CA400F.OB	£192.50

500 FM Unit	Finish	Code	Price
Cadence 500 FM Unit Gloss White	White	CA500F.W	£340.83
Cadence 500 FM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Grey	CA500F.G	£340.83
Cadence 500 FM Unit Tundra Wood	Wood	CA500F.TW	£340.83
Cadence 500 FM Unit Oxford Blue	Blue	CA500F.OB	£340.83

500 WM Unit	Finish	Code	Price
Cadence 500 WM Unit Gloss White	White	CA500W.W	£280.00
Cadence 500 WM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Grey	CA500W.G	£280.00
Cadence 500 WM Unit Tundra Wood	Wood	CA500W.TW	£280.00
Cadence 500 WM Unit Oxford Blue	Blue	CA500W.OB	£280.00

600 WM Unit	Finish	Code	Price
Cadence 600 WM Unit Gloss White	White	CA600W.W	£319.17
Cadence 600 WM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Grey	CA600W.G	£319.17
Cadence 600 WM Unit Tundra Wood	Wood	CA600W.TW	£319.17
Cadence 600 WM Unit Oxford Blue	Blue	CA600W.OB	£319.17

800 WM Unit	Finish	Code	Price
Cadence 800 WM Unit Gloss White	White	CA800W.W	£358.33
Cadence 800 WM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Grey	CA800W.G	£358.33
Cadence 800 WM Unit Tundra Wood	Wood	CA800W.TW	£358.33
Cadence 800 WM Unit Oxford Blue	Blue	CA800W.OB	£358.33

Cadence

Storage Boxes



Lighting Kit



Draw Boxes	Code	Price
Drawer Box With Lid	DC12015	£24.08
Drawer Box Straight	DC12016	£23.17
Drawer Box L Shape	DC12017	£28.00
Drawer Box Make Up Tray	DC12018	£9.25
Drawer Box Square Lid	DC12019	£6.25

Lighting Kits	Code	Price
Cadence 500 Lighting Kit	CADLTKIT500	£65.50
Cadence 600 Lighting Kit	CADLTKIT600	£74.25
Cadence 800 Lighting Kit	CADLTKIT800	£82.92



Set 1



Set 2



Set 3



Set 6



Set 4



Set 5



Set 7



Set 8



Set 9

Box Kits	Code	Price
Internal Storage Set 1	TAVDIVSET1	£34.08
Internal Storage Set 2	TAVDIVSET2	£63.33
Internal Storage Set 3	TAVDIVSET3	£82.50
Internal Storage Set 4	TAVDIVSET4	£58.58
Internal Storage Set 5	TAVDIVSET5	£86.67

Box Kits	Code	Price
Internal Storage Set 6	TAVDIVSET6	£107.50
Internal Storage Set 7	TAVDIVSET7	£68.17
Internal Storage Set 8	TAVDIVSET8	£96.67
Internal Storage Set 9	TAVDIVSET9	£133.33

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Furniture

Forum



Forum 500	Finish	Code	Price
Forum 500 Ceramic Basin	Ceramic	FR50C	£127.50
Forum 500 Wall Unit	White	FR50WW	£342.50
Forum 500 Wall Unit	Grey	FR50WG	£342.50
Forum 500 Wall Unit	Oxford Blue	FR50WOB	£342.50
Forum 500 Wall Unit	Dark Grey Gloss	FR50WDGG	£342.50
Forum 500 Handle Chrome	Chrome	FR50HC	£16.83

Forum 600	Finish	Code	Price
Forum 600 Ceramic Basin	Ceramic	FR60C	£154.58
Forum 600 Wall Unit	White	FR60WW	£386.67
Forum 600 Wall Unit	Grey	FR60WG	£386.67
Forum 600 Wall Unit	Oxford Blue	FR60WOB	£386.67
Forum 600 Wall Unit	Dark Grey Gloss	FR760WDGG	£386.67
Forum 600 Handle Chrome	Chrome	FR60HC	£23.67

Forum 900	Finish	Code	Price
Forum 900 Basin	Ceramic	FR90C	£210.00
Forum 900 Wall Unit	White	FR90WW	£550.00
Forum 900 Wall Unit	Grey	FR90WG	£550.00
Forum 900 Wall Unit	Oxford Blue	FR90WOB	£550.00
Forum 900 Wall Unit	Dark Grey Gloss	FR90WDGG	£550.00
Forum 900 Handle - Chrome	Chrome	FR90HC	£27.50

Sequence

Sequence	Finish	Code	Price
Sequence 450 Cloak Basin	Ceramic	SQ450BC	£127.50
Sequence 450 Floor Unit	White	SQ450FW	£202.92
Sequence 450 Floor Unit	Grey	SQ450FG	£202.92
Sequence 450 Floor Unit	Clay	SQ450FC	£202.92

Kobe



Kobe 450	Finish	Code	Price
Kobe Wall Mounted Unit Inc Basin	Storm Grey	KWM45ST	£310.00
450 Wall Mounted Unit Inc Basin	White	KWM45W	£310.00

Kobe 450	Finish	Code	Price
Kobe Cloakroom Unit Inc Basin	Storm Grey	KFS45ST	£325.00
450 Floorstanding Unit Inc Basin	White	KFS45W	£325.00

Kobe 500	Finish	Code	Price
Kobe 500 Btw Inc Worktop	Storm Grey	K5BTWST	£239.17
500 Btw Unit Inc White Worktop	White	K5BTWW	£239.17

Kobe 560	Finish	Code	Price
Kobe FM 560 Inc Basin	Storm Grey	K56FST	£441.67
560 Floorstanding Unit Inc Basin	White	K56FW	£441.67

Kobe 560	Finish	Code	Price
700 Basin	White	K70C	£155.00
Kobe 700 Unit	Storm Grey	K70FST	£340.83
700 Base Unit	White	K70FW	£340.83



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Furniture

Match



Match	Finish	Code	Price
Match 1000 Isocast Basin Right	White	MA1BR	£260.83
Match 1000 Isocast Basin Left	White	MA1BL	£260.83

Match	Finish	Code	Price
Match 1000 Sct Btw Right - White	White	MATRW	£415.00
Match 1000 Sct Btw Left - White	White	MATLW	£415.00
Match 1M Floor Left - Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	MATLG	£415.00
Match 1M Floor Right - Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	MATRG	£415.00
Match 1000 Floor Unit Left Havana Oak	Havana Oak	MATLHV	£415.00
Match 1000 Floor Unit Right Havana Oak	Havana Oak	MATRHV	£415.00
Match 1M Floor Left - Tundra Wood	Tundra Wood	MATLTW	£415.00
Match 1M Floor Right - Tundra Wood	Tundra Wood	MATRTW	£415.00
Match 1M Floor Left - Oxford Blue	Oxford Blue	MATLOB	£415.00
Match 1M Floor Right - Oxford Blue	Oxford Blue	MATROB	£415.00
Match 1M Sct Btw Right - Clay	Clay	MATRC	£415.00
Match 1M Sct Btw Left - Clay	Clay	MATLC	£415.00



Opal



Opal	Finish	Code	Price
Opal 400 x 330 Ceramic Basin	White	DC12001	£45.83
Opal 510 x 385 Ceramic Basin	White	DC12002	£64.25
Opal 605 x 415 Ceramic Basin	White	DC12004	£73.33

Opal	Finish	Code	Price
Opal 400 Base Unit Sgl Door - Gloss White	White	DC12005	£110.42
Opal 500 Base Unit Dbl Door - Gloss White	White	DC12006	£165.42
Opal 600 Base Unit Dbl Door - Gloss White	White	DC12008	£183.33
Opal 570 Btw Unit - Gloss White	White	DC12009	£155.83



Tempo

Tempo	Finish	Code	Price
Tempo 500 Ceramic Basin	White	TE500C	£128.75
Tempo 650 Ceramic Basin	White	TE650C	£178.33
Tempo 900 Ceramic Basin	White	TE900C	£198.33
Tempo 500 FM	White	TE500FW	£342.50
Tempo 500 FM	Light Grey	TE500FG	£342.50
Tempo 500 FM	Oxford Blue	TE500FOB	£342.50
Tempo 500 FM	Gloss Dark Grey	TE500FDGG	£342.50
Tempo 650 2 Door FM Unit	White	TE650FW	£373.33
Tempo 650 2 Door FM Unit	Light Grey	TE650FG	£373.33
Tempo 650 2 Door FM Unit	Oxford Blue	TE650FOB	£373.33
Tempo 650 2 Door FM Unit	Gloss Dark Grey	TE650DGG	£373.33
Tempo 650 1 Drw WM Unit	White	TE650WW	£373.33
Tempo 650 1 Drw WM Unit	Light Grey	TE650WG	£373.33
Tempo 650 1 Drw WM Unit	Oxford Blue	TE650WOB	£373.33
Tempo 650 1 Drw WM Unit	Gloss Dark Grey	TE650WDGG	£373.33
Tempo 900 1 Drw WM	White	TE900WW	£450.00
Tempo 900 1 Drw WM	Light Grey	TE900WG	£450.00
Tempo 900 1 Drw WM	Oxford Blue	TE900WOB	£450.00
Tempo 900 1 Drw WM	Gloss Dark Grey	TE900WDGG	£450.00



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Furniture

Compass



Compass Basins	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 450 Cloakroom Basin	White	CM450C	£92.08
Compass 500MM Ceramic Basin	White	CM500C	£97.08

Compass Basins	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 600MM Ceramic Basin	White	CM600C	£117.92
Compass 800MM Ceramic Basin	White	CM800C	£165.42



Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass Column - White	White	CM350CW	£265.00
Compass Column - Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM350CG	£265.00
Compass Column - Clay	Clay	CM350CC	£265.00

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 450 Cloakroom FM Unit White	White	CM450FW	£192.50
Compass 450 Cloakroom FM Unit GI Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM450FG	£192.50
Compass 450 Cloakroom FM Unit Clay	Clay	CM450FC	£192.50

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
560 Btw Round - White	White	Q6BTWW	£231.67
560 Btw Round - Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	TABTWG	£231.67
560 Btw Round - Clay	Clay	TABTWC	£231.67

Compass

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 500 WM Unit Gloss White	White	CM500WW	£263.33
Compass 500 WM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM500WG	£263.33
Compass 500 WM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM500WC	£263.33

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 500 FM Unit Gloss White	White	CM500FW	£246.67
Compass 500 FM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM500FG	£246.67
Compass 500 FM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM500FC	£246.67

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 600 WM Unit Gloss White	White	CM600WW	£270.83
Compass 600 WM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM600WG	£270.83
Compass 600 WM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM600WC	£270.83

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 600 FM Unit Gloss White	White	CM600FW	£270.83
Compass 600 FM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM600FG	£270.83
Compass 600 FM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM600FC	£270.83

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 600 Double Drawer FM Unit White	White	CM600FDW	£350.83
Compass 600 Double Drawer FM Unit Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM600FDG	£350.83
Compass 600 Double Drawer FM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM600FDC	£350.83

Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 800 WM Unit Gloss White	White	CM800WW	£302.50
Compass 800 WM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM800WG	£302.50
Compass 800 WM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM800WC	£302.50

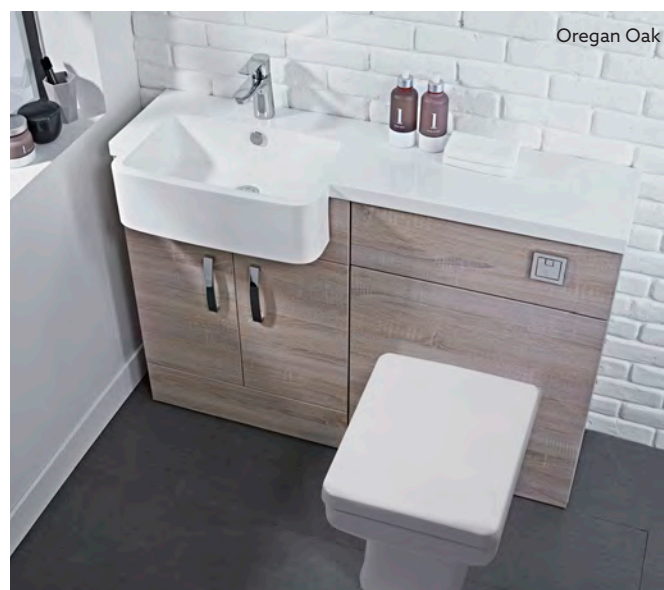
Compass	Finish	Code	Price
Compass 800 FM Unit Gloss White	White	CM800FW	£376.67
Compass 800 FM Unit Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	CM800FG	£376.67
Compass 800 FM Unit Gloss Clay	Clay	CM800FC	£376.67



retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Furniture

Courier



Courier Basins	Finish	Code	Price
Courier 900 Isocast Basin Left	White	CR900L	£220.00
Courier 900 Isocast Basin Right	White	CR900R	£220.00
Courier 1200 Isocast Basin Left	White	CR1200L	£275.00

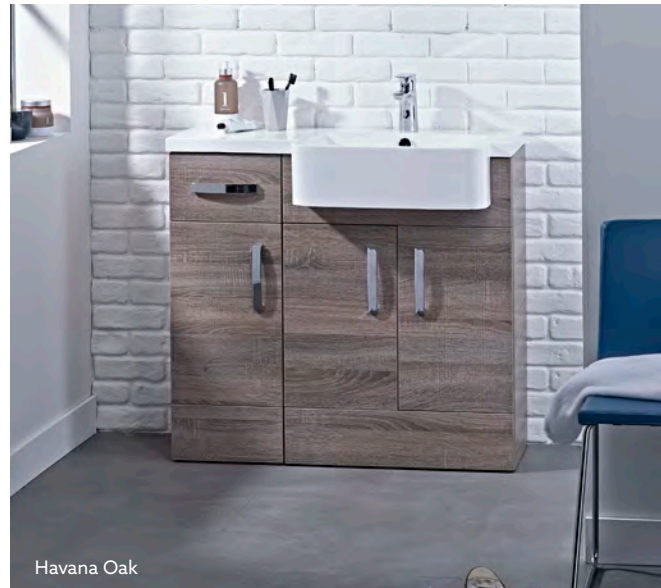
Courier Basins	Finish	Code	Price
Courier 1200 Isocast Basin Right	White	CR1200R	£275.00
Courier 1200 Isocast Double Basin	White	CR1200D	£331.67



Courier	Code	Finish	Price
Courier 300 Floor Cupboard - White	CR30FCW	White	£167.50
Courier 300 Floor Cupboard - Oregon Oak	CR30FCOR	Oregon Oak	£167.50
Courier 300 Floor Cupboard - Montana Gloss	CR30FCMG	Montana Gloss	£167.50
Courier 300 Floor Cupboard - Havana Oak	CR30FCHV	Havana Oak	£167.50

Courier	Code	Finish	Price
Courier 600 2 Door Unit - White	CR6FW	White	£233.33
Courier 600 2 Door Unit - Oregon Oak	CR6FOR	Oregon Oak	£233.33
Courier 600 2 Door Unit - Montana Gloss	CR6FMG	Montana Gloss	£233.33
Courier 600 2 Door Unit - Havana Oak	CR6FHV	Havana Oak	£233.33

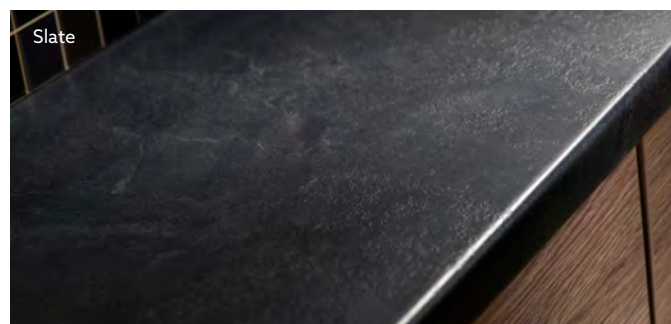
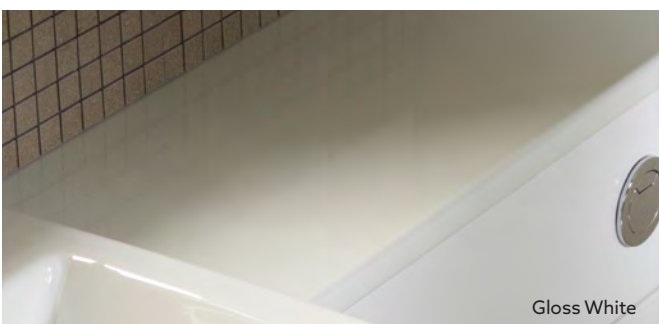
Courier



Courier	Code	Finish	Price
Courier 600 BTW Unit - White	CR6BTWW	White	£197.92
Courier 600 BTW Unit - Montana Gloss	CR6BTWMG	Montana Gloss	£197.92
Courier 600 Btw Unit - Havana Oak	CR6BTWHV	Havana Oak	£197.92
Courier 600 Btw Unit - Oregon Oak	CR6BTWOR	Oregon Oak	£197.92



Courier	Code	Finish	Price
Courier Infill Panel	CR3FPW	White	£36.08
Courier Infill Panel - Oregon Oak	CR3FPOR	Oregon Oak	£36.08
Courier Infill Panel	CR3FPMG	Montana Gloss	£36.08
Courier Infill Panel - Havana Oak	CR3FPHV	Havana Oak	£36.08



Courier Worktop	Code	Finish	Price
Courier Slimline Worktop 600	CR60LWW	White	£62.83
Courier Slimline Worktop 600	CR60LWSL	Slate	£62.83
Courier Slimline Worktop 1200	CR120LWW	White	£88.33
Courier Slimline Worktop 1200	CR120LWSL	Slate	£88.33
Courier Slimline Worktop 1500	CR150LWW	White	£101.25
Courier Slimline Worktop 1500	CR150LWSL	Slate	£101.25

Tavistock Collection - Traditional Furniture

Vitoria



Linen White



Vitoria	Code	Finish	Price
Vitoria Cloak Fm Unit - Linen White	VT50FLW	Linen White	£320.83
Vitoria Cloak Fm Unit - Pebble Grey	VT50FPG	Pebble Grey	£320.83
Vitoria Cloak Fm Unit - Dark Grey	VT50FDGM	Dark Grey	£320.83



Vitoria	Code	Finish	Price
Vitoria Us Fm Unit - Linen White	VT60USFLW	Linen White	£454.17
Vitoria Us Fm Unit - Pebble Grey	VT60USFPG	Pebble Grey	£454.17
Vitoria Us Fm Unit - Dark Grey	VT60USFDGM	Dark Grey	£454.17
Vitoria Underslung Basin - Ceramic	VTUSBAS	White	£63.50
Vitoria Us Worktop Arctic White	VT60USWTAR	White	£163.33



Vitoria	Code	Finish	Price
Vitoria 600 Basin Fm Unit - Linen White	VT60FLW	Linen White	£466.67
Vitoria 600 Basin Fm Unit - Pebble Grey	VT60FPG	Pebble Grey	£466.67
Vitoria 600 Basin Fm Unit - Dark Grey	VT60FDGM	Dark Grey	£466.67

Vitoria



Vitoria	Code	Finish	Price
Vitoria Sct Basin 1Th 30. 50	DB850CLS	White	£109.58
Vitoria Basin 605 1Th	SB850S	White	£139.17
Vitoria Basin - Sanitary Margin 30. 50	DB850S	White	£139.17



Vitoria	Code	Finish	Price
Vitoria 450 x 700 Frame	VT45MFLW	Linen White	£94.58
Vitoria 450 x 700 Frame	VT45MFPG	Pebble Grey	£94.58
Vitoria 450 x 700 Frame	VT45MFDGM	Dark Grey	£94.58
Illuminated Mirror	ILL5MIR		£170.83

Vitoria	Code	Finish	Price
Vitoria 550 x 790 Frame	VT55MFLW	Linen White	£107.50
Vitoria 550 x 790 Frame	VT55MFPG	Pebble Grey	£107.50
Vitoria 550 x 790 Frame	VT55MFDGM	Dark Grey	£107.50
Illuminated Mirror	ILL6MIR		£182.50

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Traditional Furniture

Lansdown



Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 400 Cloakroom	LAN400C.LW	Linen White	£260.83
Lansdown 400 Cloakroom	LAN400C.PG	Pebble Grey	£260.83
Lansdown 400 Cloakroom	LAN400C.DGM	Dark Grey	£260.83
Lansdown 400 Cloakroom	LAN400C.MB	Mineral Blue	£260.83
Lansdown 420 Cloakroom Basin*	LAN420C	Ceramic	£105.42

Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 550 Vanity Unit	LAN550B.LW	Linen White	£360.83
Lansdown 550 Vanity Unit	LAN550B.PG	Pebble Grey	£360.83
Lansdown 550 Vanity Unit	LAN550B.DGM	Dark Grey	£360.83
Lansdown 550 Vanity Unit	LAN550B.MB	Mineral Blue	£360.83
Q60/Lansdown 575Mm Basin 2Th	DC14001	Ceramic	£112.50
Lansdown 575 Ceramic Basin 1TH	SB900S	Ceramic	£112.50

Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 600 Underslung Unit	LAN600US.LW	Linen White	£383.33
Lansdown 600 Underslung Unit	LAN600US.DGM	Dark Grey	£383.33
Lansdown 600 Underslung Unit	LAN600US.PG	Pebble Grey	£383.33
Lansdown 600 Underslung Unit	LAN600US.MB	Mineral Blue	£383.33
600 Uslung Wtop Inc Upstand	LANUSW6.AR	Arctic White	£169.58
600 Uslung Wtop Inc Upstand	LANUSW6.CA	Carrera	£169.58
Lansdown 600 Underslung Basin Rect	LANUSBAS	Ceramic	£103.33



Lansdown	Finish	Code	Price
Lansdown 1200 Curved Unit	Linen White	LAN1200C.LW	£1,058.33
Lansdown 1200 Curved Unit	Pebble Grey	LAN1200C.PG	£1,058.33
Lansdown 1200 Curved Unit	Matt Dark Grey	LAN1200C.DGM	£1,058.33
Lansdown 1200 Curved Unit	Mineral Blue	LAN1200C.MB	£1,058.33
1200 Curved Underslung Worktop 1TH	Arctic White	LANCUSW12.AR	£287.50
1201 Curved Underslung Worktop 1TH	Cararra	LANCUSW12.CA	£287.50
1200 Curved Underslung Worktop 2TH	Arctic White	LANC2USW12.AR	£302.50
1200 Curved Underslung Worktop 2TH	Cararra	LANC2USW12.CA	£302.50
Lansdown Curved Underslung Basin Curved	White	LANCUSBAS	£73.00

Lansdown



Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 700 Vanity Unit	LAN700B.LW	Linen White	£415.00
Lansdown 700 Vanity Unit	LAN700B.PG	Pebble Grey	£415.00
Lansdown 700 Vanity Unit	LAN700B.DGM	Dark Grey	£415.00
Lansdown 700 Vanity Unit	LAN700B.MB	Mineral Blue	£415.00
Lansdown 700 Basin	LAN700.C	Ceramic	£193.75

Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 400 Floor Cupboard	LAN400FC.LW	Linen White	£352.50
Lansdown 400 Floor Cupboard	LAN400FC.PG	Pebble Grey	£352.50
Lansdown 400 Floor Cupboard	LAN400FC.DGM	Dark Grey	£352.50
Lansdown 400 Floor Cupboard	LAN400FC.MB	Mineral Blue	£352.50

Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 600 Sct Recessed Unit	LAN6SCT.LW	Linen White	£365.83
Lansdown 600 Sct Recessed Unit	LAN6SCT.PG	Pebble Grey	£365.83
Lansdown 600 Sct Recessed Unit	LAN6SCT.DGM	Dark Grey	£365.83
Lansdown 600 Sct Recessed Unit	LAN6SCT.MB	Mineral Blue	£365.83

Lansdown	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 600 Btw Unit	LAN600BTW.LW	Linen White	£308.33
Lansdown 600 Btw Unit	LAN600BTW.PG	Pebble Grey	£308.33
Lansdown 600 Btw Unit	LAN600BTW.DGM	Dark Grey	£308.33
Lansdown 600 Btw Unit	LAN600BTW.MB	Mineral Blue	£308.33



Retail

Tavistock Collection - Traditional Furniture

Lansdown



Lansdown Mirrors

	Code	Finish	Price
570 x 800 Mirror	LAN600M.DGM	Dark Grey	£98.75
570 x 800 Mirror	LAN600M.PG	Pebble Grey	£98.75
570 x 800 Mirror	LAN600M.LW	Linen White	£98.75
570 x 800 Mirror	LAN600M.MB	Mineral Blue	£98.75



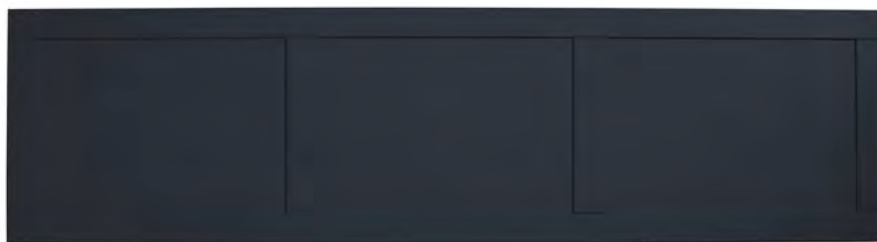
Lansdown Mirrors

	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 430 x 650 Mirror Frame	LAN45MF.LW	Linen White	£85.83
Lansdown 430 x 650 Mirror Frame	LAN45MF.PG	Pebble Grey	£85.83
Lansdown 430 x 650 Mirror Frame	LAN45MF.DGM	Dark Grey	£85.83
Lansdown 430 x 650 Mirror Frame	LAN45MF.MB	Mineral Blue	£85.83
Illuminated Mirror	ILL4MIR		£162.50
Lansdown 550 x 790 Mirror Frame	LAN55MF.LW	Linen White	£107.50
Lansdown 550 x 790 Mirror Frame	LAN55MF.PG	Pebble Grey	£107.50
Lansdown 550 x 790 Mirror Frame	LAN55MF.DGM	Dark Grey	£107.50
Lansdown 550 x 790 Mirror Frame	LAN55MF.MB	Mineral Blue	£107.50
Illuminated Mirror	ILL6MIR		£182.50

Lansdown



Lansdown Worktop	Code	Finish	Price
2M Std Depth Laminate Worktop Black Grn	F3W20.BG	Black Granite	£111.25
2.0M Std Depth Laminate Tp Isadora Stone	F3W20.IS	Isadora Stone	£111.25
1220 Std Depth S.Surf Top - Starlight	TA3W12A.SL	Starlight	£283.33
1820 Std Depth S.Surf Top - Starlight	TA3W18A.SL	Starlight	£360.00
1220 Std Depth S.Surf Top - Arctic White	TA3W12A.AR	Arctic White	£283.33
1820 Std Depth S.Surf Top - Arctic White	TA3W18A.AR	Arctic White	£360.00



Lansdown Bath Panels	Code	Finish	Price
Lansdown 1700 Panel	LANP1.LW	Linen White	£149.17
Lansdown 700 Panel	LANP2.LW	Linen White	£82.55
Lansdown Bath Corner Post	LANCP.LW	Linen White	£46.33
Lansdown 1700 Panel	LANP1.PG	Pebble Grey	£149.17
Lansdown 700 Panel	LANP2.PG	Pebble Grey	£82.55
Lansdown Bath Corner	LANCP.PG	Pebble Grey	£46.33
Lansdown 1700 Bath Panel	LANP1.DGM	Matt Dark Grey	£149.17
Lansdown 700 Bath Panel	LANP2.DGM	Matt Dark Grey	£82.55
Lansdown Bath Corner Post	LANCP.DGM	Matt Dark Grey	£46.33
Lansdown 1700 Bath Panel	LANP1.MB	Mineral Blue	£149.17
Lansdown 700 Bath Panel	LANP2.MB	Mineral Blue	£82.55
Lansdown Bath Corner Post	LANCP.MB	Mineral Blue	£46.33
Lansdown 400 Filler Panel	LAN4FP.LW	Linen White	£38.75
Lansdown 400 Filler Panel	LAN4FP.PG	Pebble Grey	£38.75
Lansdown 400 Filler Panel	LAN4FP.DGM	Dark Grey	£38.75
Lansdown 400 Filler Panel	LAN4FP.MB	Mineral Blue	£38.75

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

455

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Fitted Furniture

Calm



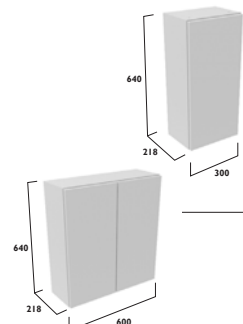
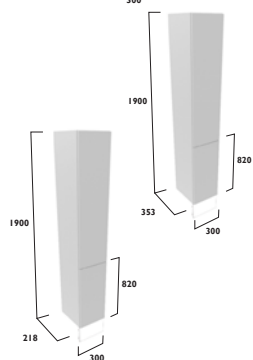
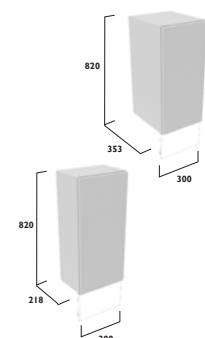
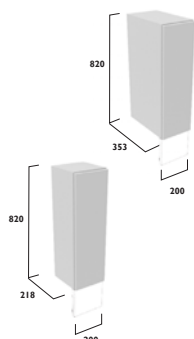
Kona



Gloss Light Grey



Gloss White



Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3FC2C.KN	£203.58
Standard 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC2C.GLG	£203.58
Standard 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3FC2C.GW	£203.58
Slim 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2FC2C.KN	£203.58
Slim 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2FC2C.GLG	£203.58
Slim 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2FC2C.GW	£203.58

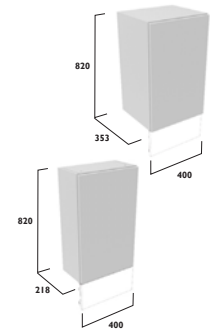
Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3FC3C.KN	£257.90
Standard 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC3C.GLG	£257.90
Standard 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3FC3C.GW	£257.90
Slim 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2FC3C.KN	£257.90
Slim 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2FC3C.GLG	£257.90
Slim 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2FC3C.GW	£257.90

Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3FH3C.KN	£442.92
Standard 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FH3C.GLG	£442.92
Standard 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3FH3C.GW	£442.92
Slim 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2FH3C.KN	£442.92
Slim 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2FH3C.GLG	£442.92
Slim 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2FH3C.GW	£442.92

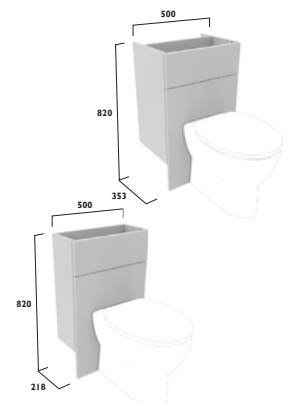
Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 300 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Kona	Graphite	T3SC5C.KN	£278.92
Standard 300 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.GLG	£278.92
Standard 300 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Gloss White	White	T3SC5C.GW	£278.92
Standard 600 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Kona	Graphite	T2SC5C.KN	£278.92
Standard 600 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2SC5C.GLG	£278.92
Standard 600 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Gloss White	White	T2SC5C.GW	£278.92

Calm

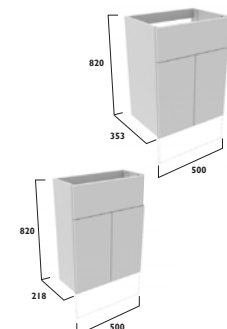
Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3FC4C.KN	£244.17
Standard 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC4C.GLG	£244.17
Standard 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3FC4C.GW	£244.17
Slim 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2FC4C.KN	£244.17
Slim 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2FC4C.GLG	£244.17
Slim 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2FC4C.GW	£244.17



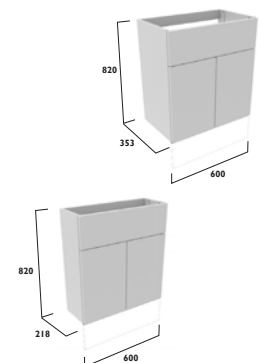
Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3BW5C.KN	£278.92
Standard 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.GLG	£278.92
Standard 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3BW5C.GW	£278.92
Slim 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2BW5C.KN	£278.92
Slim 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2BW5C.GLG	£278.92
Slim 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2BW5C.GW	£278.92



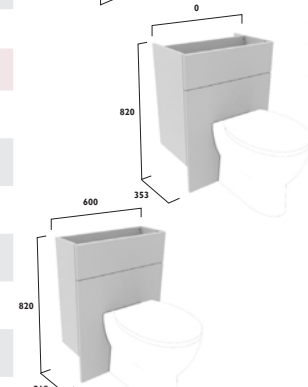
Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3SC5C.KN	£278.92
Standard 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.GLG	£278.92
Standard 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3SC5C.GW	£278.92
Slim 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2SC5C.KN	£278.92
Slim 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2SC5C.GLG	£278.92
Slim 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2SC5C.GW	£278.92



Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3SC6C.KN	£299.00
Standard 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.GLG	£299.00
Standard 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3SC6C.GW	£299.00
Slim 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2SC6C.KN	£299.00
Slim 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2SC6C.GLG	£299.00
Slim 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2SC6C.GW	£299.00



Calm	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T3BW6C.KN	£299.00
Standard 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.GLG	£299.00
Standard 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T3BW6C.GW	£299.00
Slim 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Kona	Graphite	T2BW6C.KN	£299.00
Slim 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2BW6C.GLG	£299.00
Slim 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Gloss White	White	T2BW6C.GW	£299.00



Retail prices exclusive of VAT

Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Fitted Furniture

Calm



Plinths	Finish	Code	Price
1.5M Plinth Kona	Kona Wood	TPL15S.KN	£55.00
1.5M Plinth Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	TPL15S.GLG	£55.00
1.5M Plinth Gloss White	Gloss White	TPL15S.W	£55.00
2M Plinth Kona	Kona Wood	TPL20S.KN	£68.75
2M Plinth Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	TPL20S.GLG	£68.75
2M Plinth Gloss White	Gloss White	TPL20S.W	£68.75
End Panel Slim Kona	Kona Wood	T2EP8S.KN	£50.50
End Panel Slim Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	T2EP8S.GLG	£50.50
End Panel Slim Gloss White	Gloss White	T2EP8S.W	£50.50
End Panel Standard Kona	Kona Wood	T3EP8S.KN	£55.00
End Panel Standard Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	T3EP8S.GLG	£55.00
End Panel Standard Gloss White	Gloss White	T3EP8S.W	£55.00
Tall End Panel Slim Kona	Kona Wood	T2EP19S.KN	£100.83
Tall End Panel Slim Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	T2EP19S.GLG	£100.83
Tall End Panel Slim Gloss White	Gloss White	T2EP19S.W	£100.83
Tall End Panel Standard Kona	Kona Wood	T3EP19S.KN	£119.58
Tall End Panel Standard Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	T3EP19S.GLG	£119.58
Tall End Panel Standard Gloss White	Gloss White	T3EP19S.W	£119.58

Bath Panel	Finish	Code	Price
Bath End Panel With Plinth Kona	Kona Wood	TBP07S.KN	£82.50
Bath End Panel With Plinth Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	TBP07S.GLG	£82.50
Bath End Panel With Plinth Gloss White	Gloss White	TBP07S.W	£82.50
Bath Front Panel With Plinth Kona	Kona Wood	TBP17S.KN	£137.92
Bath Front Panel With Plinth Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Light Grey	TBP17S.GLG	£137.92
Bath Front Panel With Plinth Gloss White	Gloss White	TBP17S.W	£137.92

Legacy

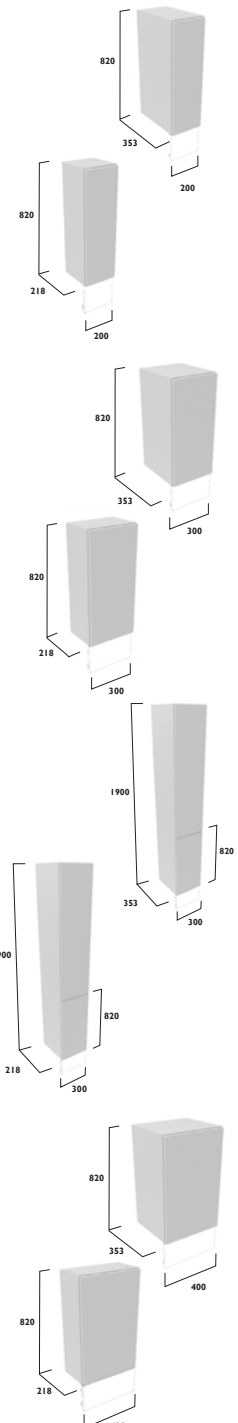


Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3FC2L.LW	£203.58
Standard 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3FC2L.MG	£203.58
Standard 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3FC2L.MDG	£203.58
Slim 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2FC2L.LW	£203.58
Slim 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2FC2L.MG	£203.58
Slim 200 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2FC2L.MDG	£203.58

Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3FC3L.LW	£214.92
Standard 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3FC3L.MG	£214.92
Standard 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3FC3L.MDG	£214.92
Slim 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2FC3L.LW	£214.92
Slim 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2FC3L.MG	£214.92
Slim 300 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2FC3L.MDG	£214.92

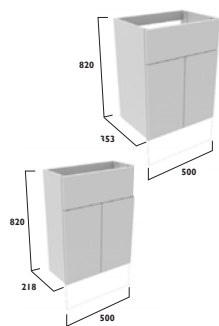
Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3FH3L.LW	£442.92
Standard 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3FH3L.MG	£442.92
Standard 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3FH3L.MDG	£442.92
Slim 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2FH3L.LW	£442.92
Slim 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2FH3L.MG	£442.92
Slim 300 full height cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2FH3L.MDG	£442.92

Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3FC4L.LW	£244.17
Standard 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3FC4L.MG	£244.17
Standard 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3FC4L.MDG	£244.17
Slim 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2FC4L.LW	£244.17
Slim 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2FC4L.MG	£244.17
Slim 400 floor cupboard with door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2FC4L.MDG	£244.17

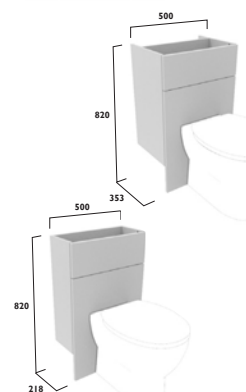


Tavistock Collection - Contemporary Fitted Furniture

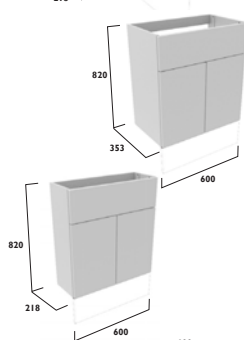
Legacy



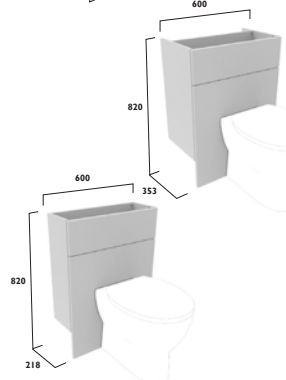
Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3SC5L.LW	£278.92
Standard 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3SC5L.MG	£278.92
Standard 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3SC5L.MDG	£278.92
Slim 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2SC5L.LW	£278.92
Slim 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2SC5L.MG	£278.92
Slim 500 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2SC5L.MDG	£278.92



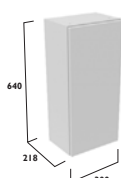
Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3BW5L.LW	£278.92
Standard 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3BW5L.MG	£278.92
Standard 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3BW5L.MDG	£278.92
Slim 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2BW5L.LW	£278.92
Slim 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2BW5L.MG	£278.92
Slim 500 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2BW5L.MDG	£278.92



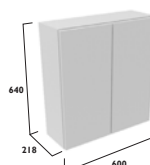
Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3SC6L.LW	£299.00
Standard 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3SC6L.MG	£299.00
Standard 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3SC6L.MDG	£299.00
Slim 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2SC6L.LW	£299.00
Slim 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2SC6L.MG	£299.00
Slim 600 Basin unit with fascia/door pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2SC6L.MDG	£299.00



Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
Standard 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T3SC6L.LW	£299.00
Standard 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T3SC6L.MG	£299.00
Standard 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T3SC6L.MDG	£299.00
Slim 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Linen White	Natural Oak	T2SC6L.LW	£299.00
Slim 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	T2SC6L.MG	£299.00
Slim 600 BTW WC unit with fascia pack & carcass	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	T2SC6L.MDG	£299.00



Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
300 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Linen White	Natural Oak	TWC3L.LW	£214.92
300 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	TWC3L.MG	£214.92
300 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	TWC3L.MDG	£214.92



Legacy	Finish	Carcass	Code	Price
600 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Linen White	Natural Oak	TWC6L.LW	£315.67
600 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Metro Grey	Natural Oak	TWC6L.MG	£315.67
600 wall cupboard (for slim or standard depth use)	Matt Dark Grey	Natural Oak	TWC6L.MDG	£315.67

Legacy



Plinths	Finish	Code	Price
1.5M Plinth	Linen White	TPL15T.LW	£55.00
1.5M Plinth	Metro Grey	TPL15T.MG	£55.00
1.5M Plinth	Matt Dark Grey	TPL15T.MDG	£55.00
2M Plinth	Linen White	TPL20T.LW	£68.75
2M Plinth	Metro Grey	TPL20T.MG	£68.75
2M Plinth	Matt Dark Grey	TPL20T.MDG	£68.75
End Panel Slim	Linen White	T2EP8T.LW	£50.50
End Panel Slim	Metro Grey	T2EP8T.MG	£50.50
End Panel Slim	Matt Dark Grey	T2EP8T.MDG	£50.50
End Panel Standard	Linen White	T3EP8T.LW	£55.00
End Panel Standard	Metro Grey	T3EP8T.MG	£55.00
End Panel Standard	Matt Dark Grey	T3EP8T.MDG	£55.00
Tall End Panel Slim	Linen White	T2EP19T.LW	£100.83
Tall End Panel Slim	Metro Grey	T2EP19T.MG	£100.83
Tall End Panel Slim	Matt Dark Grey	T2EP19T.MDG	£100.83
Tall End Panel Standard	Linen White	T3EP19T.LW	£119.58
Tall End Panel Standard	Metro Grey	T3EP19T.MG	£119.58
Tall End Panel Standard	Matt Dark Grey	T3EP19T.MDG	£119.58

Bath Panel	Finish	Code	Price
Bath End Panel With Plinth Kona	Matt Dark Grey	TBP07T.MDG	£82.50
Bath End Panel With Plinth Gloss Light Grey	Linen White	TBP07T.LW	£82.50
Bath End Panel With Plinth Gloss White	Metro Grey	TBP07T.MG	£82.50
Bath Front Panel With Plinth Kona	Matt Dark Grey	TBP17T.MDG	£137.92
Bath Front Panel With Plinth Gloss Light Grey	Linen White	TBP17T.LW	£137.92
Bath Front Panel With Plinth Gloss White	Metro Grey	TBP17T.MG	£137.92

Mirror	Code	Price
600 x 600 Fitted mirror mfc back	FM600	£211.67

Tavistock Collection - Worktops



Laminate Worktops

White Laminate Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 1500	White	TF3W15.W	£90.42
Standard depth 2000	White	TF3W20.W	£111.25
Standard depth 3000	White	TF3W30.W	£222.50
Slim depth 1500	White	TF2W15.W	£75.50
Slim depth 2000	White	TF2W20.W	£96.25

Riven Slate Laminate Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 1500	Riven Slate	TF3W15.SL	£90.42
Standard depth 2000	Riven Slate	TF3W20.SL	£111.25
Standard depth 3000	Riven Slate	TF3W30.SL	£222.50
Slim depth 1500	Riven Slate	TF2W15.SL	£75.50
Slim depth 2000	Riven Slate	TF2W20.SL	£96.25

Black Granite Laminate Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 1500	Black Granite	TF3W15.BG	£90.42
Standard depth 2000	Black Granite	TF3W20.BG	£111.25
Standard depth 3000	Black Granite	TF3W30.BG	£222.50
Slim depth 1500	Black Granite	TF2W15.BG	£75.50
Slim depth 2000	Black Granite	TF2W20.BG	£96.25

Isadora Stone Laminate Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 1500	Isadora Stone	TF3W15.SL	£90.42
Standard depth 2000	Isadora Stone	TF3W20.SL	£111.25
Standard depth 3000	Isadora Stone	TF3W30.SL	£222.50
Slim depth 1500	Isadora Stone	TF2W15.SL	£75.50
Slim depth 2000	Isadora Stone	TF2W20.SL	£96.25

Adhesive

Adhesive	Code	Price
Solid surface 2 part adhesive	TF3W15.SL	£33.67



Solid Surface Worktops

Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 680 MM	Arctic White	TF3W6A.AR	155.83
Standard depth 1280 MM	Arctic White	TF3W12A.AR	283.33
Standard depth 1880 MM	Arctic White	TF3W18A.AR	360.00
Slim depth 680 MM	Arctic White	TF2W6A.AR	118.75
Slim depth 1280 MM	Arctic White	TF2W12A.AR	198.75
Slim depth 1880 MM	Arctic White	TF2W18A.AR	283.33
Starlight Solid Surface Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 680 MM	Starlight	TF3W6A.SL	155.83
Standard depth 1280 MM	Starlight	TF3W12A.SL	283.33
Standard depth 1880 MM	Starlight	TF3W18A.SL	360.00
Slim depth 680 MM	Starlight	TF2W6A.SL	118.75
Slim depth 1280 MM	Starlight	TF2W12A.SL	198.75
Slim depth 1880 MM	Starlight	TF2W18A.SL	283.33
Stone Grey Solid Surface Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 680 MM	Stone Grey	TF3W6A.SL	155.83
Standard depth 1280 MM	Stone Grey	TF3W12A.SL	283.33
Standard depth 1880 MM	Stone Grey	TF3W18A.SL	360.00
Slim depth 680 MM	Stone Grey	TF2W6A.SL	118.75
Slim depth 1280 MM	Stone Grey	TF2W12A.SL	198.75
Slim depth 1880 MM	Stone Grey	TF2W18A.SL	283.33
Grey Quartz Solid Surface Worktop	Finish	Code	Price
Standard depth 680 MM	Grey Quartz	TF3W6A.GQ	155.83
Standard depth 1280 MM	Grey Quartz	TF3W12A.GQ	283.33
Standard depth 1880 MM	Grey Quartz	TF3W18A.GQ	360.00
Slim depth 680 MM	Grey Quartz	TF2W6A.GQ	118.75
Slim depth 1280 MM	Grey Quartz	TF2W12A.GQ	198.75
Slim depth 1880 MM	Grey Quartz	TF2W18A.GQ	283.33

Tavistock Collection - Handles

Handles



Description	Code	Price
Adela Pull Handle Chrome 128MM	TFHADE.C	£4.67
Lucia Pull Handle Chrome 128MM	TFHLUC.128.C	£11.08
Lucia Pull Handle Black 128MM	TFHLUC.128.B	£11.08
Odelia Top Mounted Handle 197MM	TFHODE.20.C	£12.08
Odelia Top Mounted Handle 247MM	TFHODE.25.C	£13.83
Odelia Top Mounted Handle 297MM	TFHODE.30.C	£15.67
Odelia Top Mounted Handle 397MM	TFHODE.40.C	£20.17
Tula Pull Handle Chrome	TFHTUL.C	£9.25
Malin Knob Chrome	TFHMAL.C	£5.58
Hana Knob Chrome	TFHHAN.C	£6.50
Clara Knob Glass	TFHCLA.G	£18.42
Florence Knob Chrome	TFHFLO.C	£7.42
Florence Knob Burnished Copper	TFHFLO.BC	£7.42
Cecily Pull Handle Chrome	TFHCEC.C	£13.83
Cecily Pull Handle Burnished Copper	TFHCEC.BC	£13.83

Isocast Basins



Slim Depth	Code	Price
1540 Slim Left	TIS1540SM.L	£339.17
1540 Slim Right	TIS1540SM.R	£339.17
1240 Slim Left	TIS1240SM.L	£275.83
1240 Slim Right	TIS1240SM.R	£275.83
1540 Standard Left	TIS1540S.L	£339.17
1540 Standard Right	TIS1540S.R	£339.17
1240 Standard Left	TIS1240S.L	£275.83
1240 Standard Right	TIS1240S.R	£275.83

Retail prices exclusive of VAT



From small beginnings in 1975, Trojan has become one of the largest manufacturers of acrylic baths in Europe, with a reputation for manufacturing high quality products.

As a company we continually invest in new designs, plant and equipment in order to keep moving forward in an ever evolving, fiercely dynamic and competitive global market.

At all levels of our organisation, we remain the forerunners of our industry. We set the standards in bath manufacturing both within the UK and overseas. Our products are manufactured to a high standard and specification, always at a competitive price.



Granada



Granada 2 Twin Grip	Code	Price	Granada Twin Grip	Code	Price
1500 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B2399	£182.12	1675 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B771	£204.10
1600 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B2398	£182.12	1700 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B382	£192.61
1675 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B1366	£191.73	1500 x 700mm 8mm 2TH	B2088	£259.25
1700 x 700mm 5mm 0TH	B1473	£185.61	1675 x 700mm 8mm 0TH	B1206	£216.22
1700 x 700mm 8mm 2TH	B2171	£259.25	1675 x 700mm 8mm 2TH	B2206	£216.22
1500 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B962	£192.61	1700 x 700mm 8mm 2TH	B395	£247.77

Kent

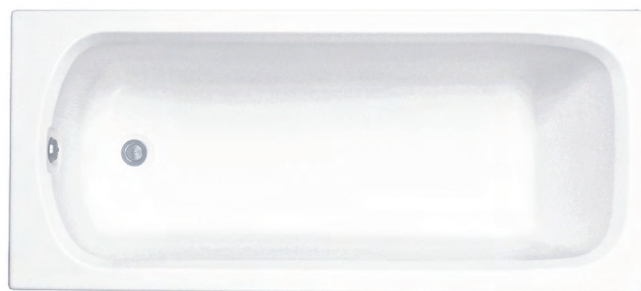


Kent	Code	Price
1220 x 720mm 5mm 0TH	B718	£317.81
TrojanCast 1220 x 720mm 0TH	B1808	£402.73

Trojan Collection - Single Ended Baths

Derwent

Derwent	Code	Price
1200 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B757	£161.97
1400 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B758	£161.97
1500 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B760	£161.97
1600 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B739	£161.97
1600 x 700mm 5mm OTH Twin Grip	B759	£186.48
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B740	£161.97
1700 x 700mm 8mm OTH	B659	£267.03



Prestige

Prestige	Code	Price
1700 x 800mm 5mm OTH	B762	£323.58



Elite Solo

Elite Solo	Code	Price
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B1314	£203.12
1500 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B1315	£192.61



Sollia

Sollia	Code	Price
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B1359	£152.37

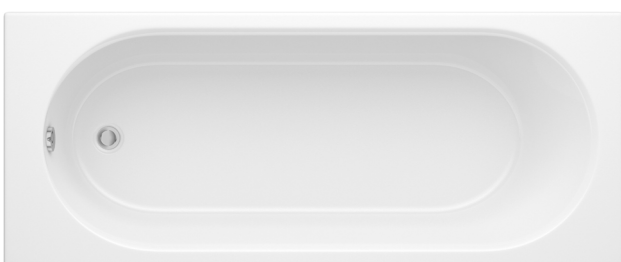


Euro Standard



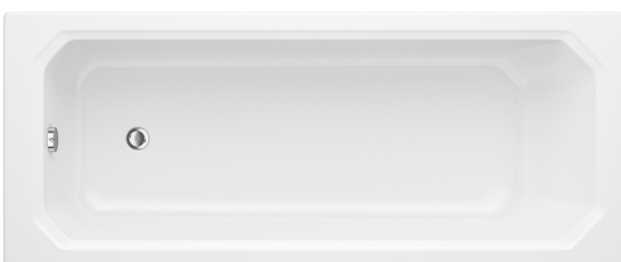
Euro Standard Plain	Code	Price
1700 x 700mm 5mm 2TH (no grips)	B1403	£160.22

Porto



Porto	Code	Price
1700 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B1737	£151.46

Art Deco



Art Deco	Code	Price
1700 x 750mm 5mm 0TH	B2396	£209.35
1700 x 700mm 5mm 0TH	B2397	£173.27

Cascade



Cascade	Code	Price
1500 x 700mm 5mm 0TH	B1316	£161.09
1600 x 700mm 5mm 0TH	B1317	£161.09
1675 x 700mm 5mm 0TH	B2407	£152.31
1700 x 800mm 5mm 0TH	B2402	£252.66
1700 x 700mm 5mm 0TH	B1192	£159.34
1700 x 750mm 5mm 0TH	B2404	£209.73
1700 x 700mm 5mm 2TH	B692	£148.94
1800 x 800mm 5mm 0TH	B2400	£263.50

Cascade	Code	Price
TrojanCast 1500 x 700mm 0TH	B2410	£295.90
TrojanCast 1600 x 700mm 0TH	B2409	£295.90
TrojanCast 1675 x 700mm 0TH	B2408	£295.90
TrojanCast 1700 x 800mm 0TH	B2403	£441.38
TrojanCast 1700 x 700mm 0TH	B723	£313.43
TrojanCast 1700 x 750mm 0TH	B2405	£373.36
TrojanCast 1800 x 800mm 0TH	B2401	£457.10

Trojan Collection - Single Ended Baths

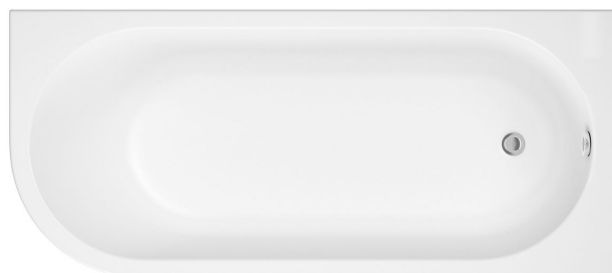
Solarna

Solarna	Code	Price
1400 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B2421	£170.54
1500 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B2419	£170.54
1600 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B2417	£170.54
1675 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B2415	£170.54
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B1235	£211.87
1700 x 750mm 5mm OTH	B2413	£198.51
1800 x 800mm 5mm OTH	B2411	£254.28
Trojancast 1400 x 700mm OTH	B2422	£322.34
Trojancast 1500 x 700mm OTH	B2420	£322.34
Trojancast 1600 x 700mm OTH	B2418	£322.34
Trojancast 1675 x 700mm OTH	B2416	£322.34
Trojancast 1700 x 700mm OTH	B1404	£319.56
Trojancast 1700 x 750mm OTH	B2414	£362.89
Trojancast 1800 x 800mm OTH	B2412	£441.38



J Shaped

J Shaped	Code	Price
1500 x 750mm OTH RH	B2362	£219.98
1500 x 750mm OTH LH	B2363	£219.98
1700 x 750mm OTH RH	B2085	£219.98
1700 x 750mm OTH LH	B2084	£219.98
J Shaped Bath Panel	B2086	£141.92



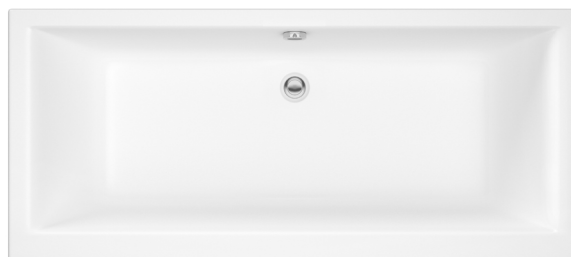
Space Saver

Space Saver	Code	Price
1700 x 700 x 500mm OTH RH	B2364	£198.12
1700 x 700 x 500mm OTH LH	B2360	£198.12
1700mm Front Panel	B2357	£60.00
700mm End Panel	B2365	£28.40
1400mm Bathscreen	S6626	£204.97



Elite

Elite DE	Code	Price
1800 x 800mm 5mm OTH	B1340	£322.18
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B649	£212.75
1700 x 750mm 5mm OTH	B660	£250.40
TrojanCast 1700 x 700mm OTH	B713	£345.82



Solarna

Solarna DE	Code	Price
1800 x 800mm 5mm OTH	B2373	£270.70
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B1236	£211.87
1700 x 750mm 5mm OTH	B2051	£264.75
1700 x 800mm 5mm	B2375	£245.93
TrojanCast 1800 x 800mm OTH	B2374	£467.67
TrojanCast 1700 x 700mm OTH	B2372	£334.12
TrojanCast 1700 x 750mm OTH	B2369	£383.84
TrojanCast 1700 x 800mm OTH	B2376	£430.93



Cascade

Cascade DE	Code	Price
1800 x 800mm 5mm OTH	B2366	£289.61
1700 x 750mm 5mm OTH	B2368	£212.94
1600 x 750mm 5mm OTH	B2370	£212.94
1700 x 700mm 5mm OTH	B1917	£192.41
TrojanCast 1800 x 800mm OTH	B2367	£467.56
TrojanCast 1700 x 750mm OTH	B2369	£383.84
TrojanCast 1600 x 750mm OTH	B2371	£383.84
TrojanCast 1700 x 700mm OTH	B2372	£334.12



D Shaped

D Shaped	Code	Price
1700 x 800mm OTH	B2359	£252.30
535mm One Piece Panel	B2361	£131.40



Trojan Collection - Corner Baths & Bath Panels

Orlando



Orlando	Code	Price
1500 x 1040mm OTH LH	B1492	£244.90
1500 x 1040mm OTH RH	B1501	£244.90
Front Panel	B1493	£55.17

Laguna



Laguna	Code	Price
1200 x 1200mm OTH	B1916	£320.34
1200 Front Panel	B1497	£70.00
1350 x 1350mm OTH	B1495	£481.53
1350 Front Panel	B1502	£81.14
1400 x 1400mm OTH	B2356	£394.22
1400 Front Panel	B2358	£94.62

Bath Panels

Supastyle Bath Panels	Code	Price	MDF White Gloss Vinyl Bath Panels	Code	Price
1800mm Front Panel 3mm	B0397	£86.57	1500mm Slab Front Panel	B1842	£129.41
1700mm Front Panel 3mm	B1202	£45.51	1600mm Slab Front Panel	B1843	£124.2
1700mm Front Panel 2mm	B640	£32.13	1700mm Slab Front Panel	B1844	£116.03
1500mm Front Panel 2mm	B647	£32.13	1800mm Slab Front Panel	B1845	£127.50
1600mm Front Panel 2mm	B648	£32.13	700mm Slab End Panel	B1846	£70.00
800mm End Panel 3mm	B966	£28.56	750mm Slab End Panel	B1847	£75.00
700mm End Panel 3mm	B1203	£33.03	800mm Slab End Panel	B1848	£80.00
800 mm End Panel 2mm	B398	£23.21			
700/750mm End Panel 2mm	B1257	£23.21			

Concert P Shape

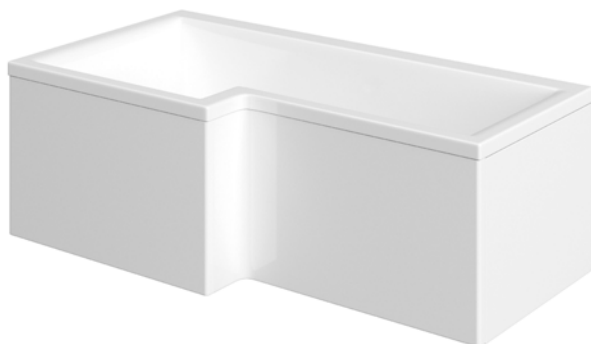


Concert	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 750mm LH	B938	£334.15
1500 x 850 x 750mm RH	B939	£334.15
1500 Concert Front Panel	B937	£80.86
1600 x 850 x 750mm LH	B2386	£183.60
1600 x 850 x 750mm RH	B2387	£183.60
1600 Concert Front Panel	B2388	£52.46

Concert	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750mm LH	B705	£334.17
1675 x 850 x 750mm RH	B706	£334.17
1675 Concert Front Panel	B665	£84.95
1700 x 850 x 750mm LH	B2381	£189.11
1700 x 850 x 750mm RH	B2382	£189.11
1700 Concert Front Panel	B2383	£54.03
750 Concert Universal End Panel	B666	£56.27
TrojanCast 1500 x 850 x 750mm LH	B2389	£390.57
TrojanCast 1500 x 850 x 750mm RH	B2390	£390.57
TrojanCast 1675 x 850 x 750mm LH	B714	£390.57
TrojanCast 1675 x 850 x 750mm RH	B2385	£390.57

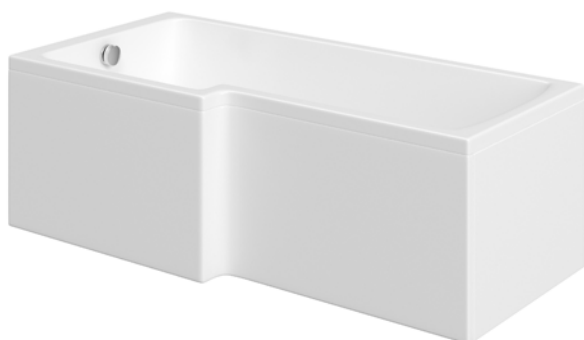
P Shape Screen	Code	Price
1400 Bathscreen	B1354	£348.09

Elite



Elite	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750mm LH	B1354	£358.53
1675 x 850 x 750mm RH	B1792	£358.53
Elite L Front Panel	B1356	£88.25

Solarna



Solarna	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 750mm LH	B2393	£189.11
1500 x 850 x 750mm RH	B2394	£189.11
1500 Solarna Front Panel	B2395	£60.03
1700 x 850 x 750mm LH	B1918	£346.38
1700 x 850 x 750mm RH	B1919	£346.38
1700 Solarna Front Panel	B1922	£88.25

Trojan Collection - BatheEasy Easy Access baths

Concert

Concert	Code	Price
1675 x 750mm LH	B1910	£3,325.54
1675 x 750mm RH	B1911	£3,325.54

Includes bath, shower screen, front and end panels and twin wastes



Solarna

Solarna	Code	Price
1700 x 850mm LH	B1912	£3,325.54
1700 x 850mm RH	B1913	£3,325.54

Includes bath, shower screen, front and end panels and twin wastes



Comfort

Comfort	Code	Price
1210 x 650mm LH	B1914	£3,434.38
1210 x 650mm RH	B1915	£3,434.38

Includes bath, front and end panels and single waste



Cascade

Cascade	Code	Price
1500 x 700mm LH	B1991	£3,069.17
1500 x 700mm RH	B1992	£3,069.17
1700 x 700mm LH	B1993	£3,069.17
1700 x 700mm RH	B1994	£3,069.17

Includes bath, front and end panels and twin wastes



Style



Style	Code	Price
1700 x 750mm LH	B1987	£3,452.51
1700 x 750mm RH	B1988	£3,452.51
1800 x 750mm LH	B1989	£3,567.38
1800 x 750mm RH	B1990	£3,567.38

Includes bath, shower screen, front and end panels and twin wastes

Trojan Collection - Freestanding Baths

Canna



Canna	Code	Price
Canna 1595 x 730mm	B2055	£1699.50

Iona



Iona	Code	Price
Iona 1600 x 690mm	B2056	£1656.58

Jura



Jura	Code	Price
Jura 1600 x 690mm	B2057	£1691.78

Bute



Bute	Code	Price
Bute 1595 x 720mm	B2060	£1888.33

Hellisay



Hellisay	Code	Price
Hellisay 1800, 1800 x 800mm	B2062	£2,085.75
Hellisay 1700, 1700 x 750mm	B2063	£1,939.83

Anglesey



Anglesey	Code	Price
Anglesey 1800, 1800 x 800mm	B2062	£2,102.92
Anglesey 1700, 1700 x 750mm	B2063	£1,974.17

Cara Eliptical



Cara Eliptical	Code	Price
Cara Eliptical 1700, 1700 x 750mm	B2066	£1819.67

Clermont



Clermont	Code	Price
Clermont c/w Lion feet 1695 x 755mm	B2333	£661.91

Eaton



Eaton	Code	Price
Eaton c/w Lion feet 1710 x 740mm	B2335	£710.15

Repton



Repton	Code	Price
Repton c/w Lion feet 1685 x 780mm	B2336	£686.63

Hampton



Hampton	Code	Price
Hampton 1700, 1700 x 800mm	B2337	£1006.40
Hampton 1600, 1600 x 800mm	B2338	£973.93

Emerald



Emerald	Code	Price
Emerald 1800, 1800 x 800mm	B2339	£1,136.27
Emerald 1700, 1700 x 750mm	B2340	£1006.40

Trojan Collection - Inset Baths

Marlborough



Marlborough	Code	Price
Marlborough 1700 x 800mm	B2341	£977.09

Winton



Winton	Code	Price
Winton 1700 x 800mm	B2342	£1,103.17

Alcora



Alcora	Code	Price
Alcora 1800, 1800 x 750mm	B2343	£1,008.60
Alcora 1655, 1655 x 750mm	B2344	£945.56
Alcora 1555, 1555 x 750mm	B2345	£882.52
Alcora 1455, 1455 x 750mm	B2346	£882.52

Savoy



Savoy	Code	Price
Savoy 1800, 1800 x 800mm	B2347	£601.84
Savoy 1700, 1700 x 755mm	B2348	£568.38

London



London	Code	Price
London 1800, 1800 x 800mm	B2349	£633.99
London 1700, 1700 x 750mm	B2350	£601.84

Edinburgh



Edinburgh	Code	Price
Edinburgh 1800, 1800 x 800mm	B2351	£633.99
Edinburgh 1700, 1700 x 750mm	B2352	£601.84

Amare



Amare

Code

Price

Amare 1800 x 1200mm

B2353

£707.28

Oasis



Oasis

Code

Price

Oasis 1800mm diameter

B2354

£765.45

Titan

Titan

Code

Price

Titan 1925 x 1135mm

B2355

£443.98

Retail prices exclusive of VAT

479

Notes

This image shows a full page of blank handwriting practice paper. It features approximately 28 evenly spaced horizontal red lines across the entire page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no margins, text, or other markings present.

1. DEFINITIONS

In these conditions, except where the context otherwise requires, the following words shall have the meanings set opposite each respectively:

- 'Buyer' the person, firm or company purchasing the Goods and subject to these conditions;
- 'Contract' - the contract made or to be made between the Company and the Buyer subject to these conditions;
- 'Goods' - the goods or services including samples where relevant, the subject matter of the Contract.

2. ACCEPTANCE

Any quotation, whether written or oral, submitted by the Company shall be deemed to be an invitation to treat and not an offer. The placing by the Buyer of any order whether written or oral and whether or not any quotation may have been submitted by the Company, shall constitute an offer by the Buyer, and the Contract shall not be taken to have come into existence unless and until the Company shall have accepted the buyers offer. Any order placed by the Buyer with any of the Company's salesmen or other employees or representatives shall be subject to acceptance by the Company as aforesaid. Acceptance by the Company shall be deemed to be subject to these conditions, which shall form the conditions of the Contract and shall apply to the exclusion of any terms or conditions put forward by or on behalf of the Buyer.

3. TIME LIMITS

Any time or date quoted by the company for delivery of all of the Goods is an estimate only and the Company shall not be liable for any failure to meet any such estimate, nor for any loss, whether financial or otherwise, resulting directly or indirectly here from.

4. AVAILABILITY

All Goods quoted as ex stock are subject to availability.

5. DELIVERY

Unless otherwise agreed by the Company in writing, the Company shall forthwith notify the Buyer in writing when the Goods are ready and of the address of the Company at which they may be collected. Within five working days following the date of such notice, the Buyer shall collect the Goods from the Company, collection to take place during the Company's normal hours of business from time to time in force and the costs of carriage and insurance to be borne by the Buyer.

6. LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

Where the Goods are delivered by or on behalf of the Company, the Company accepts no liability whatsoever for the loss of or damage to Goods in transit or shortages thereof unless notified in writing of the details within seven days following despatch.

7. STORAGE

In the event that the Buyer shall be unable to accept delivery of or collect the Goods within five working days following the date of notification that they are ready for despatch or collection (as the case may be), the Buyer shall forthwith upon such notification arrange for the goods to be at once removed and stored at its own risk and expense. If at the expiry of five working days following the date of such notification the Goods shall not have been removed as aforesaid, the Company shall be entitled without further reference to the Buyer either to sell the Goods for the Company's own benefit or to store the Goods upon its own premises or arrange for their storage with a third party, in which event any costs (including VAT hereon) so incurred by the Company (including but not limited to storage, carriage and insurance) shall be borne by the Buyer, and the Company shall thereupon be entitled to charge the Buyer for the Goods and any costs so incurred.

8. DESCRIPTION

The Company shall be entitled without notice to the Buyer to alter any specification, description, design, drawing, illustration and/or other particulars relating to Goods and to supply the Goods as so altered in performance of the Contract and shall be entitled also to substitute similar goods of equivalent type and to supply such goods in performance of the Contract.

9. PERFORMANCE

It shall be the responsibility of the Buyer to ensure that the Goods are sufficient and suitable for the purpose or purposes intended, and that its premises are safe and suitable for the installation and operations of the Goods and comply both before and after such installation and during such operation with all relevant legislation (including without limitation safety legislation).

Where the Buyer provides any item of equipment for the installation and/or operation of the Goods and/or ancillary to and/or for use in connection with Goods, it shall be the Buyer's responsibility to ensure that the use of any such item does not adversely affect the suitability of the Goods.

10. SAMPLES

Where Samples are or are to be supplied by the Company with regard to the bulk of the Buyer's order unless and until the Buyer shall have notified the Company in writing that the samples supplied are in all respects satisfactory to the Buyer.

11. CANCELLATION

Following acceptance as aforesaid by the Company of the Buyer's order, no cancellation, either in whole or in part, may be made by the Buyer other than with the prior written consent of the Company and upon payment to the Company of a restocking charge of 20% of the full invoice price (any cash discount being ignored) against the issue by the Company of a credit note for any balance due.

12. PRICE

Any price quoted by the Company is exclusive of delivery from the premises of the Company where the order is placed, but the actual price to be charged to the Buyer under Contract shall be the Company's price ruling at the date of despatch or collection (as the case may be) together with, where relevant, the cost to the Company of any carriage, insurance and/or storage effected by it in connection with the Buyer's order. In accordance with the terms of this condition, the Company shall be entitled at anytime up to the date of despatch to vary the price quoted to the Buyer.

13. CREDITWORTHINESS

The Company reserves the right, on giving to the Buyer written notice of its intention to do so, to withhold performance of any or all its obligations, whether under the Contract or otherwise howsoever, if in its absolute discretion it considers the Buyer's credit status to be unsatisfactory.

14. DATE OF PAYMENT

4.1 The Buyer shall make payment of each and every invoice in full without contra or set off by the last working day of the month following the month dated on the Company's invoice. Interest at the rate of 2 1/2% per month compound will be charged from day to day on all monies outstanding after this time until the actual date of payment, and any cash discount offered to in the quotation, correspondence and/or elsewhere will not be allowed to the Buyer.

4.2 Where payment is agreed to be made by installments, any delay or default by the Buyer in making payment in respect of any one installment shall render all the remaining installments due forthwith and interest will be charged in accordance with condition 14.1 with immediate effect until date of actual payment.

15. DELIVERY BY INSTALLMENTS

Where delivery is agreed to be made by installments, each installment shall be deemed to be separate and distinct contract, and no default by the Company in respect of any one or more installment shall entitle the Buyer to reject or withhold payment in respect of any other installment or instalments.

16. DISPUTES AND SET-OFF

Any liability of the Company under the Contract shall be subject to and conditional upon the due performance and observance by the Buyer of all its obligations under these conditions and the Buyer shall not be entitled to withhold or delay payment or exercise any right of set-off whatsoever and howsoever arising which might otherwise be available to it.

17. RISK

subject to condition 6, the risk of loss or damage to the Goods or any of them shall pass to the Buyer:

- 7.1 In respect of such of the Goods as are delivered to the Buyer, upon delivery at the premises or nominated site of the Buyer; and
- 7.2 In respect of such of the Goods as are collected by the Buyer, upon collection as aforesaid; and
- 7.3 In respect of such of the Goods as may be stored in accordance with condition 7, upon the expiry of the period of five working days referred to, the Company having no obligation to insure any such of the Goods notwithstanding any other provision of these conditions.

18. TITLE

8.1 Notwithstanding the passing of risk under condition 17, unless and until payment shall have been made to the Company of all sums due to it, whether under the Contract or otherwise howsoever:

- 8.1.1 Property in and title to the Goods shall remain in the Company; and
- 8.1.2 Should the Buyer convert the Goods or any of them into any new product or products, whether or not any such conversion may involve the admixture of any other goods or thing whatsoever and in whatever proportions, any such conversion shall be effected by the Buyer solely as agent for the Company and the Company shall have the full legal and beneficial ownership of any such new product or products; and

8.1.3 The Buyer shall store the Goods and any such new product or products separately from all other goods and products and in such a way that they can be readily identified as being the property of the Company; and

18.1.4 Subject to conditions 18.1.5 and 18.1.6, the Buyer shall be free to sell the Goods and any such new product or products in the ordinary course of its business on the basis that the proceeds of sale shall be the property of the Company and the Buyer shall account therefor to the Company on demand; provided that the Buyer shall have no authority to enter into any contract for sale on behalf of the Company and any contract for sale shall accordingly be concluded in the name of the Buyer; and

18.1.5 The Company may at any time revoke the Buyer's power of sale referred to in condition 18.1.4 by written notice to the Buyer if the Buyer shall for seven days or more be in default in the payment any sum whatsoever due to the company (whether in respect of the Goods or any goods supplied by the Company or services rendered, whether or not under the Contract, by the Company or for any other reason whatsoever), or if any bill of exchange, cheque or other negotiable instrument drawn or accepted by the Buyer in favour of the Company shall on presentation for payment be dishonoured, or if the Company in good faith shall have doubts as to the solvency of the Buyer; and

18.1.6 The Buyer's power of sale referred to in condition 18.1.4 shall automatically cease if any receiver or manager shall be appointed over any or all of the assets or undertaking of the Buyer, or if any winding up order shall be made against the Buyer, or if the Buyer shall go into voluntary liquidation (otherwise than for the purposes of and followed by, re-construction or amalgamation) or call any meeting of or make any arrangement or composition with creditors or commits any act of bankruptcy; and

18.1.7 Upon determination of the Buyer's power of sale under conditions 18.1.5 and/or 18.1.6 above, the Buyer shall place the Goods and any such new product or products at the disposal of the Company and the Company shall be entitled, using only such force as may be necessary, to enter upon any premises of the Buyer for the purpose of removing the Goods and any such new product or products from the premises (including severance from the reality where necessary).

18.2 Where payment may be made by means of any bill of exchange, cheque or other negotiable instrument, the Company shall be deemed not to have received payment for the purposes of this condition unless and until the bill of exchange, cheque or other negotiable instrument shall have been honoured on presentation for payment, notwithstanding that the Company may have negotiated same and received value in exchange.

19. TERMINATION

Without prejudice to any rights and remedies available to it, whether under the Contract or otherwise, the Company shall be entitled, in its absolute discretion and upon giving to the Buyer written notice of its intention to do so, either to terminate wholly or in part the Contract and/or any other Contract with the Buyer or to withhold performance of all or any of its obligations under the Contract and/or any other contract in any one or more of the following events:

19.1 If any sum owing to the Company from the Buyer on any account whatsoever shall be unpaid after the due date for payment;

19.2 If the Buyer shall refuse to take delivery of or collect any of the Goods in accordance with the terms of the Contract;

19.3 If the Buyer shall commit any act of insolvency (which shall be deemed to mean and include the presentation of a petition or the passing of a resolution for the winding up of the Buyer, other than the voluntary winding up for the purposes of and followed by amalgamation or reconstruction, the appointment of a receiver and/or manager over the whole or any part of its undertaking and assets the convening of a meeting or making of any composition or arrangement with its creditors generally and the levying of execution against any of its assets).

20. SALE OF GOODS ACT

The Company neither gives nor makes any warranty, guarantee, conditions or representation with regard to the Goods, all of which (other than the conditions implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979), express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are accordingly hereby expressly excluded.

21. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS

It shall be the responsibility of the Buyer to ensure that all requirements applicable to the Goods, whether statutory, regulatory, municipal and/or otherwise howsoever, are duly complied with.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Company shall have no liability whatsoever for any failure to perform, or for any delay in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract arising wholly or in part by reason of any factor beyond its direct control, including without limitation shortage of raw materials, components or services, act of God, national emergency, laws or regulations of any country, industrial dispute, civil commotion, fire, tempest and/or flood.

23. WAIVER

No failure or delay on the part of the Company to exercise any of its rights under the Contract shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall single or partial exercise of any such rights preclude any other or further exercise thereof. Any waiver by the Company of any breach by the Buyer of any of its obligations under the Contract shall not affect the rights of the Company in the event of any further or additional breach or breaches.

24. SEVERABILITY

Each and every obligation contained in these conditions shall be treated as a separate obligation and shall be severally enforceable as such notwithstanding the non-enforceable of any other such obligation.

25. HEADINGS

The clause headings in these conditions are for convenience only and shall not in anyway affect the interpretation of the Contract.

26. GOVERNING LAW

The Contract shall in all respects be governed by and construed in accordance with English Law.

27. GUARANTEE OF SUMS DUE

27.1 Where any person or persons ("the Guarantor") agree to guarantee the performance of the Customer's financial obligations under the Contract that guarantee ("the Guarantee") shall be an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee, it is made in consideration of the Company making available to the Customer a credit account, it is a continuing security and shall not be discharged by any intermediate settlement of the Customer's credit account nor shall it be affected by any change in the Customer's credit limit.

27.2 The Guarantee shall ensure for the benefit of the Company, its successors and assigns and can be assigned in whole or in part by the Company without notice to the Guarantor, its parent or ultimate parent company or any subsidiary of the ultimate parent company.

27.3 Where there are two or more Guarantors their obligations shall take effect as joint and several obligations and the Guarantee shall not be revoked or impaired as to a Guarantor by the death, incapacity or insolvency of another.

27.4 Regardless of whether a Guarantor ceases to be a director, employee, agent, or otherwise leaves the service of the Customer (notice of any of which the customer shall immediately give to the Company), no Guarantor shall be discharged or released from his obligations pursuant to the Guarantee unless and until the Company expressly confirms in writing that he is so discharged or released.

27.5 The Company may, at its sole discretion, conditionally or fully release or discharge any Guarantor from his obligations under the Guarantee or accept any composition from or make any other arrangements with any Guarantor without releasing or discharging the other(s) or without prejudicing or affecting the Company's rights and remedies against them.

27.6 The Buyer must pay to the Company on demand any charges, expenses, sums paid to agents, independent contractors and any reasonable legal costs incurred by the Company in enforcing rights under the agreement.

28 DATA PROTECTION

We will make a search with a Credit Reference Agency, which will keep a record of that search and will share that information with us and other businesses. In some instances we may also make a search on the personal credit file of principal directors. We may also pass or share your information with carefully selected third parties for the purposes of account opening, credit vetting and account management. Should it become necessary to review an account then again, a credit reference may be sought and a record kept. We will monitor and record information relating to your trade performance and such records will be available to Credit Reference Agencies who will share that information with other businesses when assessing applications for credit and fraud prevention. For the purposes of credit referencing we may also share information with other businesses. By submitting information on this form, you confirm that you have the consent of all relevant individuals to the processing of their personal data for the purposes stated, including but not limited to partners, directors and other householders whose details may be obtained as a result of checks against the addresses you provide. Under the Data Protection Act you have the right to apply for a copy of the information we hold on you.

Book of Brands 2021

aqua
edition



Armitage
Shanks

Burlington® BRITTON®

cramer®

CLEARWATER



Ideal Standard



Lecico
bathrooms

pte
PLUMBING TRADE ESSENTIALS™

RAK
CERAMICS

RapidFit

Roca

Royo

Macdee
wirquin

Marborex®
wall and ceiling panels



TAVISTOCK
inspiring bathrooms

TROJAN
PLASTICS

Zanori®

HOW TO CONTACT US

Sales Tel: 0845 634 4321

Fax: 0800 917 7143

E-Mail: sales@smithsbriten.co.uk

Smiths-Briten Limited registered office is Ground Floor, Boundary House, 2 Wythall Green Way, Wythall, Birmingham, B47 6LW, United Kingdom.

All products are subject to availability and we reserve the right to change the specification and prices without prior notice.
Suggested retail prices are in pounds sterling and are exclusive of VAT. E & OE.